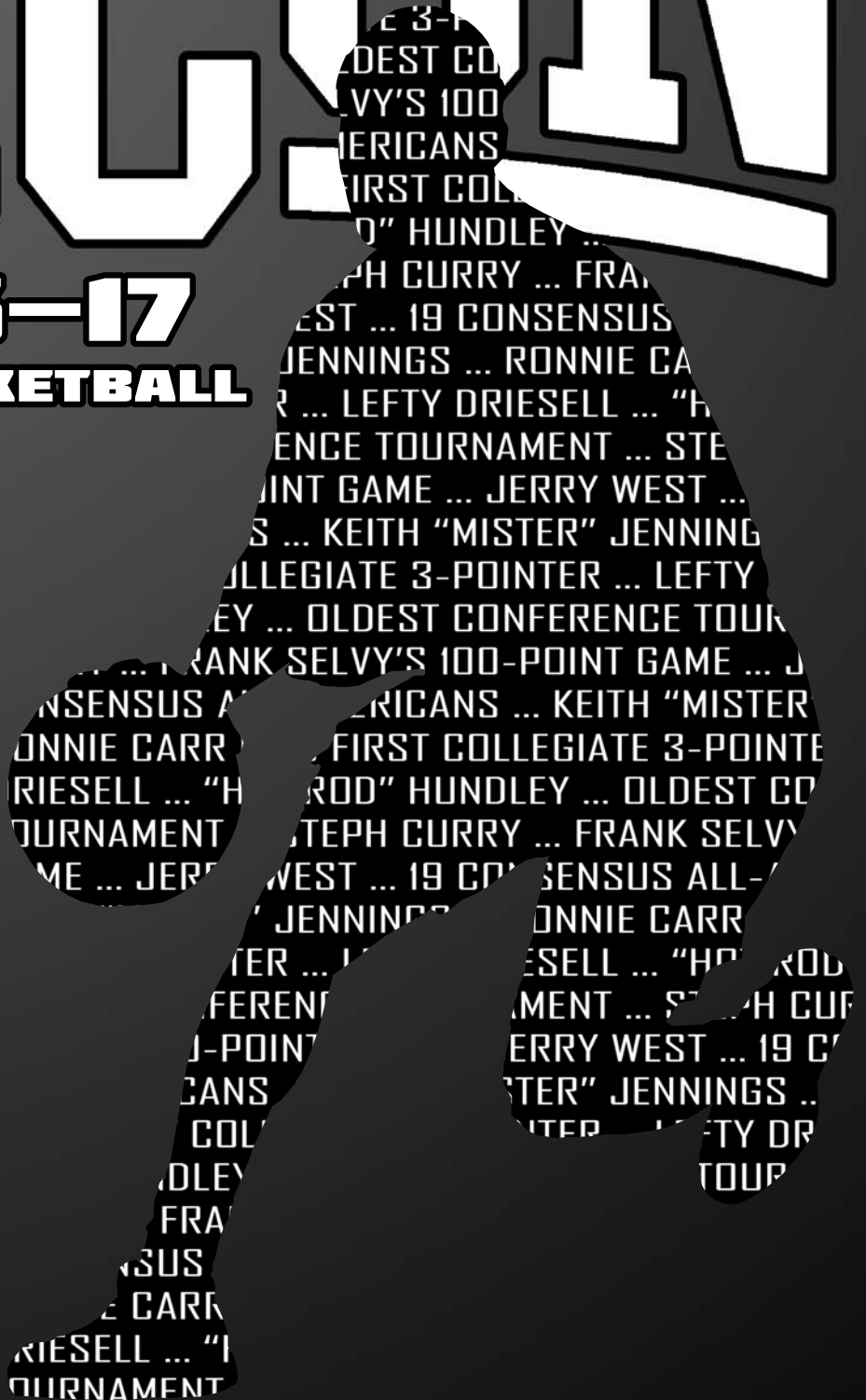


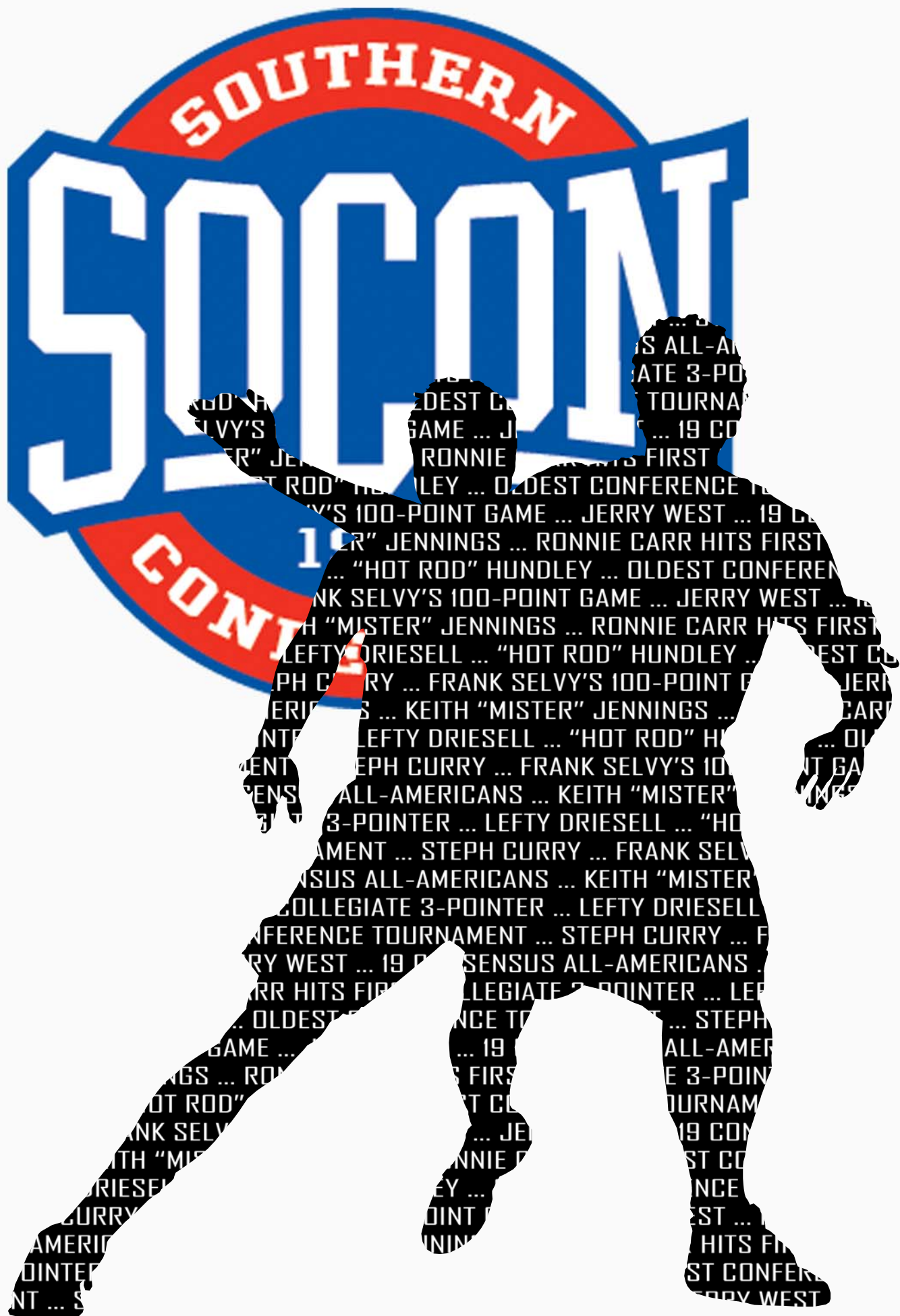
SOCON

2016-17
MEN'S BASKETBALL



PRESENTED BY: General Shale





2016-17 SOCON MEN'S BASKETBALL



2016-17 Southern Conference Men's Basketball Media Guide

On the inside

2016-17 composite schedule	2-3
2017 postseason tournaments	4
2017 Southern Conference Championship	5

Southern Conference

History	6-10
SoCon Principles	11
Hall of Fame	12-13
Commissioner John Iamarino	14
Staff	15
Media Services	16

Teams

The Citadel	18-19
ETSU	20-21
Furman	22-23
Mercer	24-25
UNCG	26-27
Samford	28-29
Chattanooga	30-31
VMI	32-33
Western Carolina	34-35
Wofford	36-37

Home courts	38-39
--------------------------	-------

2015-16 year-in-review

Year-in-review	40-41
Individual stats	42
Team stats	43
Individual game highs	44
Team game highs	45

All-time records and honors

Individual records	46-50
Team records	51-54
Coaching records	55
Coaching history by school	56-57
Team annual leaders	58-59
Individual annual leaders	60-63
Yearly basketball awards	64-66
All-conference teams	67-72
All-freshman teams	73-74
Players of the week	75-77
Freshmen of the week	77
Players of the month	77
Yearly standings	78-84
SoCon champions	85
SoCon tournament results	86-98
SoCon all-tournament teams	99-103
SoCon tournament records	104
National awards	105
NBA players	106
NBA draftees	107
Postseason history by school	108-109
SoCon in the NCAA tournament	110-111
SoCon in other national tournaments	112

The Southern Conference

702 N. Pine Street
Spartanburg, SC 29303

Phone: 864-591-5100
Fax: 864-591-3448
Website: SoConSports.com

Conference staff

John Iamarino Commissioner
Geoff Cabe Senior Associate Commissioner
Sue Arakas Associate Commissioner
Doug King Associate Commissioner for Compliance
Jason Yaman Associate Commissioner for Media Relations
Paul Lollis Director of Video Productions
Jordan Trolinger Director of Creative Services
Ashley Waters Director of Championships
Phil Perry Assistant Director of Media Relations
Neili Akridge Executive Assistant to the Commissioner
Patrick Boling Media Relations Assistant
Connor Griffin Assistant Director of Championships
Sydney Hanes Operations Assistant
Mike Wood Coordinator of Officials

Southern Conference Officers

President: Dr. A.J. Grube, Western Carolina University
Vice President: Dr. Jameica Hill, Wofford College



PRESENTED BY: **General Shale**

Credits

Editor: Phil Perry

Design: Phil Perry

Cover: Phil Perry

Editorial assistance: Jason Yaman and the SoCon basketball SIDs.

Online services: www.issuu.com

COMPOSITE SCHEDULE

Nov. 11 (Friday)

Fordham at ETSU, 7 p.m.	ESPN3
Brewton Parker at Mercer, 8:30 p.m.	ESPN3
Virginia at UNCG, 7 p.m.	ESPN3
The Citadel at College of Charleston, 7:30 p.m.	CAA.TV
Furman at Presbyterian, 7 p.m.	BSN
Chattanooga at Tennessee, 7 p.m.	SEC+
(Maui Jim Maui Invitational Mainland)	
VMI at Richmond, 7 p.m.	A-10
Western Carolina at Miami, 7 p.m.	ACC Extra

Nov. 12 (Saturday)

Wofford at LSU, 2 p.m.	SEC+
------------------------	------

Nov. 13 (Sunday)

Johnson University at The Citadel, 2 p.m.	ESPN3
Hiwassee at Western Carolina, 2 p.m.	
Mercer vs. Florida, 8 p.m.	ESPNU
(Jacksonville, Fla.)	
Chattanooga at North Carolina, 4 p.m.	ESPN2
(Maui Jim Maui Invitational Mainland)	

Nov. 14 (Monday)

Detroit at ETSU, 7 p.m.	ESPN3
Presbyterian at UNCG, 7:30 p.m.	ESPN3
Furman at UAB, 8 p.m.	Blazer Vision
(CBE Hall of Fame Classic)	
Samford at San Diego, 10 p.m.	TheW.TV
(San Diego Classic)	

Nov. 15 (Tuesday)

Truitt-McConnell at The Citadel, 7 p.m.	ESPN3
Southern Virginia at VMI, 7 p.m.	ESPN3
Allen at Wofford, 7 p.m.	YouTube
(Global Sports Showcase)	

Nov. 16 (Wednesday)

Hiwassee at Chattanooga, 7 p.m.	SDN
North Carolina Central at Western Carolina, 7:30 p.m.	
(Global Sports Invitational)	ESPN3
Samford at New Mexico State, 9 p.m.	Aggie Access
(San Diego Classic)	

Nov. 17 (Thursday)

Furman at Georgia, 7 p.m.	SEC
(CBE Hall of Fame Classic)	

Nov. 18 (Friday)

The Citadel at Stetson, 7 p.m.	ESPN3
UNCG at High Point, 7 p.m.	BSN
(High Point Tournament)	

Nov. 19 (Saturday)

Trinity Baptist at Furman, 4 p.m.	ESPN3
UNCG vs. North Dakota State, 7 p.m.	
(High Point Tournament at High Point, N.C.)	
Chattanooga vs. Central Arkansas, 6/8:30 p.m.	
(Maui Jim Maui Invitational Mainland at Annapolis, Md.)	
VMI at Virginia Tech, 7 p.m.	ACC Extra
Western Carolina at Marshall, 5 p.m.	CUSA.TV
(Global Sports Invitational)	

Nov. 20 (Sunday)

Georgia Southern at Mercer, 2 p.m.	ESPN3
(Savannah Invitational)	
The Citadel at Iowa State, 2 p.m.	Cyclones.TV
ETSU at UNCW, 3 p.m.	
UNCG vs. Navy, 3 p.m.	
(High Point Tournament at High Point, N.C.)	
Chattanooga vs. Arkansas State or Army, 12/2:30 p.m.	
(Maui Jim Maui Invitational Mainland at Annapolis, Md.)	

Nov. 21 (Monday)

Samford at Campbell, 7 p.m.	BSN
Western Carolina at Ohio State, 7 p.m.	BTN
(Global Sports Invitational)	
Wofford vs. Vermont, 11 a.m.	
(Gulf Coast Showcase at Fort Myers, Fla.)	

Nov. 22 (Tuesday)

UNC Asheville at Furman, 7 p.m.	ESPN3
(CBE Hall of Fame Classic)	
Radford at Mercer, 7 p.m.	ASN
(Savannah Invitational)	
VMI at Presbyterian, 7 p.m.	BSN
Wofford vs. Bradley or Hofstra, 11 a.m./5 p.m.	
(Gulf Coast Showcase at Fort Myers, Fla.)	

Nov. 23 (Wednesday)

The Citadel at Arizona State, 4 p.m.	PAC
Samford at Cincinnati, 7 p.m.	ESPN3
Wofford vs. TBD, TBD	
(Gulf Coast Showcase at Fort Myers, Fla.)	

Nov. 25 (Friday)

Hiwassee at Furman, 7 p.m.	ESPN3
Belmont Abbey at UNCG, 2 p.m.	SDN
(High Point Tournament)	
ETSU vs. Milwaukee, 6:30 p.m.	
(Sanford Pentagon Showcase at Sioux Falls, S.D.)	
Mercer vs. East Carolina, 5 p.m.	
(Savannah Invitational at Savannah, Ga.)	

Nov. 26 (Saturday)

Bethune-Cookman at Samford, 8 p.m.	YouTube
(San Diego Classic)	
Campbell at VMI, 1 p.m.	ESPN3
ETSU vs. South Dakota State, 5:30 p.m.	
(Sanford Pentagon Showcase at Sioux Falls, S.D.)	
Mercer vs. Air Force or Akron, 5/7:30 p.m.	
(Savannah Invitational at Savannah, Ga.)	
Chattanooga at Kennesaw State, 2:30 p.m.	ESPN3
Western Carolina at Jackson State, 7 p.m.	
(Global Sports Invitational)	

Nov. 27 (Sunday)

Nicholls State at Samford, 8 p.m.	YouTube
(San Diego Classic)	
ETSU vs. US Irvine, 1 p.m.	
(Sanford Pentagon Showcase at Sioux Falls, S.D.)	
Wofford at Colorado, 2 p.m.	PAC

Nov. 28 (Monday)

Presbyterian at The Citadel, 7 p.m.	ESPN3
-------------------------------------	-------

Nov. 29 (Tuesday)

Davidson at Mercer, 7 p.m.	ESPN3
North Carolina A&T at UNCG, 7 p.m.	ESPN3
Mars Hill at Wofford, 7 p.m.	YouTube
Samford at Saint Louis, 8 p.m.	
Chattanooga at Coastal Carolina, 7 p.m.	CSN

Nov. 30 (Wednesday)

Furman at Winthrop, 6:30 p.m.	BSN
VMI at Radford, 7 p.m.	BSN
Western Carolina at Marquette, 8:30 p.m.	FS2

Dec. 1 (Thursday)

Lees-McRae at ETSU, 7 p.m.	ESPN3
----------------------------	-------

Dec. 2 (Friday)

Colgate at The Citadel, 5 p.m.	ESPN3
(Holy City Hoops Classic)	

Dec. 3 (Saturday)

USC Upstate at The Citadel, 3 p.m.	ESPN3
(Holy City Hoops Classic)	
Navy at Furman, 4 p.m.	ESPN3
Liberty at UNCG, 7 p.m.	ESPN3
(Fleming Gymnasium)	
Louisiana-Monroe at Chattanooga, 2 p.m.	SDN
Gardner-Webb at VMI, 7 p.m.	ESPN3
Mercer at George Mason, 4 p.m.	A-10
Western Carolina at Appalachian State, 3:30 p.m.	ESPN3
Wofford at Miami, 5:30 p.m.	ESPN3
(Hoophall Miami Invitational at American Airlines Arena)	

Dec. 4 (Sunday)

Campbell at The Citadel, 3 p.m.	ESPN3
(Holy City Hoops Classic)	
Limestone at ETSU, 4 p.m.	ESPN3
Jacksonville State at Samford, 4 p.m.	ESPN3

Dec. 5 (Monday)

Mars Hill at UNCG, 7:30 p.m.	SDN
------------------------------	-----

Dec. 6 (Tuesday)

Marshall at Chattanooga, 7 p.m.	SDN
UVA-Wise at Wofford, 7 p.m.	YouTube
Furman at Liberty, 7 p.m.	BSN

Dec. 7 (Wednesday)

Toccoa Falls at The Citadel, 7 p.m.	ESPN3
(Holy City Hoops Classic)	
Oglethorpe at Mercer, 7 p.m.	ESPN3
Western Carolina vs. West Virginia, 7 p.m.	ROOT
(Charleston, W.Va.)	

Dec. 9 (Friday)

Wake Forest at UNCG, 7 p.m.	ESPN3
-----------------------------	-------

Dec. 10 (Saturday)

Miles at Samford, 7 p.m.	ESPN3
ETSU at Dayton, 2 p.m.	FSO
Furman at Gardner-Webb, 3 p.m.	BSN
Mercer at Clemson, 4 p.m.	ACC Extra
VMI at West Virginia, 2 p.m.	ROOT
Wofford at TCU, 5 p.m.	FSSW

Dec. 13 (Tuesday)

Charleston Southern at VMI, 7 p.m.	ESPN3
------------------------------------	-------

Dec. 14 (Wednesday)

Southern Wesleyan at UNCG, 7 p.m.	SDN
Tennessee Wesleyan at Chattanooga, 12 p.m.	SDN
ETSU at Mississippi State, 8 p.m.	SEC

Dec. 15 (Thursday)

Austin Peay at Wofford, 7 p.m.	YouTube
--------------------------------	---------

Dec. 16 (Friday)

South Carolina State at Furman, 7 p.m.	ESPN3
Samford at South Alabama, 8 p.m.	USAAA

Dec. 17 (Saturday)

The Citadel at Virginia Tech, 1 p.m.	ACC Extra
ETSU at Morehead State, 2 p.m.	OVCDN
Chattanooga at Vanderbilt, 8:30 p.m.	SEC
Western Carolina at UNC Asheville, 4:30 p.m.	BSN

Dec. 18 (Sunday)

Mercer at Auburn, 1 p.m.	SEC
--------------------------	-----

Dec. 19 (Monday)

High Point at Western Carolina, 7:30 p.m.	SDN
The Citadel at Maryland-Baltimore County, 7 p.m.	
Furman at Tennessee Tech, 7 p.m.	OVCDN
UNCG at UNC Asheville, 6 p.m.	BSN
Samford at Florida State, 2 p.m.	ACC Extra
Wofford at Coastal Carolina, 7 p.m.	CSN

Dec. 20 (Tuesday)

Frostburg State at VMI, 7 p.m.	ESPN3
--------------------------------	-------

Dec. 21 (Wednesday)

Jacksonville State at Chattanooga, 2 p.m.	SDN
---	-----

Dec. 22 (Thursday)

Tennessee at ETSU, 7 p.m.	ESPN3
LaSalle at Mercer, 7 p.m.	ASN
Florida A&M at Samford, 8:30 p.m.	YouTube
College of Charleston at Western Carolina, 7 p.m.	SDN
Furman at Michigan, 7 p.m.	BTN
UNCG at Georgetown, 6:30 p.m.	FS1
Wofford at Georgia Tech, 7:30 p.m.	ACC Extra

Dec. 23 (Friday)

VMI at Dayton, 7 p.m.	TWCS
-----------------------	------

Dec. 28 (Wednesday)

*UNCG at The Citadel, 7 p.m.	ESPN3
Fort Valley State at Samford, 8 p.m.	YouTube
Mars Hill at Western Carolina, 8 p.m.	
Mercer at Kennesaw State, 7 p.m.	ESPN3

Dec. 29 (Thursday)

Savannah State at ETSU, 7 p.m.	ESPN3
--------------------------------	-------

Dec. 31 (Saturday)

*VMI at ETSU, 4 p.m.	ESPN3
*The Citadel at Furman, 12 p.m.	ESPN3
*Samford at UNCG, 2 p.m.	ESPN3
*Chattanooga at Western Carolina, 2 p.m.	ESPN3
*Mercer at Wofford, 1 p.m.	ESPN3

Jan. 2 (Monday)

*Mercer at Furman, 7 p.m.	ESPN3
*Chattanooga at UNCG, 7 p.m.	ESPN3
*Samford at Western Carolina, 7 p.m.	ASN
*The Citadel at Wofford, 7 p.m.	ESPN3

Jan. 5 (Thursday)

*ETSU at The Citadel, 7 p.m.	ESPN3
*VMI at Mercer, 7:30 p.m.	ESPN3
*Furman at Samford, 8 p.m.	ESPN3
*Wofford at Chattanooga, 7 p.m.	ESPN3

Jan. 7 (Saturday)

*VMI at The Citadel, 1 p.m.	ESPN3
*ETSU at Mercer, 4:30 p.m.	ESPN3
*Western Carolina at UNCG, 5 p.m.	ESPN3
*Wofford at Samford, 7 p.m.	ESPN3
*Furman at Chattanooga, 5 p.m.	ESPN3

Jan. 11 (Wednesday)

*Mercer at Samford, 8 p.m.	ESPN3
*The Citadel at Chattanooga, 7 p.m.	ESPN3

Jan. 12 (Thursday)

*UNCG at ETSU, 7 p.m.	ESPN3
*Western Carolina at VMI, 7 p.m.	ESPN3

Jan. 14 (Saturday)

*Samford at The Citadel, 1 p.m.	ESPN3
*Western Carolina at ETSU, 4 p.m.	ESPN3
*Chattanooga at Mercer, 2 p.m.	ASN
*UNCG at VMI, 1 p.m.	ESPN3
*Furman at Wofford, 7 p.m.	ESPN3

Jan. 19 (Thursday)

*ETSU at Furman, 7 p.m.	ESPN3
*Mercer at UNCG, 7 p.m.	ESPN3
*The Citadel at Western Carolina, 7 p.m.	ESPN3
*VMI at Wofford, 7 p.m.	ESPN3

Jan. 21 (Saturday)

*VMI at Furman, 4 p.m.	ESPN3
*The Citadel at UNCG, 5 p.m.	ESPN3
*Samford at Chattanooga, 5 p.m.	ESPN3
*Mercer at Western Carolina, 2 p.m.	ESPN3

Jan. 22 (Sunday)

*Wofford at ETSU, 2 p.m.	ESPN3
--------------------------	-------

Jan. 25 (Wednesday)

*Western Carolina at Furman, 7 p.m.	ESPN3
*ETSU at Samford, 8 p.m.	ESPN3
*VMI at Chattanooga, 7 p.m.	ESPN3
*UNCG at Wofford, 7 p.m.	ESPN3

Jan. 28 (Saturday)

*Chattanooga at ETSU, 4 p.m.	ESPN3
*The Citadel at Mercer, 4:30 p.m.	ESPN3
*Furman at UNCG, 2 p.m.	ESPN3
*Samford at VMI, 1 p.m.	ESPN3
*Wofford at Western Carolina, 7 p.m.	ESPN3

Jan. 30 (Monday)

*Western Carolina at Mercer, 7 p.m.	ASN
-------------------------------------	-----

Feb. 2 (Thursday)

*Wofford at The Citadel, 7 p.m.	ESPN3
*Furman at Mercer, 7 p.m.	ESPN3
*Western Carolina at Samford, 8 p.m.	ESPN3
*UNCG at Chattanooga, 7:30 p.m.	ESPN3
*ETSU at VMI, 7 p.m.	ESPN3

Feb. 4 (Saturday)

*Furman at The Citadel, 1 p.m.	ESPN3
*Wofford at Mercer, 4:30 p.m.	ESPN3
*UNCG at Samford, 4 p.m.	ASN
*Western Carolina at Chattanooga, 5 p.m.	ESPN3

Feb. 6 (Monday)

*ETSU at Wofford, 7 p.m.	ASN
--------------------------	-----

Feb. 9 (Thursday)

*The Citadel at ETSU, 7 p.m.	ESPN3
*Chattanooga at Furman, 7 p.m.	ESPN3
*Mercer at VMI, 7 p.m.	ESPN3
*Samford at Wofford, 7 p.m.	ESPN3

Feb. 11 (Saturday)

*Mercer at ETSU, 4 p.m.	ESPN3
*Samford at Furman, 4 p.m.	ESPN3
*The Citadel at VMI, 1 p.m.	ESPN3
*UNCG at Western Carolina, 2 p.m.	ESPN3
*Chattanooga at Wofford, 7 p.m.	ESPN3

Feb. 13 (Monday)

*Furman at VMI, 7 p.m.	ASN
------------------------	-----

Feb. 15 (Wednesday)

*Samford at ETSU, 7 p.m.	ESPN3
*Wofford at UNCG, 7 p.m.	ESPN3
*Chattanooga at VMI, 7 p.m.	ESPN3
*Furman at Western Carolina, 7 p.m.	ESPN3

Feb. 18 (Saturday)

*Mercer at The Citadel, 1 p.m.	ESPN3
*UNCG at Furman, 4 p.m.	ESPN3
*VMI at Samford, 7 p.m.	ESPN3
*ETSU at Chattanooga, 5 p.m.	ESPN3
*Western Carolina at Wofford, 7 p.m.	ESPN3

Feb. 22 (Wednesday)

*Western Carolina at The Citadel, 7 p.m.	ESPN3
*Furman at ETSU, 7 p.m.	ESPN3
*UNCG at Mercer, 7 p.m.	ESPN3
*Chattanooga at Samford, 8 p.m.	ESPN3
*Wofford at VMI, 7 p.m.	ESPN3

Feb. 25 (Saturday)

*Wofford at Furman, 2 p.m.	ESPN3
*VMI at UNCG, 5 p.m. (Fleming Gymnasium)	ESPN3
*The Citadel at Samford, 7 p.m.	ESPN3
*Mercer at Chattanooga, 5 p.m.	ESPN3
*ETSU at Western Carolina, 7 p.m.	ESPN3

Feb. 27 (Monday)

*Chattanooga at The Citadel, 7 p.m.	ASN
*Samford at Mercer, 7 p.m.	ESPN3
*ETSU at UNCG, 7 p.m.	ESPN3
*VMI at Western Carolina, 7 p.m.	ESPN3

March 3 (Friday)

SoCon Championship presented by General Shale 5 p.m., 7:30 p.m. (U.S. Cellular Center at Asheville, N.C.)	ESPN3
---	-------

March 4 (Saturday)

SoCon Championship presented by General Shale 12 p.m., 2:30 p.m., 6 p.m., 8:30 p.m. (U.S. Cellular Center at Asheville, N.C.)	ESPN3
---	-------

March 5 (Sunday)

SoCon Championship presented by General Shale 5 p.m., 7:30 p.m. (U.S. Cellular Center at Asheville, N.C.)	ESPN3
---	-------

March 6 (Monday)

SoCon Championship presented by General Shale 7 p.m. (U.S. Cellular Center at Asheville, N.C.)	ESPN2
--	-------

*Southern Conference Game
ALL TIMES EASTERN

2016-17 Men's Basketball Linear TV Schedule (27 games)

Nov. 13	Mercer vs. Florida, 8 p.m. (Jacksonville, Fla.)	ESPNU
Nov. 13	Chattanooga at North Carolina, 4 p.m. (Maui Jim Maui Invitational Mainland)	ESPN2
Nov. 17	Furman at Georgia, 7 p.m. (CBE Hall of Fame Classic)	SEC
Nov. 21	Western Carolina at Ohio State, 7 p.m. (Global Sports Invitational)	BTN
Nov. 22	Radford at Mercer, 7 p.m.	ASN
Nov. 23	The Citadel at Arizona State, 4 p.m.	PAC
Nov. 27	Wofford at Colorado, 2 p.m.	PAC
Nov. 30	Western Carolina at Marquette, 8:30 p.m.	FS2
Dec. 7	Western Carolina vs. West Virginia, 7 p.m. (Charleston, W.Va.)	ROOT
Dec. 10	ETSU at Dayton	FSO
Dec. 10	VMI at West Virginia, 2 p.m.	ROOT
Dec. 10	Wofford at TCU, 5 p.m.	FSW
Dec. 14	ETSU at Mississippi State, 8 p.m.	SEC
Dec. 17	Chattanooga at Vanderbilt, 8:30 p.m.	SEC
Dec. 18	Mercer at Auburn, 1 p.m.	SEC
Dec. 22	LaSalle at Mercer, 7 p.m.	ASN
Dec. 22	Furman at Michigan, 7 p.m.	BTN
Dec. 22	UNCG at Georgetown, 6:30 p.m.	FS1
Dec. 23	VMI at Dayton, 7 p.m.	TWCS
Jan. 2	*Samford at Western Carolina, 7 p.m.	ASN
Jan. 14	*Chattanooga at Mercer, 2 p.m.	ASN
Jan. 30	*Western Carolina at Mercer, 7 p.m.	ASN
Feb. 4	*UNCG at Samford, 4 p.m.	ASN
Feb. 6	*ETSU at Wofford, 7 p.m.	ASN
Feb. 13	*Furman at VMI, 7 p.m.	ASN
Feb. 27	*Chattanooga at The Citadel, 7 p.m.	ASN
March 6	SoCon Championship title game, 7 p.m.	ESPN2

*Southern Conference Game
ALL TIMES EASTERN

On ESPN3/WatchESPN (140 games)

In addition to the 27 contests that will appear on linear television, another 140 games involving SoCon teams will air on ESPN3, ACC Network Extra and SEC Network+, all of which can be viewed through the WatchESPN app.

On Other Digital Platforms (41 games)

Forty-one additional games will stream on various school and conference digital platforms and YouTube.

TV/Digital key

A-10	Atlantic-10 Network
ACC Extra	ACC Network Extra
Aggie Access	New Mexico State digital platform
ASN	American Sports Network
Blazer Vision	UAB digital portal
BSN	Big South Network
BTN	Big Ten Network
CAA.TV	Colonial Athletic Association digital portal
CSN	Chanticleer Sports Network
CUSA.TV	Conference USA digital platform
Cyclones.TV	Iowa State digital portal
FS1	Fox Sports 1
FS2	Fox Sports 2
FSO	Fox Sports Ohio
FSW	Fox Sports Southwest
OVCDN	Ohio Valley Conference Digital Network
PAC	Pac-12 Networks
ROOT	ROOT Sports
SDN	SoCon Digital Network
SEC	SEC Network
SEC+	SEC Network +
TheW.TV	West Coast Conference digital platform
TWCS	Time Warner Cable Sports Channel (OH)
USAAA	South Alabama All-Access
ESPN2	
ESPNU	
ESPN3	
YouTube	

2017 SOUTHERN CONFERENCE MEN'S BASKETBALL CHAMPIONSHIP PRESENTED BY GENERAL SHALE

The Southern Conference returns to Asheville, N.C., and ExploreAsheville.com Arena at the U.S. Cellular Center for the 2017 Southern Conference Men's Basketball Championship presented by General Shale. The tournament is scheduled for March 3-6 at the 6,300-seat venue. Asheville served as the host of the SoCon tournament from 1984-95 and the championship returned there in 2012 after a 17-year absence.

The oldest league tournament in the nation, the first SoCon tournament was held in 1921 and 2016 marks the 96th year of the postseason classic.

Tickets for the tournament are available by contacting any member institution ticket office.



No. 1 seed Chattanooga won the SoCon tournament title in 2016.



ExploreAsheville.com Arena at the U.S. Cellular Center debuted a new floor (above) for the 2014 tournament.

2017 SoCon Championship schedule

First round (all games on ESPN3)

March 3 (Friday)

Game 1: No. 8 seed vs. No. 9 seed, 5 p.m.

Game 2: No. 7 seed vs. No. 10 seed, 7:30 p.m.

Quarterfinals (all games on ESPN3)

March 4 (Saturday)

Game 3: No. 1 seed vs. Game 1 winner, 12 p.m.

Game 4: No. 4 seed vs. No. 5 seed, 2:30 p.m.

Game 5: No. 2 seed vs. Game 2 winner, 6 p.m.

Game 6: No. 3 seed vs. No. 6 seed, 8:30 p.m.

Semifinals (all games on ESPN3)

March 5 (Sunday)

Game 7: Game 3 winner vs. Game 4 winner, 5 p.m.

Game 8: Game 5 winner vs. Game 6 winner, 7:30 p.m.

Championship (ESPN2)

March 6 (Monday)

Game 9: Game 7 winner vs. Game 8 winner, 7 p.m.



PRESENTED BY: General Shale

Conference tournament longevity

No.	Conference	Years
1.	Southern	96
2.	Atlantic Coast	62
3.	Southeastern	56
4.	Ohio Valley	52
5.	Mid-Eastern Athletic	44
6.	Big West	40
	Big Sky	40
8.	Missouri Valley	38
	Sun Belt	38
	Atlantic 10	38

2017 NCAA Men's Basketball Championship

First Four

March 14-15, 2017

UD Arena
Dayton, Ohio
Host: Dayton

First and second rounds

March 16 and 18, 2017

First Niagara Center
Buffalo, N.Y.
Host: MAAC

BMO Harris Bradley Center
Milwaukee, Wis.
Host: Marquette

Amway Center
Orlando, Fla.
Host: UCF/Steston

EnergySolutions Arena
Salt Lake City, Utah
Host: Utah

March 17 and 19, 2017

Bon Secours Wellness Arena
Greenville, S.C.
Host: Furman/SoCon

Bankers Life Fieldhouse
Indianapolis, Ind.
Host: Horizon/IUPUI

BOK Center
Tulsa, Okla.
Host: Tulsa

Entertainment and Sports Center
Sacramento, Calif.
Host: CSU Sacramento

Regionals

March 23 and 25, 2017

Midwest Regional
Sprint Center
Kansas City, Mo.
Host: Big 12

West Regional

SAP Center
San Jose, Calif.
Host: Pac-12

March 24 and 26, 2017

South Regional

FedExForum
Memphis, Tenn.
Hosts: Memphis

East Regional

Madison Square Garden
New York, N.Y.
Host: St. John's/Big East

Final Four

April 1 and 3, 2017

University of Phoenix Stadium
Phoenix, Ariz.
Hosts: Arizona State

2017 National Invitation Tournament

First round

March 14-15, 2017

Campus sites

Second round

March 16-20, 2017

Campus sites

Quarterfinal round

March 21-22, 2017

Campus sites

Semifinals

March 28, 2017

Madison Square Garden
New York, N.Y.

Championship

March 30, 2017

Madison Square Garden
New York, N.Y.

2017 Southern Conference Men's Basketball Championship

presented by General Shale

MARCH 3-6 • U.S. CELLULAR CENTER • ASHEVILLE, N.C.

**FRIDAY
MARCH 3**

**SATURDAY
MARCH 4**

**SUNDAY
MARCH 5**

**MONDAY
MARCH 6**

No. 8 Seed

Session 1, Game 1
March 3, 5 p.m.

ESPN 3

No. 9 Seed

Session 2, Game 3
March 4, 12 p.m.

ESPN 3

No. 1 Seed

No. 4 Seed

Session 2, Game 4
March 4, 2:30 p.m.

ESPN 3

No. 5 Seed

Session 4, Game 7
March 5, 5 p.m.

ESPN 3

CHAMPIONSHIP GAME
Session 5, Game 9
March 6, 7 p.m.

ESPN 2

No. 7 Seed

Session 1, Game 2
March 3, 7:30 p.m.

ESPN 3

No. 10 Seed

Session 3, Game 5
March 4, 6 p.m.

ESPN 3

No. 2 Seed

No. 3 Seed

Session 3, Game 6
March 4, 8:30 p.m.

ESPN 3

No. 6 Seed

Session 4, Game 8
March 5, 7:30 p.m.

ESPN 3



PRESENTED BY: **General Shale**

The Southern Conference

The Southern Conference, which is in its 96th season of intercollegiate competition in 2016-17, is a national leader in emphasizing the development of the student-athlete and in helping to build lifelong leaders and role models.

The Southern Conference has been on the forefront of innovation and originality in developing creative solutions to address issues facing intercollegiate athletics. From establishing the first postseason college basketball tournament (1921), to tackling the issue of freshman eligibility (1922), to developing women's championships (1984), to becoming the first conference to install the 3-point goal in basketball (1980), the Southern Conference has been a pioneer.

The Southern Conference is the nation's fifth-oldest NCAA Division I collegiate athletic association. Only the Big Ten (1896), the Missouri Valley (1907), the Pac-12 (1915) and the Southwestern Athletic (1920) conferences are older in terms of origination.

Academic excellence has been a major part of the Southern Conference's tradition. Hundreds of Southern Conference student-athletes have been recognized on CoSIDA Academic All-America and all-district teams. A total of 20 Rhodes Scholarship winners have been selected from conference institutions, most recently in 2012-13, when former Wofford volleyball player Rachel Woodlee earned the prestigious award.

The conference currently consists of 10 members in six states throughout the Southeast and sponsors 21 varsity sports and championships that produce participants for NCAA Division I Championships. The league added rifle, becoming just the second Division I conference to sponsor the sport, in 2016-17.

The Southern Conference offices are located in the historic Beaumont Mill in Spartanburg, S.C. A textile mill that was in operation from 1880 until 1999, Beaumont Mill was renovated in 2004 and today offers the league first-class meeting areas and offices as well as a spacious library for storage of the conference's historical documents.

Membership history

On Feb. 25, 1921, representatives from 14 of the Southern Intercollegiate Athletic Association's (SIAA) 30 members met at Atlanta's Piedmont Hotel to establish the Southern Intercollegiate Conference. On hand at the inaugural meeting were officials from Alabama, Alabama Polytechnic Institute (Auburn), Clemson, Georgia, Georgia School of Technology (Georgia Tech), Kentucky, Maryland, Mississippi A&M (Mississippi State), North Carolina, North Carolina State, Tennessee, Virginia, Virginia Polytechnic Institute (Virginia Tech) and Washington & Lee.

Dr. S.V. Sanford of Georgia was chosen as acting chairman and N.W. Dougherty of Tennessee was named secretary. The decision to form a new athletic conference was motivated by the desire to have a workable number of

conference games for each league member. With 30 schools in the SIAA by the early 1920s, it was impossible to play every school at least once during the regular season and many schools went several years between playing some conference members. In addition, in 1920, the SIAA voted down proposed rules that an athlete must be in a college a year before playing on its teams and refused to abolish a rule permitting athletes to play summer baseball for money.

Play began in the fall of 1921, and a year later, six more schools joined the fledgling league, including Tulane (which had attended the inaugural meeting but had elected not to join), Florida, Louisiana (LSU), Mississippi, South Carolina and Vanderbilt. VMI joined in 1925 and Duke was added in 1929.

By the 1930s, membership in the Southern Conference had reached 23 schools. C.P. "Sally" Miles of Virginia Tech, president of the Southern Conference, called the annual league meeting to order on Dec. 9, 1932, at the Farragut Hotel in Knoxville, Tenn. Georgia's Dr. Sanford announced that 13 institutions west and south of the Appalachian Mountains were reorganizing as the Southeastern Conference. Members of the new league included Alabama, Alabama Polytechnic Institute, Florida, Georgia, Georgia School of Technology, Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi, Mississippi A&M, University of the South, Tennessee, Tulane and Vanderbilt.

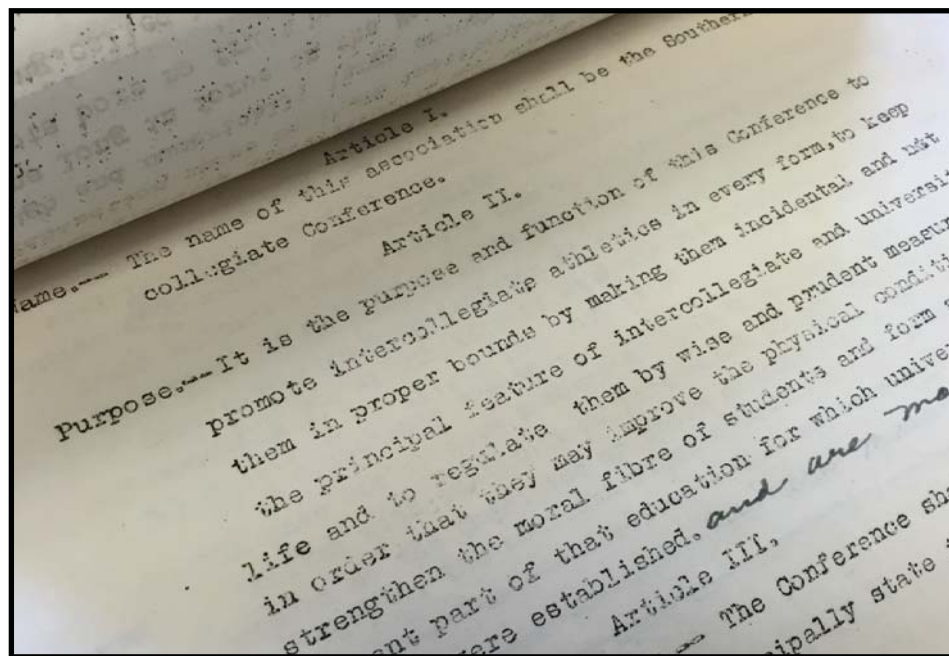
According to the minutes of the meeting, Dr. Sanford stated that the division was made along geographical lines. Florida's Dr. J.J. Tigert, acting as spokesman for the withdrawing group, regretted the move but believed it was necessary as the Southern Conference had grown too large. The resignations were accepted and the withdrawing schools formed the new league, which began play in 1933.

The Southern Conference continued with membership of 10 institutions, including Clemson, Duke, Maryland, North Carolina, North Carolina State, South Carolina, Virginia, VMI, Virginia Tech and Washington & Lee.

The second major shift occurred some 20 years later. By 1952, the Southern Conference included 17 colleges and universities. Another split occurred when seven schools – Clemson, Duke, Maryland, North Carolina, North Carolina State, South Carolina and Wake Forest – departed to form the Atlantic Coast Conference, which began play in 1953. The revamped Southern Conference included members The Citadel, Davidson, Furman, George Washington, Richmond, VMI, Virginia Tech, Washington & Lee, West Virginia and William & Mary.

A third major shift occurred in 2012-13, when five members announced their departures and three schools were added. College of Charleston announced its decision to leave for the Colonial Athletic Association following the 2012-13 season, while Appalachian State (Sun Belt), Davidson (Atlantic 10), Elon (Colonial) and Georgia Southern (Sun Belt) announced they would depart following the 2013-14 campaign. At the Southern Conference's 2013 spring meetings in Hilton Head Island, S.C., the league officially extended invitations to former members ETSU and VMI, as well as Mercer, to join the league for the 2014-15 academic year.

Today, the league continues to thrive with a membership that includes 10 institutions and a footprint that spans six states: Alabama, Georgia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee and Virginia. Current league members are The Citadel, ETSU, Furman, Mercer, UNCG, Samford, Chattanooga, VMI, Western Carolina and Wofford.



The original Southern Conference constitution, drawn up in 1921, is housed in the archives at the league office in Spartanburg, S.C.

Leadership

John Iamarino was officially named commissioner of the conference on Jan. 2, 2006. Iamarino has promoted the Southern Conference through an ambitious agenda that has improved championships, upgraded compliance-related matters, launched the conference's Hall of Fame, created the SoCon Academic Exchange and increased the marketing and brand awareness of the conference and its member institutions. He has also guided the league through its recent membership changes, ensuring the Southern Conference's future viability and stability with the additions of ETSU, Mercer and VMI.

The eighth commissioner in Southern Conference history, Iamarino spearheaded the effort to create the SoCon Digital Network, which launched in the fall of 2014, and the league-wide plan to have all 10 member institutions capable of producing ESPN3-ready content by 2017.

Iamarino also orchestrated the addition of the league's 20th sport, men's lacrosse, for the 2014-15 academic year, attracting associate members Bellarmine, High Point, Jacksonville and Richmond in the inaugural year and adding Air Force beginning with the 2016 season. Iamarino would also lead efforts to sponsor rifle beginning in 2016-17, with associate members UAB, Georgia Southern and North Georgia joining full members The Citadel, VMI and Wofford to form a six-member conference.

The Southern Conference named its first commissioner in December 1950. Duke's Wallace Wade made the transition from Blue Devil football coach to athletics administration as the first person at the helm of the conference.

Lloyd Jordan replaced Wade as the commissioner in 1960 and served a 14-year term until Ken Germann became the league head in 1974. Germann was the commissioner for 13 years and orchestrated the league's expansion to include women's athletics. In 1987, he was succeeded by Dave Hart, who oversaw the transfer of the league office from Charlotte, N.C., to Asheville, N.C.

Wright Waters succeeded Hart upon his retirement in 1991. Under Waters' leadership, the Southern Conference expanded to 12 members, added three women's sports and posted record revenue from the basketball tournament. Waters was followed by Alfred B. White in 1998. White, a veteran member of the NCAA office, introduced the current conference logo and elevated the conference's commitment to marketing and development of corporate partners.

Danny Morrison, now president of the Carolina Panthers, headed the conference from 2001-05 and orchestrated the league's move from Asheville, N.C., to Spartanburg, S.C. Under Morrison's leadership, the conference increased its marketing and promotional efforts.

Championship history

The first Southern Conference Championship held after the formation of the league was the basketball tournament in Atlanta in



The 2014 addition of VMI in Lexington, Va., extended the Southern Conference's reach to six states across the Southeast.

1922. The North Carolina Tar Heels won the tournament to become the first recognized league champion in any sport. The Southern Conference tournament remains the oldest of its kind in college basketball. The most recent SoCon addition, rifle, will crown its first champion in March 2017.

Commissioner Germann spearheaded the Southern Conference's expansion to include women's athletics during the 1983-84 season. That year, league women's championships were held in volleyball, basketball and tennis. Cross country joined the mix in 1985, outdoor track and field was added in 1987 and indoor and track and field followed in 1988. Most recently, the conference instituted golf and softball championships in the spring of 1994 and added soccer in the fall of 1994.

The Germann Cup, named in honor of the former commissioner, annually recognizes the top women's athletics programs in the conference. From its humble beginnings, women's athletics have become an integral part of the Southern Conference and its success.

The Southern Conference declares champions in 11 men's sports – football, soccer, cross country, basketball, indoor track and field, outdoor track and field, wrestling, baseball, lacrosse, tennis and golf – and nine women's sports – soccer, volleyball, cross country, basketball, indoor track and field, outdoor track and field, tennis, golf and softball. Rifle is a mixed sport.

Football

The Southern Conference has also excelled as the premier Football Championship Subdivision (FCS) conference. Former Southern Conference member Appalachian State won the three consecutive FCS titles from

2005-07, becoming the first team to do so. The league boasts more than 250 players who have garnered All-America recognition and numerous national player or coach of the year awards. The conference had at least one team in the top 10 of the final FCS poll for 28 consecutive years (1985-2012), with at least two teams finishing in the final poll in every season from 1982-2013. Three SoCon teams – tri-champions Furman, Samford and Chattanooga – finished in the top 25 in 2013, while the Mocs finished in the top 10 in each of the last two seasons and The Citadel finished in the top 15 in 2015.

The conference has placed multiple representatives in the FCS Playoffs in 27 of 32 seasons, with 16 championship game appearances and eight national titles. The Southern Conference has had at least one team reach the semifinals in 12 of the last 17 years and in 18 of the last 24 seasons.

In 2007, Appalachian State became the first FCS team to defeat a nationally ranked Football Bowl Subdivision (FBS) team, when the Mountaineers defeated No. 5 Michigan, 34-32, on Sept. 1 before a sellout crowd at Michigan Stadium. Georgia Southern, in its final game as a member of the Southern Conference, downed the SEC's Florida in Gainesville. The league picked up two wins over FBS teams in 2015, with Furman downing UCF and The Citadel stunning South Carolina.

Prior to the conference's reclassification in 1981, Southern Conference football teams appeared in a total of 36 bowl games, posting a record of 16-18-2. From 1925-30, league schools won five football national championships in a six-year span. There are nearly 60 former Southern Conference players and coaches in the College Football Hall of Fame. One of the

most recognizable of these names is former North Carolina running back Charlie "Choo Choo" Justice, who helped guide North Carolina to three bowl appearances. He was a first-team All-America selection and the Heisman Trophy runner-up in 1948 and 1949. In 1949, Justice earned first-team all-conference honors for the fourth consecutive season, becoming the first player in league history to achieve that feat. He was a member of the league's inaugural Hall of Fame Class in 2009.

Another of the league's football products that made it to the College Football Hall of Fame is Sam Huff of West Virginia. Huff was a three-year starter on both the offensive and defensive lines for the Mountaineers. In 1955, Huff earned first-team All-America honors on the field and was a first-team Academic All-American for his work in the classroom. He played 12 seasons in the National Football League for the New York Giants and the Washington Redskins. Also a member of the conference's first Hall of Fame class, he was a five-time All-Pro linebacker and is also a member of the Pro Football Hall of Fame.

The newest addition was former Appalachian State coach Jerry Moore, who was enshrined in December 2014. The winningest coach in Appalachian State and Southern Conference history, Moore compiled a 215-87 record in his 24 seasons at Appalachian State (1989-2012), including 10 SoCon championships, 18 postseason appearances and an unprecedented three straight NCAA Division I FCS/I-AA national titles (2005-07).

In recent years, the Southern Conference has continued to produce outstanding student-athletes. In 1999, Georgia Southern's Adrian Peterson captured the Walter Payton Award, presented annually to the Football Championship Subdivision's most outstanding offensive player. Furman's Louis Ivory was awarded the honor in 2000, Georgia Southern's Jayson Foster was presented with the 2007 trophy and most recently, Appalachian State's record-setting quarterback Armanti Edwards became the first two-time winner in Payton

Southern Conference members

Alabama (1921-1932)
Appalachian State (1971-2014)
Auburn (1921-1932)
College of Charleston (1998-2013)
Chattanooga (1976-present)
The Citadel (1936-present)
Clemson (1921-1953)
Davidson (1936-1988, 1992-2014)
Duke (1928-1953)
East Carolina (1964-1977)
ETSU (1978-2005, 2014-present)
Elon (2003-2014)
Florida (1922-1932)
Furman (1936-present)
George Washington (1936-1970)
Georgia (1921-1932)
Georgia Southern (1991-2014)
Georgia Tech (1921-1932)
Kentucky (1921-1932)
Louisiana State (1922-1932)
Marshall (1976-1997)
Maryland (1921-1953)
Mercer (2014-present)

Mississippi (1922-1932)
Mississippi State (1921-1932)
North Carolina (1921-1953)
UNCG (1997-present)
NC State (1921-1953)
Richmond (1936-1976)
Samford (2008-present)
South Carolina (1922-1953)
Tennessee (1921-1932)
Tulane (1922-1932)
University of the South (1922-1932)
Vanderbilt (1922-1932)
Virginia (1921-1937)
VMI (1924-2003, 2014-present)
Virginia Tech (1921-1965)
Wake Forest (1936-1953)
Washington & Lee (1921-1958)
West Virginia (1950-1968)
Western Carolina (1976-present)
William & Mary (1936-1977)
Wofford (1997-present)

Bold indicates current SoCon member.

Award history after claiming the honors in 2008 and 2009.

Appalachian State's Dexter Coakley was a three-time all-conference selection and consensus All-American in 1994, '95 and '96 before going on to stardom with the Dallas Cowboys. Coakley won a pair of Buck Buchanan Awards, given to Football Championship Subdivision's top defensive player each year. Terrell Owens went from catching passes at Chattanooga to a stellar NFL career. Western Carolina's David Patten and Appalachian State's Matt Stevens were both members of the New England Patriots' Super Bowl champion team in 2002 and Patten also earned Super Bowl rings

with the Patriots in 2004 and '05. Appalachian State's Daniel Kilgore appeared in Super Bowl XLVII for the San Francisco 49ers in 2013.

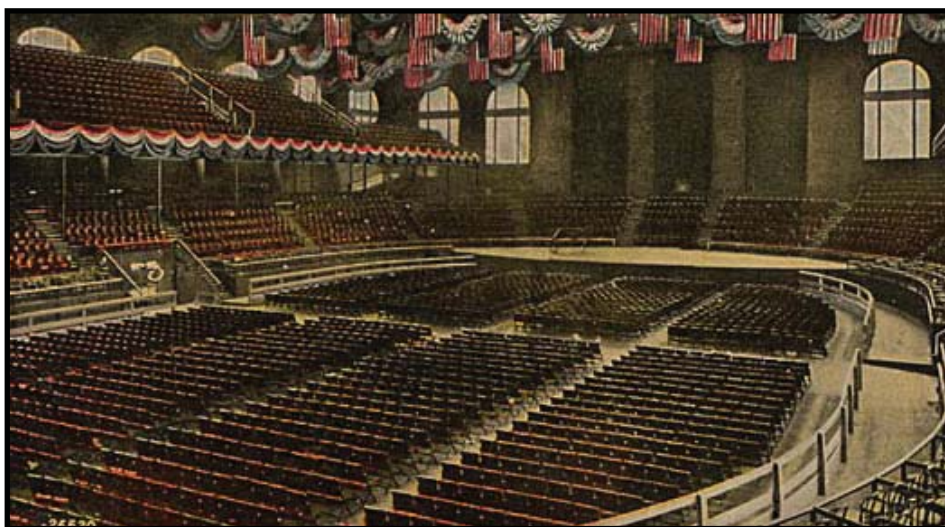
Basketball

Men's basketball was the first sport in which the conference held a championship. The league tournament is the nation's oldest, with the inaugural championship after the formation of the league held at Atlanta's City Auditorium in 1922 and won by North Carolina.

Not only was the Southern Conference tournament the first of its kind, but the league also helped change the face of college basketball. In 1980, the league began a season-long experiment with a 22-foot 3-point field goal with the approval of the NCAA Rules Committee. Ronnie Carr of Western Carolina made the first 3-point field goal in college basketball history in a game against Middle Tennessee State on Nov. 29, 1980.

Another college basketball tradition that originated in the Southern Conference is the traditional cutting of the nets by the winning team in important tournaments. According to USA Today, the practice of net-cutting originated in 1947 with NC State head coach Everett Case. As a first-year head coach, Case led the Wolfpack to the Southern Conference Tournament title. Case celebrated by claiming the nets as a souvenir to commemorate the event.

Basketball coaching legend Red Auerbach gave credit to former George Washington coach Bill Reinhart, who coached in the conference for nearly 30 years, as one of the originators of the modern fast-break.



The Atlanta Memorial Auditorium was the site for the first Southern Conference Basketball Championship in 1921. The SoCon basketball tournament is the longest-running of its kind in college basketball history.

West Virginia's 10 tournament championships rank as the second-most in league history behind Davidson's 12. The Mountaineers were led by the incomparable Jerry West from 1958 through 1960. West, a two-time All-America selection, spurred West Virginia to the Final Four in 1959. The Mountaineers lost in the championship game that season to California, 71-70, but West earned Final Four Most Valuable Player honors. West was a three-time Southern Conference tournament MVP, a two-time league regular-season MVP, and was twice named the conference's Athlete of the Year. He went on to a spectacular career with the Los Angeles Lakers of the National Basketball Association and was inducted into the Naismith Memorial Basketball Hall of Fame in 1979. He was a 14-time NBA All-Star while with the Lakers. It is West's silhouette that comprises the NBA's globally recognized logo.

Frank Selvy set the NCAA record for points in a game while at Furman. On Feb. 13, 1954, the senior scored 100 points in a game against Newberry, a record that still stands. Selvy was the Southern Conference Most Valuable Player in 1953 and 1954 and the league's Athlete of the Year in 1954. He went on to a 10-year career in the NBA. Selvy and his former Lakers teammate West were both enshrined in the league's Hall of Fame in 2009.

Rod Hundley was another West Virginia star during the 1950s. "Hot Rod" made a name for himself as one of the most spectacular players to tour the league during his era. Hundley averaged 24.5 points per game in his three seasons as a Mountaineer and was an all-conference and all-tournament performer in each of those three years. He was the Southern Conference Most Valuable Player and Athlete of the Year as a senior in 1957. He was the first player selected in the 1957 NBA draft and enjoyed a six-year career in that league.

ETSU's Keith "Mister" Jennings made his mark on the college basketball world in the early 1990s. Despite standing less than 6 feet tall, Jennings was a two-time all-conference choice and the league's Player of the Year and Athlete of the Year in 1991. Jennings played with the Golden State Warriors of the NBA and was inducted into the SoCon Hall of Fame in 2016.

Besides West Virginia's team in 1959, the Southern Conference has been represented in the Final Four on two other occasions. North Carolina advanced to the NCAA championship game in 1943 before falling 43-40 to Oklahoma State. NC State finished third in the tournament in 1950.

Davidson continued the record of success by advancing to the NCAA tournament's Elite Eight in 2008 as coach Bob McKillop's Wildcats came within a basket of making the Final Four behind the play of sophomore guard Stephen Curry. Curry, a two-time SoCon Male Athlete of the Year winner, led the nation in scoring as a junior at 28.6 points per game and has gone on to star for the NBA's Golden State Warriors, earning league MVP honors twice and leading the Warriors to the NBA title in 2015. He was also inducted into the SoCon Hall of Fame in 2016.

Women's basketball competition began in the Southern Conference in 1983-84 with seven teams. In the sport's history, eight schools have won the league's tournament at least once, with Chattanooga winning 17 and Appalachian State owning six titles. UNCG won the 1998 tournament as head coach Lynne Agee became the first coach to take a team to the NCAA tournament in all three divisions – I, II and III. In 2001, Chattanooga head coach Wes Moore became the first coach in NCAA history to take three different teams to the NCAA tournament in all three divisions. After Moore's departure to helm NC State following the 2012-13 season, Chattanooga hired coach Jim Foster, who was inducted into the Women's Basketball Hall of Fame in June 2013.

Since 1984, 10 different teams have claimed at least a share of the regular-season crown. Chattanooga has the most overall titles with 20, seven of them shared. Chattanooga also owns the most outright championships with 13. In 2012-13, Davidson's Sophia Aleksandravicius became just the sixth player in league history to win the conference Player of the Year award twice, joining ETSU's DeShawne Blocker (1993 and 1995), Furman's Jackie Smith (1998 and 1999) and Chattanooga's Damita Bullock (2000 and 2001), Alex Anderson (2007 and 2008) and Shanara Hollinquest (2009 and 2010).

Other sports

In baseball, Wake Forest advanced to the championship game of the NCAA College World Series in 1949. The Citadel made history in 1990 by becoming the first military school to make an appearance at the College World Series. The Bulldogs were joined that season at the College World Series by future conference member Georgia Southern.

One of the Southern Conference's more famous baseball alums is Duke's Dick Groat. The Blue Devil shortstop, who was also a basketball standout, was the conference's Athlete of the Year in 1951 and 1952. He went on to a 14-year career in the major leagues and was named the National League MVP in 1960 after leading the league with a .325 batting average for the World Series champion Pittsburgh Pirates.

Among Southern Conference alums to grace Major League Baseball fields have been Atlee Hammaker (ETSU), Jeff Montgomery (Marshall) and Mike Ramsey (Appalachian State). Other SoCon players to go on to play in the major leagues include third baseman Dallas McPherson (The Citadel), who played for the Anaheim/Los Angeles Angels, the Florida Marlins and the Chicago White Sox; pitchers Britt Reames (The Citadel) and Ryan Glynn (VMI), who both pitched with the Oakland A's in 2005; Furman's Tom Mastny, a pitcher with the Cleveland Indians (2007); College of Charleston's Graham Godfrey, who pitched for Oakland in 2011 and 2012; Georgia Southern's Everett Teaford, a pitcher with Kansas City from 2011-13; The Citadel's Chris McGuiness, who made his MLB debut with the Texas Rangers in 2013; and Western Carolina's Jared Burton, who played for Cincinnati and Minnesota in a career that spanned seven years (2007-14). The Catamounts' Tyler White is the latest SoCon alum to make his MLB debut, as he first

appeared for the Houston Astros in April 2016.

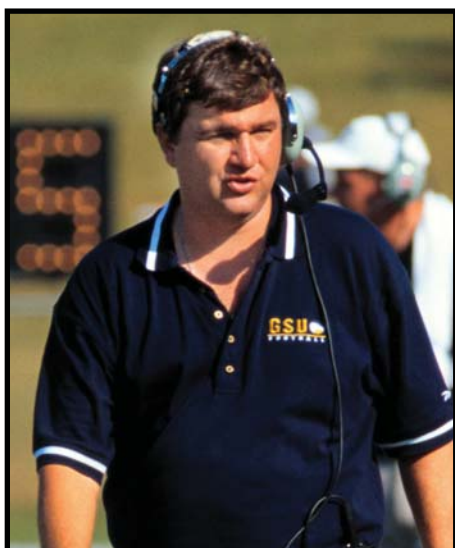
Several SoCon alumni have played in the majors in the last two seasons, including College of Charleston's Brett Gardner, who earned a World Series ring with the New York Yankees in 2009, and Michael Kohn (Atlanta Braves); The Citadel's Asher Wojciechowski (Houston Astros); Western Carolina right-handed pitcher Greg Holland (Kansas City), who was an American League All-Star in 2013 and 2014 and helped the Royals to the 2014 AL pennant and their first World Series appearance since 1985, saving Game 3; and Wofford's John Cornely, who debuted with the Atlanta Braves in April 2015.

In the summer of 2016, Mercer's Kyle Lewis made league history, becoming the highest-ever SoCon draft pick when he was selected 11th overall by the Seattle Mariners in the MLB First-Year Player Draft.

Arnold Palmer, one of the world's most famous golfers, competed under the Southern Conference banner as a collegian at Wake Forest. He took medalist honors at the Southern Conference tournament in 1948 and 1949 and was the tournament's runner-up in 1950. Palmer was the medalist at the NCAA Golf Championships in 1949 and 1950. He went on to become one of the most accomplished golfers to play on the professional tour. Palmer won 62 tournaments while competing on the PGA Tour and added 10 more victories as a member of the Senior PGA Tour. A member of the league's Hall of Fame, he won eight major



Appalachian State's Mary Jayne Harrelson was the NCAA champion in the 1,500 meters in 1999 and 2001. She was inducted into the SoCon Hall of Fame in 2010.



The SoCon's eight FCS national titles and 16 finals appearances, including the 1999 and 2000 championships Georgia Southern won under the leadership of former coach Paul Johnson, are the most in Division I history.

championships – four Masters, two British Opens, one U.S. Open and one U.S. Amateur.

Furman golfer Dottie Pepper was named the Southern Conference Women's Athlete of the Decade in the 1980s and was honored as part of the league's 25th anniversary of women's championships celebration in 2007-08. Furman's Brandi Jackson won the NCAA Women's Golf East Regional in the spring of 2003, while, on the men's side, Chattanooga's Stephen Jaeger was the 2012 champion at the NCAA Bowling Green Regional. Chattanooga's Steven Fox won

the U.S. Amateur in 2012, going on to play in the 2013 Masters, U.S. Open and Arnold Palmer Invitational, among other PGA Tour events. ETSU's Adrian Meronk represented Europe in the Palmer Cup in 2015 and 2016, becoming the first Polish player to do so, and helped the European side to the title in 2016. Wofford alum William McGirt won the Memorial Tournament in June 2016 for his first PGA Tour win.

In track and field, Appalachian State's Mary Jayne Harrelson won the NCAA outdoor title at 1,500 meters in 1999 and 2001, while UNCG's Paul Chelimo posted runner-up finishes in the outdoor 5,000 meters in 2012 and 2013 and won a silver medal for the United States in the 5,000 meters at the Olympic Games in Rio in the summer of 2016.

Coaches and administrators

The Southern Conference has also been a breeding ground for some of college athletics' most recognized coaches and administrators.

Legendary basketball coaches Adolph Rupp of Kentucky and Everett Case of NC State both worked the sidelines in the Southern Conference. Rupp guided the Wildcats to a 30-5 mark during the 1931 and 1932 seasons. Yet, for all his coaching accomplishments, Rupp never led Kentucky to a Southern Conference tournament championship. Case mentored the Wolfpack to six consecutive Southern Conference tournament championships from 1947 through 1952.

Lefty Driesell coached Davidson to Southern Conference tournament championships in 1966, 1968 and 1969. Driesell also won the league's Coach of the Year award four straight times from 1963 through 1966. Former Georgia Tech coach Bobby Cremins earned league Coach of the Year honors three times in the late

'70s and early '80s while at Appalachian State and again in 2010-11 as the head coach at the College of Charleston.

Terry Holland saw his basketball coaching career take off at Davidson when he returned to his alma mater in 1970. Holland was honored as the Southern Conference Coach of the Year for three consecutive seasons from 1970-72 and led the Wildcats to the conference tournament title and an appearance in the NCAA tournament in 1970. J. Dallas Shirley, a member of the Basketball Hall of Fame, spent 21 years as the assistant to the commissioner and supervisor of officials in the Southern Conference. He also served as president of the International Association of Basketball Officials and the United States Olympic Basketball Committee.

The legendary Paul "Bear" Bryant got his coaching start in the Southern Conference as he guided the Maryland Terrapins in 1945. Another famous Southern Conference football coach is the late Frank Howard of Clemson, who guided the Tigers as a league member from 1940-52. The incomparable Howard won 69 Southern Conference games.

The Southern Conference has been represented on the sidelines at five Super Bowls in the past two decades. Bobby Ross, who piloted the San Diego Chargers to the 1996 Super Bowl, was the head coach at The Citadel from 1973-77. Former Buffalo Bills head coach Marv Levy, who coached the Bills in four Super Bowls, directed former league member William & Mary from 1964-68 and was succeeded there by Lou Holtz. The Carolina Panthers, owned by Wofford alum Jerry Richardson and with former Wofford athletic director and SoCon commissioner Danny Morrison serving as team president, played in Super Bowl 50.

Significant dates in league history

- Feb. 25-26, 1921: Representatives of Alabama, Auburn, Clemson, Georgia, Georgia Tech, Kentucky, Maryland, Mississippi State, North Carolina, NC State, Tennessee, Virginia, Virginia Tech and Washington & Lee meet in Atlanta, Ga., to form the Southern Intercollegiate Conference.
- Dec. 7-8, 1922: At the league's annual meeting in Washington, D.C., the name of the organization is officially changed to the Southern Conference. S.V. Sanford of Georgia is selected as the conference's first president.
- Dec. 8-10, 1932: At the annual meeting in Knoxville, Tenn., Alabama, Auburn, Florida, Georgia, Georgia Tech, Kentucky, Louisiana State, Mississippi, Mississippi State, University of the South, Tennessee, Tulane and Vanderbilt withdraw to form the Southeastern Conference.
- Dec. 8, 1950: Wallace Wade, who just completed a 16-year term as Duke's head football coach, is named the first commissioner of the Southern Conference. The commissioner's office is opened in Durham, N.C., on Jan. 1, 1951.
- May 8, 1953: Seven members – Clemson, Duke, Maryland, North Carolina, NC State, South Carolina and Wake Forest – withdraw to form the Atlantic Coast Conference.
- Nov. 29, 1980: At the request of the NCAA Basketball Rules Committee, the Southern Conference begins a season-long experiment with a 22-foot 3-point field goal, thus becoming the first conference to employ that rule. Ronnie Carr of Western Carolina makes the first 3-point field goal in college basketball history in a game against Middle Tennessee State.
- Dec. 3-4, 1981: The NCAA, at its fourth special convention in St. Louis, Mo., restructures I-A football. As a result, the Southern Conference's eight Division I-A football playing members are reclassified to Division I-AA.
- June 6, 1983: At a special meeting of the Southern Conference in Myrtle Beach, S.C., the league formalizes women's varsity competition in basketball and volleyball beginning with the 1983-84 season. The executive committee also approves pilot women's championships in tennis and golf for 1983-84.
- Dec. 18-19, 1995: The conference announces that the College of Charleston, University of North Carolina at Greensboro and Wofford College have accepted invitations to join the league.
- July 1, 2003: Elon University officially joins the league. VMI departs to join the Big South.
- July 1, 2008: Samford University officially joins the league.
- July 1, 2014: East Tennessee State University, Mercer University and VMI join the league. Appalachian State, Davidson, Elon and Georgia Southern depart.

THE SOUTHERN CONFERENCE

Preparing student-athletes for life's challenges since 1921

Academics-Oriented

- The SoCon has consistently ranked in the NCAA's top 10 in the Academic Progress Rate (APR), the NCAA's best indicator of graduation rates.
- Nearly 50 percent of all SoCon student-athletes earn all-academic honors (3.0 GPA or better).

Community-Based

- Our student-athletes have a presence in the community and participate in many local charities, youth and educational initiatives.
- SAAC members have conducted a Keeping Tabs on Kids initiative the past nine years to benefit the Ronald McDonald House, which serves families of children undergoing lengthy hospital treatments away from home.

Competitive Athletics

- SoCon teams are highly competitive regionally and nationally.
- In the past five years, football, baseball, men's soccer and men's golf have all sent multiple teams to NCAA postseason tournaments.
- SoCon teams have won more FCS football titles (eight) than any other conference.

Diversity

- This is a conference that takes great pride in the diversity of its institutions.
- The SoCon consists of 10 members in six states, including four private institutions and six state institutions, two of which are military colleges.

Geographic Integrity

- The SoCon believes in the value of a geographic footprint that minimizes missed class time and maximizes fan travel to away contests.
- The league extends across six contiguous states but still has a footprint that permits bus trips from one end of the conference to the other.

History & Tradition

- The SoCon is the fifth-oldest Division I conference in America.
- Great coaches and athletes from different eras have competed in the Southern Conference, from Bear Bryant to Lou Holtz, from Sam Huff to Terrell Owens, from Jerry West to Stephen Curry.

Sportsmanship

- For more than 30 years, the SoCon has presented an annual award to the program that displays the finest level of sportsmanship in the conference as voted upon by its peers.
- The SoCon has one of the strictest policies regarding game ejections in all of college athletics. This is by design and emphasizes the priority of good sportsmanship articulated by presidents, chancellors and administrators.

Student-Athlete Experience

- SoCon championships are conducted in a way to provide a memorable and positive experience for all participants.
- Scheduling decisions and tournament bracket formats determined by administrators and coaches consistently factor in the effect on the individual student-athlete and avoidance of missed class time.
- The conference conducts an annual three-day summer retreat for student-athletes to hone their leadership and decision-making skills.

Southern Conference Hall of Fame Inductees

Class of 2009

Name	School	Sport(s)	Years
Megan Dunigan	Furman	Women's Tennis	1999-02
Dick Groat	Duke	Men's Basketball, Baseball	1949-52
Sam Huff	West Virginia	Football	1952-55
Charlie "Choo Choo" Justice	North Carolina	Football	1946-49
Melissa Morrison Howard	Appalachian State	Women's Track & Field	1989-93
Arnold Palmer	Wake Forest	Men's Golf	1948-50, 53-54
Adrian Peterson	Georgia Southern	Football	1998-01
Frank Selvy	Furman	Men's Basketball	1951-54
Jerry West	West Virginia	Men's Basketball	1956-60
Valorie Whiteside	Appalachian State	Women's Basketball	1984-88

Class of 2010

Everett Case	North Carolina State	Men's Basketball	1946-64
MaryJayne (Harrelson) Reeves	Appalachian State	Women's Cross Country, Track & Field	1996-01
Fred Hetzel	Davidson	Men's Basketball	1962-65
"Hot" Rod Hundley	West Virginia	Men's Basketball	1954-57
Banks McFadden	Clemson	Football, Men's Basketball, Men's Track	1937-40
Wallace Wade	Alabama, Duke, SoCon	Football, Administration	1923-60
*J. Dallas Shirley	SoCon	Officiating, Administration	1967-88

Class of 2011

Dexter Coakley	Appalachian State	Football	1993-96
Lefty Driesell	Davidson	Men's Basketball	1960-69
Regina Kirk	Chattanooga	Women's Basketball	1985-88
Robert Neyland	Tennessee	Football	1926-52
Vic Seixas	North Carolina	Men's Tennis	1947-49
Shannon Wommack	Chattanooga	Women's Cross Country, Track & Field	2001-06

Class of 2012

Angie Barker	ETSU	Women's Track & Field	1987-89
Percy Beard	Auburn	Men's Track & Field	1926-29
*Jim Burch	SoCon	Officiating, Administration	1967-11
Dick Modzelewski	Maryland	Football	1949-52
Paul Scarpa	Furman	Men's Tennis	1967-11

Class of 2014

Rushia Brown	Furman	Women's Basketball	1990-94
Eddie Cameron	Duke	Men's Basketball, Football	1929-45
Clint Dempsey	Furman	Men's Soccer	2001-03
Jerry Moore	Appalachian State	Football	1989-12
Charlie Teague	Wake Forest	Baseball	1947-50

Class of 2016

Stephen Curry	Davidson	Men's Basketball	2006-09
Armanti Edwards	Appalachian State	Football	2006-09
Brad Faxon	Furman	Men's Golf	1979-83
Keith "Mister" Jennings	ETSU	Men's Basketball	1987-91
Karen Pelphrey	Marshall	Women's Basketball	1983-86

* - Special contributor

SOCON HALL OF FAME



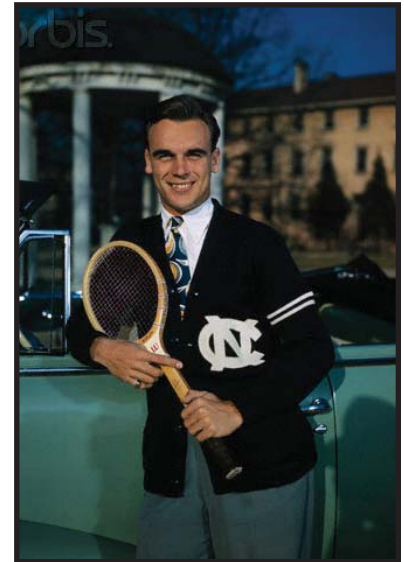
The Inaugural Southern Conference Hall of Fame class at the induction ceremony, May 4, 2009: (from left to right) Sam Huff, Megan Dunigan, Valorie Whiteside, Melissa Morrison Howard, Frank Selvy, Barbara Crews (daughter of the late Charlie Justice), Dick Groat, Adrian Peterson and Jerry West. Not pictured: Arnold Palmer.



Wake Forest golf great Arnold Palmer (left) was a member of the inaugural class in 2009.



Davidson's Fred Hetzel (left) received his Hall of Fame plaque from SoCon Commissioner John Iamarino in Hilton Head Island, S.C., on June 1, 2010. Wimbledon and U.S. Open tennis champion Vic Seixas of North Carolina (right) was inducted in 2011.



Furman's Paul Scarpa; East Tennessee State's Angie Barker; SoCon Commissioner John Iamarino, who accepted the honor on behalf of Maryland's Dick Modzelewski; special contributor Jim Burch; and Pat Beard, son of posthumous inductee Percy Beard of Auburn, at the 2012 induction ceremony.



Appalachian State's Jerry Moore (second from left) and Furman's Rushia Brown (far right) were among the five honored in the 2014 class. Duke's Eddie Cameron, whose family accepted the award on his behalf (center), and Wake Forest's Charlie Teague were honored posthumously. Furman's Clint Dempsey was unable to attend the ceremony.



JOHN IAMARINO COMMISSIONER

John Iamarino is in his 11th year with the Southern Conference, having been named the eighth commissioner in league history on Jan. 2, 2006. During that time, the conference office has emphasized strategies to provide quality service to the membership while raising awareness of the conference.

Working in collaboration with presidents, chancellors, administrators and coaches, Iamarino has led multiple efforts to achieve those goals.

When Division I factors scrambled conference alignments, the SoCon worked aggressively to invite ETSU, Mercer and VMI to solidify its membership. The recent additions of men's lacrosse and rifle have increased the number of championship sports to 21, with women's lacrosse on the near horizon to become No. 22.

With the emergence of content on demand across multiple platforms, Iamarino helped the conference reach consensus on how to adapt to the new trends. In the fall of 2014, the league launched the SoCon Digital Network (SDN), a free, user-friendly network that presented more than 600 live events in each of its first two seasons of operation. Concurrently, SoCon institutions have become capable of producing content for distribution to 99 million households on ESPN3. An agreement signed by the conference calls for member institutions to produce an annual total of 500 live events within a few years.

Iamarino also negotiated an agreement with the American Sports Network for broadcasts on commercial TV stations across the country. The SoCon has also produced content for the regional Fox Sports Southeast network.

One of the more visible achievements during Iamarino's tenure has been the creation of the Southern Conference Hall of Fame, whose inaugural class was enshrined on May 4, 2009. Through 2016, a total of 38 former athletes, coaches and officials have been inducted, among them sporting greats such as Jerry West, Arnold Palmer, Steph Curry, Sam Huff, Clint Dempsey, "Hot" Rod Hundley and Lefty Driesell.

The SoCon has consistently ranked in the top 10 among all Division I conferences in the NCAA's Academic Progress Rate (APR), a predictor of graduation rates. To build on the academic strength of the league, the SoCon Academic Exchange was created in 2014-15. Through the efforts of the chief academic officers and provosts, the Academic Exchange has initiated a leadership, education and development program for faculty, as well as the first undergraduate research forum in the SoCon's history.

Both the All-Southern Conference Faculty award and the newly created Pinnacle Award, given to the senior student-athlete with the highest cumulative GPA on the championship-winning team in each SoCon sport, are byproducts of the Academic Exchange.

Iamarino, 61, has spent the past 32 years at the conference level, working at both the Sun Belt and Northeast conferences. Prior to joining the SoCon, he served as commissioner of the Northeast Conference for nine years. During that time, the league launched its first website, approved athletic aid in the sport of football, increased television coverage from 12 to 30 basketball games, started its first TV coverage of football and initiated more aggressive marketing and merchandising efforts.



At the Sun Belt, he spent 13 years in a variety of publicity, compliance and administrative positions, rising to the level of associate commissioner. When the original Sun Belt merged with the then-American South Conference in 1991, Iamarino was the lone staffer from the original organization to move to the new Sun Belt, heading the transition team for the first merger of two Division I conferences.

He entered the field of intercollegiate athletics as assistant sports information director at Georgetown University in 1979 before moving on to become sports information director at Jacksonville University for three years.

He has been actively involved in a number of NCAA committees. He most recently served as chair of the Playing Rules Oversight Panel (PROP). Previously, he was a member of the Baseball Rules Committee and FCS Football Governance Committee and has served on several sub-committees of the Collegiate Commissioners Association (CCA).

Iamarino is a native of Monsey, N.Y., and a 1977 graduate of St. Bonaventure University, where he earned magna cum laude honors majoring in journalism. An amateur baseball historian, he is a member of the Society for American Baseball Research (SABR) and has published articles for SABR as well as Baseball Digest magazine. He resides in Spartanburg, S.C., with his wife, Mary Ann, and their son, P.J.

Iamarino At-A-Glance

HOMETOWN:

Monsey, N.Y.

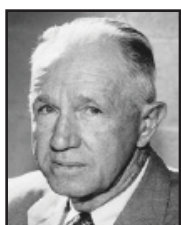
EDUCATION:

B.A., St. Bonaventure, 1977

EXPERIENCE:

Assistant sports information director, Georgetown, 1979-81
Sports information director, Jacksonville, 1981-84
Media relations director, Sun Belt Conference, 1984-88
Assistant commissioner, Sun Belt Conference, 1988-91
Associate commissioner, Sun Belt Conference, 1991-97
Commissioner, Northeast Conference, 1997-06
Commissioner, Southern Conference, 2006-present

SOUTHERN CONFERENCE COMMISSIONERS



Wallace Wade
1951-60



Lloyd Jordan
1960-73



Ken Germann
1974-86



Dave Hart Sr.
1986-91



Wright Waters
1991-98



Alfred White
1998-2001



Danny Morrison
2001-05

SOUTHERN CONFERENCE STAFF



Geoff Cabe
Senior Associate
Commissioner



Sue Arakas
Associate
Commissioner



Doug King
Associate Commissioner
for Compliance



Jason Yaman
Associate Commissioner
for Media Relations



Paul Lollis
Director of
Video Productions



Jordan Trolinger
Director of
Creative Services



Ashley Waters
Director of
Championships



Phil Perry
Assistant Director
of Media Relations



Neili Akridge
Executive Assistant
to the Commissioner



Patrick Boling
Media Relations
Assistant



Connor Griffin
Championships
Assistant



Sydney Hanes
Operations
Assistant

SOUTHERN CONFERENCE STAFF DIRECTORY

702 N. Pine St.; Spartanburg, SC 29303
Administrative FAX 864-591-4282

Office phone 864-591-5100
Media relations FAX 864-591-3448

Position	Name	Email	Extension
Commissioner	John Iamarino	jiamarino@socon.org	206
Senior Associate Commissioner	Geoff Cabe	gcabe@socon.org	205
Associate Commissioner	Sue Arakas	sarakas@socon.org	204
Associate Commissioner for Compliance	Doug King	dking@socon.org	203
Associate Commissioner for Media Relations	Jason Yaman	jyaman@socon.org	209
Director of Video Productions	Paul Lollis	plollis@socon.org	202
Director of Creative Services	Jordan Trolinger	jtrolinger@socon.org	208
Director of Championships	Ashley Waters	awaters@socon.org	207
Assistant Director of Media Relations	Phil Perry	pperry@socon.org	201
Executive Assistant to the Commissioner	Neili Akridge	nakridge@socon.org	200
Media Relations Assistant	Patrick Boling	pboling@socon.org	213
Championships Assistant	Connor Griffin	cgriffin@socon.org	210
Operations Assistant	Sydney Hanes	shanes@socon.org	214



Southern Conference
702 N. Pine Street
Spartanburg, S.C. 29303
www.SoConSports.com

Press releases

The Southern Conference utilizes email and the league's website (www.SoConSports.com) to distribute information, press releases, notes and statistics. If you wish to be added to the distribution list, please contact a member of the media relations staff.

SoCon Digital Network

The SoCon Digital Network, a league-wide digital network available free of charge to consumers on multiple devices, including smartphones, tablets, laptops and PCs, launched in the fall of 2014. The SoCon Digital Network broadcasts intra-conference games, across several sports, not selected by national or regional networks. Archived or VOD (Video on Demand) content is also available and housed primarily on institutional websites.

SoCon Players of the Week

The Southern Conference selects players of the week throughout the season. The honorees will be announced on Tuesdays and will be available on the conference's website (www.SoConSports.com) or by contacting the conference office.

Postseason awards

Following the conclusion of the regular season, voting is conducted on the all-conference teams by both the league's coaches and members of the Southern Conference Sports Media Association (SCSMA). The coaches select a 10-member all-conference squad, while the SCSMA chooses a first team, second team and third team, each of which includes five players. Both groups select a Player of the Year, Freshman of the Year, Coach of the Year and an all-freshman team, while the coaches also tab a Defensive Player of the Year.

Southern Conference on the Web

Visit the Southern Conference's official website at www.SoConSports.com. Information related to men's basketball and the conference's other 20 sports can be found on the site, including up-to-date statistics, standings, weekly releases and game recaps. Video streaming of select championships and regular-season contests is also available.

Southern Conference Media Relations Staff



Jason Yaman
Assoc. Commissioner
for Media Relations
Office: 864-591-5100
Cell: 864-380-1166
Fax: 864-591-3448
jyaman@socon.org



Phil Perry
Assistant Director
of Media Relations
Office: 864-591-5100
Cell: 864-525-5174
Fax: 864-591-3448
pperry@socon.org

Responsibilities:

Administration, football, men's basketball and men's and women's tennis

Responsibilities:

Publications, academic awards, website, men's and women's soccer, rifle, wrestling, baseball and men's and women's golf



Patrick Boling
Media Relations
Assistant
Office: 864-591-5100
Cell: 434-227-6008
Fax: 864-591-3448
pboling@socon.org

Responsibilities:

Volleyball, men's and women's cross country and track & field, women's basketball, softball, men's lacrosse and FCS Coaches Poll

Southern Conference Sports Media Association (SCSMA)

The Southern Conference Sports Media Association (SCSMA) is an independent organization of conference sportswriters, sportscasters and media relations staff who further the institutions that comprise the Southern Conference. The organization annually selects and recognizes all-conference football, men's and women's basketball and baseball teams as well as coach of the year, player of the year and freshman of the year for each sport. The organization also works toward the best interests of its members to increase knowledge and prestige of the league.



SoCon Men's Basketball Media Relations Directory

School	Website	Media Relations	Email	Office Phone	Press Row Phone
The Citadel	CitadelSports.com	Haley Shotwell	hshotwel@citadel.edu	843-953-5120	843-953-2138
ETSU	ETSUBucs.com	Michael White	whitem@etsu.edu	423-439-4220	423-439-5329
Furman	FurmanPaladins.com	Jordan Caskey	jordan.caskey@furman.edu	864-294-3065	864-294-3620
Mercer	MercerBears.com	Patrick Walsh	walsh_pt@mercer.edu	478-301-5209	318-514-9203
UNCG	UNCGSpartans.com	Matt McColleston	matt.mccolleston@uncg.edu	336-334-5615	336-218-5343
Samford	SamfordSports.com	Zac Schrieber	zdschrie@samford.edu	205-726-2802	205-726-2377
Chattanooga	GoMocs.com	Jim Horten	james-horten@utc.edu	423-425-2350	423-756-5476
VMI	VMIKeydets.com	Wade Branner	brannerwh@vmi.edu	540-464-7515	540-463-6725
Western Carolina	CatamountSports.com	Sean Forrester	stforrester@email.wcu.edu	828-227-2655	828-227-2129
Wofford	WoffordTerriers.com	Hannah Bradley	bradleyhm@wofford.edu	864-597-4092	864-597-4487
Southern Conference	SoConSports.com	Jason Yaman	jyaman@socon.org	864-591-5100	n/a

Wilson®

TECHNOLOGY AT ONE WITH YOUR HANDS



SUPERIOR GRIP from thousands of micro-pebble touchpoints



ENHANCED CONTROL through moisture-wicking channels



EXCEPTIONAL FEEL by a Cushioned Core

THE OFFICIAL
BASKETBALL OF



© 2015 Wilson Sporting Goods Co.

WINNING MOMENTS BEGIN AT WILSON.COM



THE CITADEL



2016-17 SCHEDULE

Date	Opponent (TV/Digital)	Time
November		
11	at College of Charleston (CAA.TV)	7:30 p.m.
13	JOHNSON UNIVERSITY (ESPN3)	2 p.m.
15	TRUITT-MCCONNELL (ESPN3)	7 p.m.
18	at Stetson (ESPN3)	7 p.m.
20	at Iowa State (Cyclones.TV)	2 p.m.
23	at Arizona State (Pac-12 Networks)	4 p.m.
28	PRESBYTERIAN (ESPN3)	7 p.m.
December		
2	COLGATE# (ESPN3)	5 p.m.
3	USC UPSTATE# (ESPN3)	3 p.m.
4	CAMPBELL# (ESPN3)	3 p.m.
7	TOCCOA FALLS# (ESPN3)	7 p.m.
17	at Virginia Tech (ACC Extra)	1 p.m.
19	at UMBC	7 p.m.
28	*UNCG (ESPN3)	7 p.m.
31	*at Furman (ESPN3)	12 p.m.
January		
2	*at Wofford (ESPN3)	7 p.m.
5	*ETSU (ESPN3)	7 p.m.
7	*VMI (ESPN3)	1 p.m.
11	*at Chattanooga (ESPN3)	7 p.m.
14	*SAMDOR (ESPN3)	1 p.m.
19	*at Western Carolina (ESPN3)	7 p.m.
21	*at UNCG (ESPN3)	5 p.m.
28	*at Mercer (ESPN3)	4:30 p.m.
February		
2	*WOFFORD (ESPN3)	7 p.m.
4	*FURMAN (ESPN3)	1 p.m.
9	*at ETSU (ESPN3)	7 p.m.
11	*at VMI (ESPN3)	1 p.m.
18	*MERCER (ESPN3)	1 p.m.
22	*WESTERN CAROLINA (ESPN3)	7 p.m.
25	*at Samford (ESPN3)	7 p.m.
27	*CHATTANOOGA (ASN)	7 p.m.
March		
3-6	at SoCon Championship (Asheville, N.C.)	
* - Southern Conference game		
# - Holy City Hoops Classic		
All times Eastern		

2016-17 BULLDOGS ROSTER

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Class	Hometown/Last school
0	Preston Parks	G	6-1	175	Fr.	Greenville, S.C./Wade Hampton
1	Frankie Johnson Jr.	G	5-9	150	Fr.	Darlington, S.C./Darlington
2	Quayson Williams	G	5-11	170	So.	Greensboro, N.C./Eastern Guilford
3	Matt Frierson	G	6-1	150	So.	Laurel, Md./Chapelgate Christian Academy
4	Ezekiel Balogun	F	6-6	235	Fr.	Lagos, Nigeria/Hamilton Heights
5	Warren Sledge	G	6-3	180	Sr.	Keller, Texas/Keller Central
10	Leandro Allende	G	6-6	190	Fr.	Caguas, Puerto Rico/Chaminade Madonna
11	Tom Koopman	C	6-8	210	Sr.	Weert, Holland
12	Chris Ross	G	6-2	170	Fr.	Dallas, Texas/Goose Creek (S.C.)
14	Aaron Washington	G	6-4	190	Fr.	Washington, D.C./DME Academy (Fla.)
21	Bobby Duncan	F	6-4	210	Gr.	Fayetteville, N.C./Fayetteville Christian
23	Kaelon Harris	G	6-4	225	Fr.	Tulsa, Okla./Mundy's Mill (Ga.)
24	Tyler Burgess	F	6-7	195	Fr.	Easley, S.C./Easley
32	Brian White	F	6-8	205	Sr.	Richmond, Va./John Marshall
35	Zane Najdawi	F	6-7	205	So.	Midlothian, Va./Cosby
50	Griffin Peevey	C	6-7	220	Fr.	Waco, Texas/Vanguard Prep

THE CITADEL BULLDOGS

Basic information

Location: Charleston, S.C.
 Founded: 1842
 Enrollment: 2,291
 Nickname: Bulldogs
 Colors: Citadel Blue and White
 President: Lt Gen John W. Rosa Jr.
 Athletics director: Jim Senter

Team information

2015-16 record: 10-22
 SoCon record: 3-15 (10th)
 Home: 5-8
 Away: 3-13
 Neutral: 2-1
 Letterwinners returning/lost: 8/2
 Starters returning/lost: 3/2
 Arena: McAlister Field House (6,000)
 Arena record: 502-412 (.549)

Media relations

MBK contact: Haley Shotwell
 Email: hshotwel@citadel.edu
 Office: 843-953-5120
 Cell: 540-525-3551
 Fax: 843-953-6727
 Press row phone: 843-953-2138
 Website: CitadelSports.com



Haley Shotwell
Basketball SID

SoCon regular-season titles (0)

SoCon Championship titles (0)

NCAA appearances (0)

HEAD COACH DUGGAR BAUCOM

Alma mater: Charlotte, 1995
Hometown: Charlotte, N.C.
Career record (years): 198-200 (13)
School record (years): 10-22 (1)
SoCon record (years): 10-26 (2)
SoCon Championship record (appearances): 0-2 (2)
NCAA appearances: 0

Assistant coaches

Daniel Willis 2nd season (Lenoir-Rhyne, 2001)
 Ryan Mattocks 2nd season (Duke, 2011)
 Willie Bell 2nd season (VMI, 2009)

YEAR-BY-YEAR RECORD

Year	School	Record	Pct.	SoCon	Pct.
2003-04	Tusculum	19-8	.704	-	-
2004-05	Tusculum	18-11	.621	-	-
2005-06	VMI	7-20	.259	-	-
2006-07	VMI	14-19	.424	-	-
2007-08	VMI	14-15	.483	-	-
2008-09	VMI	24-8	.750	-	-
2009-10	VMI	10-19	.345	-	-
2010-11	VMI	18-13	.581	-	-
2011-12	VMI	17-16	.515	-	-
2012-13	VMI	14-17	.452	-	-
2013-14	VMI	22-13	.629	-	-
2014-15	VMI	11-19	.367	7-11	.389
2015-16	The Citadel	10-22	.312	3-15	.167
Tusculum (2)		37-19	.661	-	-
VMI (10)		151-159	.487	7-11	.389
The Citadel (1)		10-22	.312	3-15	.167
Career (13)		198-200	.497	10-26	.278



Brian White
Senior • Forward
 9.0 ppg, 3.4 rpg in 2015-16



Warren Sledge
Senior • Guard
10.3 ppg, 2.3 rpg in 2015-16

2015-16 RESULTS

(10-22 overall, 3-15 SoCon; 10th)

Date	Opponent	Result	Score
Nov. 14	at Butler	L	71-144
Nov. 17	STETSON	W	94-93
Nov. 19	MID-ATLANTIC CHRISTIAN#	W	132-60
Nov. 21	at Presbyterian	L	79-95
Nov. 25	vs. Georgia Southern#^	W	95-90
Nov. 27	vs. Bob Jones#^	W	121-81
Nov. 28	at USC Upstate#	W	88-81
Dec. 2	at Air Force	L	93-97
Dec. 5	COLLEGE OF CHARLESTON	L	74-82
Dec. 8	VOORHEES	W	89-85
Dec. 16	at Bethune-Cookman	W	99-87
Dec. 19	at Campbell	L	82-101
Dec. 29	at Charlotte	L	93-111
Jan. 2	*CHATTANOOGA	L	78-84
Jan. 5	*at Samford	L	74-94
Jan. 9	*MERCER	L	80-91
Jan. 14	*WOFFORD	L	83-86
Jan. 16	*FURMAN	W	89-86
Jan. 21	*at Western Carolina	W	92-91
Jan. 23	*at ETSU	LOT	92-101
Jan. 28	*UNCG	L	95-102
Jan. 30	*VMI	W	78-75
Feb. 1	*at Chattanooga	L	85-125
Feb. 6	*at Mercer	L	72-88
Feb. 8	*SAMFORD	L	86-95
Feb. 11	*at Furman	L	75-95
Feb. 13	*at Wofford	L	89-99
Feb. 18	*ETSU	L	51-67
Feb. 20	*WESTERN CAROLINA	L	97-102
Feb. 25	*at UNCG	L	63-92
Feb. 27	*at VMI	L	95-111
March 4	vs. Mercer (SC)	L	69-71

* - Southern Conference game

- Upstate Challenge

^ - Spartanburg, S.C.

(SC) - Southern Conference Championship (Asheville, N.C.)

2015-16 STATISTICS

Overall statistics

Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3FG	3FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	R-Off	R-Def	Reb	Avg	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
Derrick Henry	32	15	838	26.2	152	358	.425	41	140	.293	172	218	.789	34	96	130	4.1	63	0	43	52	0	38	517	16.2
Quinton Marshall	32	31	813	25.4	137	307	.446	50	155	.323	38	58	.655	30	91	121	3.8	83	1	54	67	7	42	362	11.3
Warren Sledge	31	28	878	28.3	104	253	.411	65	171	.380	46	61	.754	21	49	70	2.3	65	3	75	47	5	30	319	10.3
Quayson Williams	31	6	585	18.9	97	267	.363	65	182	.357	26	35	.743	16	43	59	1.9	74	2	30	41	2	29	285	9.2
Brian White	32	15	535	16.7	96	207	.464	25	82	.305	70	89	.787	33	76	109	3.4	72	2	12	39	13	22	287	9.0
P.J. Boutte	31	27	785	25.3	87	207	.420	18	73	.247	54	82	.659	43	85	128	4.1	75	1	175	81	1	50	246	7.9
Zane Najdawi	32	28	593	18.5	83	184	.451	9	28	.321	56	73	.767	54	88	142	4.4	103	5	12	38	60	24	231	7.2
Connor Schroeder	30	4	305	10.2	63	175	.360	38	130	.292	13	21	.619	22	53	75	2.5	32	1	15	8	2	8	177	5.9
Matt Frierson	31	1	307	9.9	50	133	.376	41	118	.347	6	8	.750	11	12	23	0.7	24	0	19	9	0	16	147	4.7
Garrett Mullis	1	0	11	11.0	1	2	.500	1	1	1.000	0	0	.000	0	4	4	4.0	3	0	0	1	1	0	3	3.0
Tim Broom	32	1	349	10.9	28	68	.412	9	27	.333	18	31	.581	25	16	41	1.3	81	3	54	36	0	16	83	2.6
Tom Koopman	31	4	249	8.0	30	53	.566	0	3	.000	7	12	.583	20	32	52	1.7	52	0	3	10	13	4	67	2.2
Bobby Duncan	21	0	117	5.6	7	12	.583	0	1	.000	7	15	.467	9	26	35	1.7	32	1	2	3	0	6	21	1.0
Tommy Olds	4	0	10	2.5	1	8	.125	1	2	.500	0	0	.000	2	3	5	1.3	3	0	2	1	0	0	3	0.8
Qwandell Newton	15	0	50	3.3	2	15	.133	0	10	.000	1	2	.500	5	5	10	0.7	9	0	2	3	2	0	5	0.3
TEAM														79	74	153	4.8	0		3			0		
Total	32				938	2249	.417	363	1123	.323	514	705	.729	404	753	1157	36.2	771	19	498	441	106	285	2753	86.0
Opponents	32				1052	2054	.512	226	645	.350	632	900	.702	408	1033	1441	45.0	646	-	551	538	129	216	2962	92.6

Conference-only statistics

Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3FG	3FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	R-Off	R-Def	Reb	Avg	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
Derrick Henry	18	9	471	26.2	69	181	.381	14	69	.203	100	131	.763	17	56	73	4.1	38	0	25	30	0	26	252	14.0
Warren Sledge	17	17	487	28.6	58	154	.377	32	93	.344	26	35	.743	16	24	40	2.4	34	2	29	28	3	16	174	10.2
Quinton Marshall	18	17	441	24.5	67	156	.429	27	81	.333	17	26	.654	16	53	69	3.8	43	1	23	26	4	16	178	9.9
Quayson Williams	17	2	333	19.6	53	148	.358	32	93	.344	22	30	.733	7	30	37	2.2	47	2	17	22	2	16	160	9.4
Brian White	18	5	260	14.4	47	105	.448	19	51	.373	28	41	.683	14	34	48	2.7	41	1	5	18	4	9	141	7.8
P.J. Boutte	18	16	472	26.2	46	115	.400	13	45	.289	31	46	.674	29	47	76	4.2	44	0	91	45	1	24	136	7.6
Zane Najdawi	18	17	338	18.8	40	105	.381	7	25	.280	46	59	.780	30	54	84	4.7	60	2	7	26	39	16	133	7.4
Connor Schroeder	18	4	219	12.2	45	121	.372	25	83	.301	7	12	.583	13	35	48	2.7	20	0	12	6	0	7	122	6.8
Matt Frierson	18	1	185	10.3	32	83	.386	26	73	.356	4	6	.667	4	6	10	0.6	16	0	4	4	0	7	94	5.2
Tim Broom	18	1	226	12.6	15	45	.333	5	18	.278	13	22	.591	20	9	29	1.6	55	2	28	21	0	10	48	2.7
Tom Koopman	17	1	128	7.5	13	24	.542	0	3	.000	4	6	.667	9	14	23	1.4	22	0	1	3	3	2	30	1.8
Tommy Olds	3	0	1	0.3	1	3	.333	1	2	.500	0	0	.000	2	0	2	0.7	0	0	1	0	0	0	3	1.0
Qwandell Newton	6	0	20	3.3	1	7	.143	0	4	.000	0	0	.000	2	2	4	0.7	3	0	0	0	1	0	2	0.3
Bobby Duncan	9	0	44	4.9	0	4	.000	0	0	.000	1	4	.250	4	9	13	1.4	13	0	0	1	0	2	1	0.1
TEAM														49	44	93	5.2	0		1			0		
Total	18				487	1251	.389	201	640	.314	299	418	.715	232	417	649	36.1	436	10	243	231	57	151	1474	81.9
Opponents	18				595	1159	.513	135	374	.361	359	505	.711	231	610	841	46.7	380	-	315	284	83	109	1684	93.6



ETSU



2016-17 SCHEDULE

Date	Opponent (TV/Digital)	Time
November		
11	FORDHAM (ESPN3)	7 p.m.
14	DETROIT (ESPN3)	7 p.m.
20	at UNCW	3 p.m.
25	vs. Milwaukee#	6:30 p.m.
26	vs. South Dakota State#	5:30 p.m.
27	vs. UC Irvine#	1 p.m.

December		
1	LEES-MCRAE (ESPN3)	7 p.m.
4	LIMESTONE (ESPN3)	4 p.m.
10	at Dayton (Fox Sports Ohio)	2 p.m.
14	at Mississippi State (SEC Network)	8 p.m.
17	at Morehead State (OVCDN)	2 p.m.
22	TENNESSEE (ESPN3)	7 p.m.
29	SAVANNAH STATE (ESPN3)	7 p.m.
31	*VMI (ESPN3)	4 p.m.

January		
5	*at The Citadel (ESPN3)	7 p.m.
7	*at Mercer (ESPN3)	4:30 p.m.
12	*UNCG (ESPN3)	7 p.m.
14	*WESTERN CAROLINA (ESPN3)	4 p.m.
19	*at Furman (ESPN3)	7 p.m.
22	*WOFFORD (ESPN3)	2 p.m.
25	*at Samford (ESPN3)	8 p.m.
28	*CHATTANOOGA (ESPN3)	4 p.m.

February		
2	*at VMI (ESPN3)	7 p.m.
6	*at Wofford (ASN)	7 p.m.
9	*THE CITADEL (ESPN3)	7 p.m.
11	*MERCER (ESPN3)	4 p.m.
15	*SAMFORD (ESPN3)	7 p.m.
18	*at Chattanooga (ESPN3)	5 p.m.
22	*FURMAN (ESPN3)	7 p.m.
25	*at Western Carolina (ESPN3)	7 p.m.
27	*at UNCG (ESPN3)	7 p.m.

March		
3-6	at SoCon Championship (Asheville, N.C.)	
* - Southern Conference game		
# - Sanford Pentagon Showcase (Sioux Falls, S.D.)		
All times Eastern		

2016-17 BUCS ROSTER

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Class	Hometown/Last school
0	T.J. Cromer	G	6-3	195	Sr.	Albany, Ga./Columbia State CC
1	Devontavious Payne	G	6-2	175	Jr.	Carbondale, Ill./John A. Logan College
2	Julian Walters	G	5-10	175	Jr.	Madison, Wis./N.D. State College of Science
3	David Burrell	F	6-6	200	Jr.	Milwaukee, Wis./Southwest Tennessee CC
4	Jason Williams	G	5-11	185	Fr.	Detroit, Mich./Detroit Allen Academy
5	Peter Jurkin	C	7-0	245	Sr.	Juba, South Sudan/Indiana
10	Isaac Banks	F	6-7	235	Sr.	New Orleans, La./John Curtis
11	Desonta Bradford	G	6-4	190	Jr.	Humboldt, Tenn./Humboldt
12	Hanner Mosquera-Perea	F	6-9	230	Sr.	Istmina, Colombia/Indiana
13	A.J. Merriweather	G	6-2	205	Sr.	Jackson, Tenn./South Side
14	Kanayo Obi-Rapu	G	6-3	190	Jr.	Greensboro, N.C./Longwood
24	Jermaine Long	G	6-3	175	Jr.	New Orleans, La./Allen County CC
40	Tevin Glass	F	6-8	220	Sr.	Norcross, Ga./Wichita State

ETSU BUCS

Basic information

Location: Johnson City, Tenn.
 Founded: 1911
 Enrollment: 15,000
 Nickname: Buccaneers
 Colors: Navy Blue and Old Gold
 President: Dr. Brian Noland
 Athletics director: Dr. Richard Sander

Team information

2015-16 record: 24-12
 SoCon record: 14-4 (2nd)
 Home: 13-2
 Away: 8-8
 Neutral: 3-2
 Letterwinners returning/lost: 8/8
 Starters returning/lost: 2/3
 Arena: Freedom Hall Civic Center (6,500)
 Arena record (since 2013-14): 26-6 (.813)

Media relations

MBK contact: Michael White
 Email: whitem@etsu.edu
 Office: 423-439-4220
 Cell: 423-956-1461
 Fax: 423-439-6138
 Press row phone: 423-439-5329
 Website: ETSUBucs.com



Michael White
Basketball SID

SoCon regular-season titles (7)

1990, 1991, 1992, 2001 (N),
 2002 (N), 2003 (N), 2004 (N)

SoCon Championship titles (6)

1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 2003, 2004

NCAA appearances (9)

1968, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992,
 2003, 2004, 2009, 2010

HEAD COACH STEVE FORBES

Alma mater: Southern Arkansas, 1988
Hometown: Lone Tree, Iowa
Career record (years): 190-72 (8)
School record (years): 24-12 (1)
SoCon record (years): 14-4 (1)
SoCon Championship record (appearances): 2-1 (1)
NCAA appearances: 0

Assistant coaches

Jason Shay 2nd season (Iowa, 1995)
 Brian Collins 2nd season (West Virginia State, 2006)
 Brooks Savage 2nd season (Tennessee, 2008)



YEAR-BY-YEAR RECORD

Year	School	Record	Pct.	SoCon	Pct.
1991-92	Southwestern	13-17	.433	-	-
1992-93	Southwestern	23-9	.718	-	-
1995-96	Barton County	15-16	.484	-	-
1996-97	Barton County	24-8	.750	-	-
1997-98	Barton County	29-4	.879	-	-
2011-12	NW Florida State	32-2	.941	-	-
2012-13	NW Florida State	30-4	.882	-	-
2015-16	ETSU	24-12	.667	14-4	.778
Southwestern CC (2)		36-26	.581	-	-
Barton County CC (3)		68-28	.708	-	-
Northwest Florida State (2)		62-6	.912	-	-
ETSU (1)		24-12	.667	14-4	.778
Career (8)		190-72	.725	14-4	.778



Isaac Banks
Senior • Forward
 6.1 ppg, 6.0 rpg in 2015-16



T.J. Cromer
Senior • Guard
14.9 ppg, 3.4 rpg in 2015-16

2015-16 RESULTS

(24-12 overall, 14-4 SoCon; 2nd)

Date	Opponent	Result	Score
Nov. 14	AVERETT	W	107-59
Nov. 17	WISCONSIN-GREEN BAY#	W	103-90
Nov. 20	at Villanova#	L	51-86
Nov. 22	at Georgia Tech#	W	69-68
Nov. 24	at Charleston Southern#	L	76-77
Nov. 28	UNCW	L	73-94
Dec. 2	at Tennessee Tech	L	61-63
Dec. 10	MILLIGAN COLLEGE	W	98-47
Dec. 15	at UNCA	L	64-84
Dec. 18	EASTERN KENTUCKY	W	87-81
Dec. 22	at Tennessee	L	67-76
Dec. 30	MOREHEAD STATE	W	75-72
Jan. 2	*at Western Carolina	W	82-66
Jan. 4	at North Carolina Central	W	72-68
Jan. 9	*UNCG	W	86-83
Jan. 11	*VMI	W	88-51
Jan. 14	*at Samford	W	81-77
Jan. 16	*at Chattanooga	L	84-94
Jan. 21	*MERCER	WOT	65-63
Jan. 23	*THE CITADEL	WOT	101-92
Jan. 28	*at Wofford	L	73-87
Jan. 30	*at Furman	L	70-74
Feb. 4	*at VMI	W	71-60
Feb. 6	*at UNCG	W	68-65
Feb. 11	*SAMFORD	WOT	94-90
Feb. 13	*CHATTANOOGA	L	68-76
Feb. 15	*WESTERN CAROLINA	W	83-77
Feb. 18	*at The Citadel	W	67-51
Feb. 20	*at Mercer	W	77-74
Feb. 25	*FURMAN	W	80-75
Feb. 27	*WOFFORD	W	71-66
March 5	vs. Mercer (SC)	W	81-65
March 6	vs. Furman (SC)	W	84-76
March 7	vs. Chattanooga (SC)	L	67-73
March 28	vs. Louisiana Tech (LV)	W	88-83
March 29	vs. Oakland (LV)	L	81-104

* - Southern Conference game

- NIT Preseason Tip-Off

(SC) - Southern Conference Championship (Asheville, N.C.)

(LV) - Vegas 16 (Las Vegas, Nev.)

2015-16 STATISTICS

Overall statistics

Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3FG	3FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	R-Off	R-Def	Reb	Avg	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
Ge'Lawn Guyn	35	35	1141	32.6	221	510	.433	94	223	.422	115	153	.752	21	120	141	4.0	75	1	65	70	27	39	651	18.6
T.J. Cromer	36	36	1152	32.0	182	421	.432	70	192	.365	102	128	.797	26	97	123	3.4	91	0	110	73	2	36	536	14.9
Deuce Bello	36	11	787	21.9	110	240	.458	30	94	.319	80	122	.656	33	90	123	3.4	101	3	37	68	16	41	330	9.2
Desonta Bradford	36	0	718	19.9	95	188	.505	21	47	.447	64	79	.810	29	76	105	2.9	71	2	72	37	16	34	275	7.6
A.J. Merriweather	20	12	365	18.3	51	100	.510	8	21	.381	32	42	.762	19	52	71	3.6	37	1	16	26	1	15	142	7.1
Lester Wilson	35	9	604	17.3	75	193	.389	62	154	.403	27	37	.730	24	74	98	2.8	65	1	18	20	4	13	239	6.8
Isaac Banks	36	30	835	23.2	90	150	.600	0	0	.000	39	79	.494	76	140	216	6.0	90	2	19	40	23	9	219	6.1
Peter Jurkin	36	6	434	12.1	72	128	.563	0	1	.000	45	59	.763	38	74	112	3.1	59	1	0	36	32	10	189	5.3
Abednego Lufile	29	8	315	10.9	37	80	.463	0	6	.000	23	34	.676	25	62	87	3.0	20	0	9	19	6	7	97	3.3
Petey McClain	36	31	718	19.9	33	83	.398	7	31	.226	18	30	.600	17	68	85	2.4	80	1	94	48	3	34	91	2.5
Nigel Holley	19	2	125	6.6	10	22	.455	0	0	.000	4	7	.571	5	12	17	0.9	23	2	5	8	1	0	24	1.3
Stetson Moore	10	0	36	3.6	4	12	.333	3	10	.300	0	0	.000	1	1	2	0.2	7	0	2	0	0	2	11	1.1
Toriano Stokes	11	0	47	4.3	4	8	.500	0	0	.000	1	4	.250	5	6	11	1.0	6	0	0	1	6	0	9	0.8
Team														57	53	110	3.1	2			16			0	
Total	36				984	2135	.461	295	779	.379	550	774	.711	376	925	1301	36.1	727	14	447	462	137	240	2813	78.1
Opponents	36				915	2107	.434	262	786	.333	595	828	.719	397	910	1307	36.3	702	-	426	474	116	228	2687	74.6

Conference-only statistics

Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3FG	3FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	R-Off	R-Def	Reb	Avg	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
Ge'Lawn Guyn	18	18	601	33.4	116	266	.436	47	118	.398	51	76	.671	10	58	68	3.8	37	0	26	31	15	19	330	18.3
T.J. Cromer	18	18	616	34.2	92	204	.451	38	94	.404	52	65	.800	7	54	61	3.4	44	0	60	43	1	15	274	15.2
Deuce Bello	18	5	403	22.4	63	122	.516	13	38	.342	45	71	.634	20	48	68	3.8	49	0	15	34	10	20	184	10.2
Desonta Bradford	18	0	394	21.9	54	101	.535	13	25	.520	28	36	.778	18	40	58	3.2	42	2	39	19	7	21	149	8.3
Lester Wilson	18	8	371	20.6	44	108	.407	38	87	.437	16	20	.800	18	40	58	3.2	41	1	16	14	2	5	142	7.9
Isaac Banks	18	17	469	26.1	54	95	.568	0	0	.000	21	43	.488	49	85	134	7.4	53	0	9	27	13	8	129	7.2
Peter Jurkin	18	0	214	11.9	35	62	.565	0	1	.000	28	33	.848	15	42	57	3.2	26	0	0	18	21	4	98	5.4
A.J. Merriweather	2	0	32	16.0	2	5	.400	2	2	1.000	0	0	.000	0	6	6	3.0	3	0	1	3	0	1	6	3.0
Abednego Lufile	16	6	137	8.6	16	36	.444	0	2	.000	10	19	.526	13	24	37	2.3	9	0	2	7	1	3	42	2.6
Petey McClain	18	18	379	21.1	16	44	.364	3	16	.188	9	14	.643	8	36	44	2.4	45	1	53	25	1	19	44	2.4
Stetson Moore	5	0	21	4.2	2	5	.400	1	4	.250	0	0	.000	1	0	1	0.2	4	0	1	0	0	1	5	1.0
Toriano Stokes	3	0	9	3.0	1	1	1.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0.7
Nigel Holley	7	0	30	4.3	2	3	.667	0	0	.000	0	1	.000	2	2	4	0.6	1	0	0	2	0	0	4	0.6
TEAM														30	24	54	3.0	1			7			0	
Total	18				497	1052	.472	155	387	.401	260	378	.688	191	459	650	36.1	355	4	222	230	72	116	1409	78.3
Opponents	18				443	1022	.433	132	405	.326	303	404	.750	181	437	618	34.3	351	-	205	232	58	117	1321	73.4



2016-17 SCHEDULE

Date	Opponent (TV/Digital)	Time
November		
11	at Presbyterian (BSN)	7 p.m.
14	at UAB# (Blazer Vision)	8 p.m.
17	at Georgia# (SEC Network)	7 p.m.
19	TRINITY BAPTIST (ESPN3)	4 p.m.
22	UNC ASHEVILLE# (ESPN3)	7 p.m.
25	HIWASSEE (ESPN3)	7 p.m.
30	at Winthrop (BSN)	6:30 p.m.

December		
3	NAVY (ESPN3)	4 p.m.
6	at Liberty (BSN)	7 p.m.
10	at Gardner-Webb (BSN)	3 p.m.
16	SOUTH CAROLINA STATE (ESPN3)	7 p.m.
19	at Tennessee Tech (OVCDN)	7 p.m.
22	at Michigan (Big Ten Network)	7 p.m.
31	*THE CITADEL (ESPN3)	12 p.m.

January		
2	*MERCER (ESPN3)	7 p.m.
5	*at Samford (ESPN3)	8 p.m.
7	*at Chattanooga (ESPN3)	5 p.m.
14	*at Wofford (ESPN3)	7 p.m.
19	*ETSU (ESPN3)	7 p.m.
21	*VMI (ESPN3)	4 p.m.
25	*WESTERN CAROLINA (ESPN3)	7 p.m.
28	*at UNCG (ESPN3)	2 p.m.

February		
2	*at Mercer (ESPN3)	7 p.m.
4	*at The Citadel (ESPN3)	1 p.m.
9	*CHATTANOOGA (ESPN3)	7 p.m.
11	*SAMFORD (ESPN3)	4 p.m.
13	*at VMI (ASN)	7 p.m.
15	*at Western Carolina (ESPN3)	7 p.m.
18	*UNCG (ESPN3)	4 p.m.
22	*at ETSU (ESPN3)	7 p.m.
25	*WOFFORD (ESPN3)	2 p.m.

March		
3-6	at SoCon Championship (Asheville, N.C.)	

* - Southern Conference game
- CBE Hall of Fame Classic
All times Eastern

FURMAN PALADINS

Basic information

Location: Greenville, S.C.
Founded: 1826
Enrollment: 2,700
Nickname: Paladins
Colors: Purple and White
President: Dr. Elizabeth Davis
Athletics director: Mike Buddie

Team information

2015-16 record: 19-16
SoCon record: 11-7 (t-3rd)
Home: 14-2
Away: 3-12
Neutral: 2-2
Letterwinners returning/lost: 9/4
Starters returning/lost: 4/1
Arena: Timmons Arena (3,000)
Arena record: 164-95 (.633)

Media relations

MBK contact: Jordan Caskey
Email: jordan.caskey@furman.edu
Office: 864-294-3065
Cell: 864-567-1654
Fax: 864-294-3061
Press row phone: 864-294-3620
Website: FurmanPaladins.com



Jordan Caskey
Basketball SID

SoCon regular-season titles (5)

1974, 1975, 1977, 1980, 1991

SoCon Championship titles (6)

1971, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1978, 1980

NCAA appearances (6)

1971, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1978, 1980



HEAD COACH NIKO MEDVED

Alma mater: Minnesota, 1997
Hometown: St. Paul, Minn.
Career record (years): 39-59 (3)
School record (years): Same
SoCon record (years): 19-33 (3)
SoCon Championship record (appearances): 4-3 (3)
NCAA appearances: 0

Assistant coaches

Bob Richey 6th season (North Greenville, 2006)
Jay McAuley 4th season (Georgia, 2006)
Dwight Perry 3rd season (Kentucky, 2010)

YEAR-BY-YEAR RECORD

Year	School	Record	Pct.	SoCon	Pct.
2013-14	Furman	9-21	.300	3-13	.188
2014-15	Furman	11-22	.333	5-13	.278
2015-16	Furman	19-16	.543	11-7	.611
Furman (3)		39-59	.398	19-33	.365
Career (3)		39-59	.398	19-33	.365

2016-17 PALADINS ROSTER

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Class	Hometown/Last school
0	Tre Clark	G	6-5	185	Fr.	Palmetto, Fla./Palmetto
1	John Davis III	G	5-11	165	Jr.	Beachwood, Ohio/Beachwood
2	Jalen Williams	F	6-8	245	R-Fr.	Greenville, S.C./Wade Hampton
3	Geoff Beans	F	6-7	210	Jr.	Toledo, Ohio/Ottawa Hills
4	T.K. Hayes	G	6-1	175	Sr.	Chester, N.J./Mendham
5	Andrew Brown	G	6-4	190	So.	Travelers Rest, S.C./Travelers Rest
11	Jonathan Jean	G	5-11	170	So.	Tampa, Fla./East Bay
12	Devin Sibley	G	6-2	175	Jr.	Knoxville, Tenn./Karns
13	Brady Schuck	G	6-2	165	So.	Charleston, S.C./James Island
21	Kris Acox	F	6-6	215	Sr.	Reykjavik, Iceland/Kvennaskolinn I Reykjavik School
23	Jordan Lyons	G	5-11	170	Fr.	Peachtree City, Ga./McIntosh
32	Matt Rafferty	F	6-8	215	So.	Hinsdale, Ill./Hinsdale Central
35	Daniel Fowler	G	6-4	195	Jr.	Acworth, Ga./Allatoona
45	Clay Mounce	F	6-7	200	Fr.	Mount Airy, N.C./Mount Airy



Kris Acox
Senior • Forward
8.9 ppg, 5.8 rpg in 2015-16



Devin Sibley
Junior • Guard

12.1 ppg, 2.9 rpg in 2015-16

2015-16 RESULTS

(19-16 overall, 11-7 SoCon; t-3rd)

Date	Opponent	Result	Score
Nov. 13	PRESBYTERIAN	W	63-53
Nov. 17	at Appalachian State	W	79-70
Nov. 19	at Charlotte#	L	68-77
Nov. 21	at Connecticut#	L	58-83
Nov. 26	vs. Texas A&M-Corpus Christi#^	L	69-73
Nov. 27	vs. Mount St. Mary's#^	W	69-60
Dec. 1	PIEDMONT INTERNATIONAL	W	99-38
Dec. 8	LIBERTY	W	79-56
Dec. 12	GARDNER-WEBB	L	53-73
Dec. 16	BLUEFIELD	W	94-46
Dec. 19	at Dayton	L	50-70
Dec. 22	at Navy	L	49-62
Dec. 29	at UNC Asheville	L	65-67
Jan. 2	*VMI	W	85-57
Jan. 5	*at UNCG	L	66-67
Jan. 9	*CHATTANOOGA	W	70-55
Jan. 11	*SAMFORD	W	77-57
Jan. 14	*at Mercer	L	65-69
Jan. 16	*at The Citadel	L	86-89
Jan. 23	*WOFFORD	W	63-62
Jan. 25	*at VMI	W	68-56
Jan. 28	*WESTERN CAROLINA	W	62-60
Jan. 30	*ETSU	W	74-70
Feb. 4	*at Samford	W	67-65
Feb. 6	*at Chattanooga	L	54-62
Feb. 8	*UNCG	W	79-72
Feb. 11	*THE CITADEL	W	95-75
Feb. 13	*MERCER	W	85-74
Feb. 20	*at Wofford	L	73-77
Feb. 25	*at ETSU	L	75-80
Feb. 27	*at Western Carolina	L	62-73
March 5	vs. UNCG (SC)	W	80-64
March 6	vs. ETSU (SC)	L	76-84
March 15	ULM (CI)	W	58-57
March 19	LOUISIANA (CI)	L	72-80

* - Southern Conference game

- Battle 4 Atlantis; ^ - Elon, N.C.

(SC) - Southern Conference Championship (Asheville, N.C.)

(CI) - CollegelInsider.com Tournament

2015-16 STATISTICS

Overall statistics

Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3FG	3FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	R-Off	R-Def	Reb	Avg	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
Stephen Croone	33	32	1009	30.6	161	376	.428	47	172	.273	194	253	.767	11	105	116	3.5	79	0	84	85	10	38	563	17.1
Devin Sibley	35	24	955	27.3	145	323	.449	44	134	.328	90	133	.677	23	77	100	2.9	85	0	58	79	6	19	424	12.1
Kris Acox	35	34	811	23.2	135	220	.614	0	1	.000	43	87	.494	84	120	204	5.8	77	1	18	49	20	25	313	8.9
Matt Rafferty	35	30	848	24.2	97	201	.483	17	53	.321	68	86	.791	83	150	233	6.7	71	0	64	44	30	35	279	8.0
Daniel Fowler	32	26	810	25.3	68	159	.428	33	87	.379	33	51	.647	39	83	122	3.8	78	2	55	56	7	35	202	6.3
Geoff Beans	34	1	551	16.2	55	135	.407	45	120	.375	30	41	.732	16	57	73	2.1	72	1	23	28	7	10	185	5.4
John Davis	33	19	694	21.0	45	135	.333	24	71	.338	36	43	.837	6	47	53	1.6	51	0	57	34	0	25	150	4.5
Kendrec Ferrara	35	5	440	12.6	64	115	.557	9	31	.290	17	40	.425	35	53	88	2.5	50	0	11	31	25	7	154	4.4
Andrew Brown	23	1	256	11.1	25	66	.379	16	44	.364	10	15	.667	12	38	50	2.2	12	0	14	9	3	6	76	3.3
Larry Wideman	34	3	444	13.1	35	88	.398	16	58	.276	10	18	.556	20	61	81	2.4	32	0	22	20	7	12	96	2.8
Jonathan Jean	21	0	149	7.1	13	37	.351	2	11	.182	6	6	1.000	0	13	13	0.6	13	0	18	18	0	3	34	1.6
Gene Langan	8	0	16	2.0	3	6	.500	0	1	.000	3	4	.750	3	3	6	0.8	2	0	0	1	0	0	9	1.1
T.K. Hayes	8	0	17	2.1	1	5	.200	0	3	.000	0	0	.000	0	2	2	0.3	0	0	0	1	0	1	2	0.3
TEAM														55	53	108	3.1	0			17			0	
Total	35				847	1866	.454	253	786	.322	540	777	.695	387	862	1249	35.7	622	4	424	472	115	216	2487	71.1
Opponents	35				815	1873	.435	236	682	.346	467	688	.679	328	772	1100	31.4	673	-	402	448	97	231	2333	66.7

Conference-only statistics

Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3FG	3FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	R-Off	R-Def	Reb	Avg	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
Stephen Croone	18	18	584	32.4	93	212	.439	30	98	.306	129	160	.806	3	68	71	3.9	50	0	42	48	9	21	345	19.2
Devin Sibley	18	9	497	27.6	84	172	.488	24	66	.364	40	64	.625	13	41	54	3.0	48	0	36	42	5	13	232	12.9
Kris Acox	18	17	433	24.1	78	122	.639	0	0	.000	19	34	.559	44	60	104	5.8	43	1	7	24	14	11	175	9.7
Matt Rafferty	18	17	419	23.3	43	93	.462	6	23	.261	34	43	.791	32	73	105	5.8	37	0	28	20	22	19	126	7.0
Geoff Beans	18	1	321	17.8	31	67	.463	26	60	.433	23	32	.719	7	36	43	2.4	39	0	14	14	5	6	111	6.2
Daniel Fowler	15	10	372	24.8	27	67	.403	16	39	.410	19	26	.731	15	37	52	3.5	42	1	29	25	2	15	89	5.9
John Davis	17	15	382	22.5	25	72	.347	12	36	.333	18	23	.783	4	29	33	1.9	32	0	33	20	0	13	80	4.7
Kendrec Ferrara	18	1	201	11.2	27	47	.574	1	10	.100	9	14	.643	10	23	33	1.8	23	0	3	13	16	3	64	3.6
Larry Wideman	18	2	284	15.8	22	53	.415	9	33	.273	5	12	.417	11	40	51	2.8	23	0	16	11	4	7	58	3.2
Andrew Brown	7	0	36	5.1	4	9	.444	3	7	.429	0	2	.000	0	5	5	0.7	2	0	1	4	1	0	11	1.6
Jonathan Jean	9	0	61	6.8	5	11	.455	1	2	.500	2	2	1.000	0	5	5	0.6	5	0	7	8	0	0	13	1.4
Gene Langan	4	0	5	1.3	0	1	.000	0	0	.000	2	2	1.000	0	2	2	0.5	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	0.5
T.K. Hayes	4	0	5	1.3	0	1	.000	0	1	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
TEAM														25	26	51	2.8	0			10			0	
Total	18				439	927	.474	128	375	.341	300	414	.725	164	445	609	33.8	344	2	216	240	78	108	1306	72.6
Opponents	18				425	974	.436	118	358	.330	252	379	.665	183	393	576	32.0	354	-	200	216	44	115	1220	67.8



MERCER



2016-17 SCHEDULE

Date	Opponent (TV/Digital)	Time
November		
11	BREWTON-PARKER (ESPN3)	8:30 p.m.
13	vs. Florida# (ESPN3)	8 p.m.
20	GEORGIA SOUTHERN^ (ESPN3)	2 p.m.
22	RADFORD^ (ASN)	7 p.m.
25	vs. East Carolina&	5 p.m.
26	vs. Air Force or Akron&	5/7:30 p.m.
29	DAVIDSON (ESPN3)	7 p.m.

December		
3	at George Mason (A-10 Network)	4 p.m.
7	OGLETHORPE (ESPN3)	7 p.m.
10	at Clemson (ACC Extra)	4 p.m.
18	at Auburn (SEC Network)	1 p.m.
22	LASALLE (ASN)	7 p.m.
28	at Kennesaw State (ESPN3)	7 p.m.
31	*at Wofford (ESPN3)	1 p.m.

January		
2	*at Furman (ESPN3)	7 p.m.
5	*VMI (ESPN3)	7:30 p.m.
7	*ETSU (ESPN3)	4:30 p.m.
11	*at Samford (ESPN3)	8 p.m.
14	*CHATTANOOGA (ASN)	2 p.m.
19	*at UNCG (ESPN3)	7 p.m.
21	*at Western Carolina (ESPN3)	2 p.m.
28	*THE CITADEL (ESPN3)	4:30 p.m.
30	*WESTERN CAROLINA (ASN)	7 p.m.

February		
2	*FURMAN (ESPN3)	7 p.m.
4	*WOFFORD (ESPN3)	4:30 p.m.
9	*at VMI (ESPN3)	7 p.m.
11	*at ETSU (ESPN3)	4 p.m.
18	*at The Citadel (ESPN3)	1 p.m.
22	*UNCG (ESPN3)	7 p.m.
25	*at Chattanooga (ESPN3)	5 p.m.
27	*SAMFORD (ESPN3)	7 p.m.

March		
3-6	at SoCon Championship (Asheville, N.C.)	

* - Southern Conference game

- Jacksonville, Fla.

^ - Savannah Invitational

& - Savannah Invitational (Savannah, Ga.)

All times Eastern

2016-17 BEARS ROSTER

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Class	Hometown/Last school
0	Desmond Ringer	F	6-9	255	R-Jr.	McDonough, Ga./Eagle's Landing
1	Cory Kilby	F	6-7	195	So.	Ada, Okla./Ada
2	Jaylen Stowe	G	6-2	205	So.	Harrisburg, N.C./Hickory Ridge
3	Stephen Gavin	G	6-3	190	So.	Savannah, Ga./Hilton Head Preparatory School
5	Jordan Strawberry	G	6-1	175	Jr.	Anaheim, Calif./South Kent School
10	Ria'n Holland	G	6-0	152	Jr.	Fayetteville, N.C./South View
13	Ryan Johnson	G	6-5	192	R-So.	Greensboro, N.C./New Hope Christian Academy
14	Ethan Stair	G	6-5	205	So.	Hazel Green, Ala./Hazel Green
15	Stephon Jelks	F	6-6	225	Jr.	Marietta, Ga./North Cobb Christian School
20	Darius Roy	G	6-2	170	Fr.	Lawton, Okla./Lawton Eisenhower
23	Demetre Rivers	G	6-8	180	Jr.	Ladson, S.C./Stratford
24	Ross Cummings	G	6-3	165	Fr.	Dickson, Tenn./Creek Wood
25	Rashad Lewis	G	5-8	156	Jr.	Valdosta, Ga./Valdosta
33	Mac Brydon	C	6-10	280	Fr.	Charlotte, N.C./Carmel Christian
44	JJ N'Ganga	C	6-10	250	R-Sr.	Aubervilliers, France/Sunrise Christian Academy
55	Andrew Fishler	C	7-1	218	R-Sr.	Cumming, Ga./Forsyth Central

MERCER BEARS

Basic information

Location: Macon, Ga.
 Founded: 1833
 Enrollment: 8,557
 Nickname: Bears
 Colors: Orange and Black
 President: Dr. William D. Underwood
 Athletics director: Jim Cole

Team information

2015-16 record: 19-15
 SoCon record: 8-10 (7th)
 Home: 11-3
 Away: 4-11
 Neutral: 4-1
 Letterwinners returning/lost: 8/7
 Starters returning/lost: 3/2
 Arena: Hawkins Arena (3,500)
 Arena record: 125-52 (.706)

Media relations

MBK contact: Patrick Walsh
 Email: walsh_pt@mercer.edu
 Office: 478-301-5209
 Cell: 318-514-9203
 Fax: 478-301-5350
 Press row phone: 318-514-9203
 Website: MercerBears.com



Patrick Walsh
Basketball SID

SoCon regular-season titles (0)

SoCon Championship titles (0)

NCAA appearances (3)

1981, 1985, 2014

HEAD COACH BOB HOFFMAN

Alma mater: Oklahoma Baptist, 1979

Hometown: Oklahoma City, Okla.

Career record (years): 476-267 (22)

School record (years): 164-113 (8)

SoCon record (years): 20-16 (2)

SoCon Championship record (appearances): 2-2 (2)

NCAA appearances: 1

Assistant coaches

Doug Esleeck 7th season (North Carolina, 2005)

Jason Eaker 2nd season (Texas Pan American, 2004)

Jarred Merrill 2nd season (Oklahoma Christian, 2005)

YEAR-BY-YEAR RECORD

Year	School	Record	Pct.	SoCon	Pct.	Year	School	Record	Pct.	SoCon	Pct.
1990-91	Oklahoma Baptist	15-17	.469	-	-	2010-11	Mercer	15-18	.455	-	-
1991-92	Oklahoma Baptist	16-17	.485	-	-	2011-12	Mercer	27-11	.712	-	-
1992-93	Oklahoma Baptist	34-4	.895	-	-	2012-13	Mercer	24-12	.667	-	-
1993-94	Oklahoma Baptist	30-7	.811	-	-	2013-14	Mercer	27-9	.750	-	-
1994-95	Oklahoma Baptist	28-6	.824	-	-	2014-15	Mercer	19-16	.543	12-6	.667
1995-96	Oklahoma Baptist	29-7	.806	-	-	2015-16	Mercer	19-15	.559	8-10	.444
1996-97	Oklahoma Baptist	36-4	.900	-	-	Oklahoma Baptist (9)		243-78	.757	-	-
1997-98	Oklahoma Baptist	24-9	.727	-	-	Texas Pan-Am (5)		69-76	.476	-	-
1998-99	Oklahoma Baptist	31-7	.816	-	-	Mercer (8)		164-113	.592	20-16	.556
1999-00	Texas Pan-Am	12-16	.429	-	-	Career (22)		476-267	.641	20-16	.556
2000-01	Texas Pan-Am	12-17	.414	-	-						
2001-02	Texas Pan-Am	21-9	.700	-	-						
2002-03	Texas Pan-Am	10-20	.333	-	-						
2003-04	Texas Pan-Am	14-14	.500	-	-						
2008-09	Mercer	17-15	.531	-	-						
2009-10	Mercer	16-17	.485	-	-						



Demetre Rivers

Junior • Guard

9.7 ppg, 3.2 rpg in 2015-16



Desmond Ringer
Redshirt junior • Forward
7.8 ppg, 4.6 rpg in 2015-16

2015-16 RESULTS

(19-15 overall, 8-10 SoCon; 7th)

Date	Opponent	Result	Score
Nov. 13	ALLEN	W	96-70
Nov. 16	GEORGE MASON	W	69-60
Nov. 19	ALABAMA STATE	W	70-49
Nov. 23	at Davidson	L	71-77
Nov. 26	vs. Tulane#^	W	71-61
Nov. 27	vs. Appalachian State#^	W	71-70
Nov. 29	vs. Western Michigan#^	W	68-65
Dec. 2	HIWASSEE#	W	82-47
Dec. 5	ALCORN STATE	W	68-43
Dec. 15	at Auburn	L	71-78
Dec. 19	vs. Arkansas&	WOT	69-66
Dec. 22	at Ohio State	L	44-64
Dec. 30	at Kennesaw State	W	76-73
Jan. 2	*SAMFORD	W	69-50
Jan. 5	*at Chattanooga	L	62-74
Jan. 9	*at The Citadel	W	91-80
Jan. 14	*FURMAN	W	69-65
Jan. 16	*WOFFORD	WOT	70-69
Jan. 21	*at ETSU	LOT	63-65
Jan. 24	*at Western Carolina	LO2	80-86
Jan. 28	*VMI	W	73-58
Jan. 30	*UNCG	W	81-67
Feb. 1	*at Samford	W	85-70
Feb. 6	*THE CITADEL	W	88-72
Feb. 8	*CHATTANOOGA	LOT	66-72
Feb. 11	*at Wofford	L	70-79
Feb. 13	*at Furman	L	74-85
Feb. 18	*WESTERN CAROLINA	L	65-72
Feb. 20	*ETSU	L	74-77
Feb. 25	*at VMI	L	82-91
Feb. 28	*at UNCG	L	65-69
March 4	vs. The Citadel (SC)	W	71-69
March 5	vs. ETSU (SC)	L	65-81
March 15	at Coastal Carolina (CI)	L	57-65

* - Southern Conference game

- Challenge in Music City

^ - Nashville, Tenn.

& - North Little Rock, Ark.

(SC) - Southern Conference Championship (Asheville, N.C.)

(CI) - CollegeInsider.com Tournament

2015-16 STATISTICS

Overall statistics

Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3FG	3FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	R-Off	R-Def	Reb	Avg	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
Jestin Lewis	23	23	624	27.1	116	258	.450	47	130	.362	43	56	.768	9	73	82	3.6	35	0	42	36	1	35	322	14.0
Stephon Jelks	34	34	987	29.0	138	320	.431	48	135	.356	73	93	.785	82	202	284	8.4	81	2	66	50	11	29	397	11.7
Phillip Leonard	34	34	933	27.4	119	255	.467	3	19	.158	119	180	.661	35	119	154	4.5	79	2	162	64	1	15	360	10.6
Demetre Rivers	34	33	823	24.2	112	260	.431	43	115	.374	64	74	.865	52	57	109	3.2	52	0	29	55	9	12	331	9.7
Jordan Strawberry	34	5	863	25.4	96	254	.378	34	95	.358	50	60	.833	21	61	82	2.4	47	1	126	61	1	33	276	8.1
Desmond Ringer	23	23	574	25.0	71	116	.612	0	0	.000	37	46	.804	36	69	105	4.6	54	1	14	41	18	5	179	7.8
Ethan Stair	34	11	822	24.2	86	201	.428	18	64	.281	33	53	.623	44	98	142	4.2	76	3	37	44	6	22	223	6.6
Lawrence Brown	33	0	416	12.6	46	83	.554	0	0	.000	22	31	.710	35	46	81	2.5	59	0	5	18	7	10	114	3.5
Jibri Bryan	6	1	65	10.8	6	13	.462	1	6	.167	6	9	.667	4	12	16	2.7	4	0	4	4	0	2	19	3.2
Andrew Fishler	31	6	239	7.7	33	69	.478	0	0	.000	21	35	.600	18	40	58	1.9	33	0	2	16	23	2	87	2.8
Cory Kilby	34	0	277	8.1	28	68	.412	8	27	.296	9	13	.692	17	37	54	1.6	29	0	11	14	5	2	73	2.1
Jaylen Stowe	23	0	97	4.2	9	28	.321	7	15	.467	5	10	.500	3	14	17	0.7	14	0	5	7	0	3	30	1.3
James Bento	28	0	164	5.9	9	24	.375	0	0	.000	2	7	.286	18	25	43	1.5	12	0	6	6	3	4	20	0.7
Niklas Ney	13	0	38	2.9	0	2	.000	0	0	.000	8	8	1.000	3	3	6	0.5	9	0	0	5	0	0	8	0.6
Tyre Moore	17	0	29	1.7	2	7	.286	1	6	.167	2	2	1.000	0	5	5	0.3	4	0	0	1	0	0	7	0.4
TEAM														59	66	125	3.7	2		9			0		
Total	34				871	1958	.445	210	612	.343	494	677	.730	436	927	1363	40.1	590	9	509	431	85	174	2446	71.9
Opponents	34				786	1954	.402	307	872	.352	460	640	.719	339	738	1077	31.7	630	-	455	372	140	224	2339	68.8

Conference-only statistics

Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3FG	3FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	R-Off	R-Def	Reb	Avg	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
Jestin Lewis	10	10	312	31.2	59	125	.472	22	59	.373	24	30	.800	3	34	37	3.7	15	0	13	15	0	21	164	16.4
Stephon Jelks	18	18	520	28.9	78	172	.453	29	75	.387	35	46	.761	47	102	149	8.3	46	1	35	29	5	11	220	12.2
Phillip Leonard	18	18	522	29.0	69	138	.500	2	13	.154	63	93	.677	18	73	91	5.1	46	1	87	29	1	12	203	11.3
Jordan Strawberry	18	5	506	28.1	66	164	.402	24	59	.407	37	42	.881	12	38	50	2.8	26	1	68	34	1	13	193	10.7
Demetre Rivers	18	18	444	24.7	60	134	.448	26	59	.441	23	26	.885	30	27	57	3.2	28	0	22	23	4	6	169	9.4
Desmond Ringer	10	10	258	25.8	31	54	.574	0	0	.000	19	20	.950	14	21	35	3.5	23	0	5	23	5	4	81	8.1
Ethan Stair	18	8	455	25.3	45	110	.409	12	40	.300	12	19	.632	22	48	70	3.9	40	1	21	17	3	15	114	6.3
Andrew Fishler	16	3	145	9.1	20	43	.465	0	0	.000	15	23	.652	12	23	35	2.2	21	0	1	11	16	0	55	3.4
Lawrence Brown	17	0	209	12.3	22	41	.537	0	0	.000	7	11	.636	21	22	43	2.5	33	0	3	9	3	6	51	3.0
Cory Kilby	18	0	143	7.9	15	31	.484	4	13	.308	5	9	.556	9	18	27	1.5	18	0	5	9	1	1	39	2.2
Jibri Bryan	3	0	20	6.7	0	3	.000	0	2	.000	5	6	.833	1	4	5	1.7	4	0	1	2	0	1	5	1.7
Jaylen Stowe	15	0	50	3.3	5	17	.294	3	7	.429	1	4	.250	2	6	8	0.5	8	0	2	4	0	1	14	0.9
James Bento	18	0	118	6.6	6	16	.375	0	0	.000	1	4	.250	15	15	30	1.7	9	0	4	5	0	3	13	0.7
Niklas Ney	7	0	12	1.7	0	1	.000	0	0	.000	4	4	1.000	0	1	1	0.1	3	0	0	2	0	0	4	0.6
Tyre Moore	10	0	12	1.2	1	4	.250	0	3	.000	0	0	.000	0	3	3	0.3	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0.2
TEAM														32	29	61	3.4	1		5			0		
Total	18				477	1053	.453	122	330	.370	251	337	.745	238	464	702	39.0	321	4	267	217	39	94	1327	73.7
Opponents	18				433	1035	.418	186	499	.373	249	344	.724	186	383	569	31.6	322	-	266	195	76	110	1301	72.3



2016-17 SCHEDULE

Date	Opponent (TV/Digital)	Time
November		
11	VIRGINIA (ESPN3)	7 p.m.
14	PRESBYTERIAN (ESPN3)	7:30 p.m.
18	at High Point# (BSN)	7 p.m.
19	vs. North Dakota State#	7 p.m.
20	vs. Navy#	3 p.m.
25	BELMONT ABBEY^ (SDN)	2 p.m.
29	NORTH CAROLINA A&T (ESPN3)	7 p.m.

December		
3	LIBERTY& (ESPN3)	7 p.m.
5	MARS HILL (SDN)	7:30 p.m.
9	WAKE FOREST (ESPN3)	7 p.m.
14	SOUTHERN WESLEYAN (SDN)	7 p.m.
19	at UNC Asheville (BSN)	6 p.m.
22	at Georgetown (Fox Sports 1)	6:30 p.m.
28	*at The Citadel (ESPN3)	7 p.m.
31	*SAMFORD (ESPN3)	2 p.m.

January		
2	*CHATTANOOGA (ESPN3)	7 p.m.
7	*WESTERN CAROLINA (ESPN3)	5 p.m.
12	*at ETSU (ESPN3)	7 p.m.
14	*at VMI (ESPN3)	1 p.m.
19	*MERCER (ESPN3)	7 p.m.
21	*THE CITADEL (ESPN3)	5 p.m.
25	*at Wofford (ESPN3)	7 p.m.
28	*FURMAN (ESPN3)	2 p.m.

February		
2	*at Chattanooga (ESPN3)	7:30 p.m.
4	*at Samford (ASN)	4 p.m.
11	*at Western Carolina (ESPN3)	2 p.m.
15	*WOFFORD (ESPN3)	7 p.m.
18	*at Furman (ESPN3)	4 p.m.
22	*at Mercer (ESPN3)	7 p.m.
25	*VMI& (ESPN3)	5 p.m.
27	*ETSU (ESPN3)	7 p.m.

March		
3-6	at SoCon Championship (Asheville, N.C.)	

* - Southern Conference game
 # - High Point Tournament (High Point, N.C.)
 ^ - High Point Tournament
 & - Fleming Gymnasium
 All times Eastern

2016-17 SPARTANS ROSTER

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Class	Hometown/Last school
0	Kylia Sykes	G/F	6-5	195	Fr.	Washington, D.C./St. John's College
1	Marvin Smith Jr.	F	6-6	190	Jr.	Richmond, Va./Fork Union Military Academy
2	Malik Massey	G	6-3	185	Fr.	Charlotte, N.C./New Hampton Prep
3	Jelani Mofford	F	6-5	192	So.	Mississauga, Ontario/Athlete Institute
4	Taqqi Muhammad	G	6-4	193	Fr.	Richmond, Va./John Marshall
10	Francis Alonso	G	6-3	185	So.	Malaga, Spain/Cushing Academy (Mass.)
11	Demetrius Troy	G	6-0	187	So.	Raleigh, N.C./Word of God
13	Justin Jordan	G	6-3	170	Jr.	Davidson, N.C./UW-Milwaukee
14	Kyrin Galloway	F	6-8	215	Fr.	Milton, Ga./Milton
15	Garrett Collins	F	6-5	185	Jr.	Asheville, N.C./Fishburne Military Academy
20	Diante Baldwin	G	6-0	181	Sr.	Greensboro, N.C./High Point Christian
21	James Dickey III	F	6-9	190	Fr.	Raleigh, N.C./Word of God
22	Jack Konstanzer	G	6-1	165	Fr.	Kill Devil Hills, N.C./First Flight
25	Lloyd Burgess	C	6-11	270	So.	Durham, N.C./Christ School
30	Clay Byrd	G	6-0	176	Sr.	Connelly Springs, N.C./East Burke
32	Jordy Kuiper	F	6-9	250	Jr.	Groningen, Netherlands/Canaries Basketball
33	RJ White	C	6-8	280	R-Sr.	Frisco, Texas/Frisco

UNCG SPARTANS

Basic information

Location: Greensboro, N.C.
 Founded: 1891
 Enrollment: 18,502
 Nickname: Spartans
 Colors: Gold, White and Navy
 Chancellor: Franklin Gilliam Jr.
 Athletics director: Kim Record

Team information

2015-16 record: 15-19
 SoCon record: 10-8 (t-5th)
 Home: 12-4
 Away: 3-13
 Neutral: 0-2
 Letterwinners returning/lost: 10/3
 Starters returning/lost: 4/1
 Arena: Greensboro Coliseum (7,617)
 Arena record: 54-64 (.458)

Media relations

MBK contact: Matt McCollester
 Email: matt.mccollester@uncg.edu
 Office: 336-334-5615
 Cell: 336-676-3407
 Fax: 336-334-3182
 Press row phone: 336-218-5343
 Website: UNCGSpartans.com



Matt McCollester
Basketball SID

SoCon regular-season titles (2)

2002 (N), 2012 (N)

SoCon Championship titles (1)

2001

NCAA appearances (2)

1996, 2001

HEAD COACH WES MILLER

Alma mater: North Carolina, 2007
 Hometown: Charlotte, N.C.
 Career record (years): 60-92 (5)
 School record (years): Same
 SoCon record (years): 39-46 (5)
 SoCon Championship record (appearances): 3-5 (5)
 NCAA appearances: 0

Assistant coaches

Mike Roberts 5th season (Indiana, 2005)
 Andre Morgan 1st season (North Georgia, 2010)
 Chris Parsons 2nd season (Hofstra, 1996)



YEAR-BY-YEAR RECORD

Year	School	Record	Pct.	SoCon	Pct.
2011-12*	UNCG	11-11	.500	10-5	.667
2012-13	UNCG	9-22	.290	6-12	.333
2013-14	UNCG	14-18	.438	7-9	.438
2014-15	UNCG	11-22	.333	6-12	.333
2015-16	UNCG	15-19	.441	10-8	.556
UNCG (5)		60-92	.395	39-46	.459
Career (5)		60-92	.395	39-46	.459

* Served as interim coach for last 22 games of season



Francis Alonso
 Sophomore • Guard
 13.0 ppg, 1.8 rpg in 2015-16



RJ White
Redshirt senior • Center
12.2 ppg, 6.9 rpg in 2015-16

2015-16 RESULTS

(15-19 overall, 10-8 SoCon; t-5th)

Date	Opponent	Result	Score
Nov. 14	GREENSBORO COLLEGE#	W	86-69
Nov. 17	CHOWAN^	W	81-60
Nov. 21	at UCF	L	54-65
Nov. 27	NAVY^	L	66-70
Nov. 28	IPFW^	L	58-64
Nov. 29	JACKSONVILLE^	W	71-69
Dec. 2	at North Carolina A&T	L	68-77
Dec. 9	at High Point	L	72-90
Dec. 12	BELMONT ABBEY	W	84-61
Dec. 15	at Wake Forest	L	71-81
Dec. 19	at Elon	L	69-79
Dec. 22	at NC State	L	52-58
Dec. 28	at North Carolina	L	63-96
Jan. 2	*at Wofford	L	76-87
Jan. 5	*FURMAN	W	67-66
Jan. 9	*at ETSU	L	83-86
Jan. 11	*at Western Carolina	LOT	77-83
Jan. 17	*VMI	W	85-68
Jan. 21	*CHATTANOOGA	L	60-73
Jan. 24	*SAMFORD	W	86-78
Jan. 28	*at The Citadel	W	102-95
Jan. 30	*at Mercer	L	67-81
Feb. 4	*WESTERN CAROLINA	W	75-58
Feb. 6	*ETSU#	L	65-68
Feb. 8	*at Furman	L	72-79
Feb. 11	*at VMI	L	72-86
Feb. 15	*WOFFORD	W	65-61
Feb. 18	*at Samford	WOT	82-77
Feb. 20	*at Chattanooga	W	79-64
Feb. 25	*THE CITADEL	W	92-63
Feb. 28	*MERCER	W	69-65
March 5	vs. Furman (SC)	L	64-80
March 16	HOUSTON BAPTIST (CBI)	W	69-65
March 21	at Ohio (CBI)	L	67-72

* - Southern Conference game
- Fleming Gymnasium; ^ - Spartan Showcase
(SC) - Southern Conference Championship (Asheville, N.C.)
(CBI) - College Basketball Invitational

2015-16 STATISTICS

Overall statistics

Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3FG	3FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	R-Off	R-Def	Reb	Avg	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
Francis Alonso	34	26	965	28.4	139	313	.444	85	215	.395	80	94	.851	8	52	60	1.8	67	3	61	66	5	18	443	13.0
Kayel Locke	34	34	1031	30.3	168	369	.455	30	97	.309	64	109	.587	53	132	185	5.4	72	2	56	66	3	18	430	12.6
RJ White	33	31	898	27.2	167	271	.616	8	27	.296	60	94	.638	69	160	229	6.9	111	5	36	58	33	23	402	12.2
Diante Baldwin	34	34	1128	33.2	144	349	.413	22	70	.314	86	130	.662	54	114	168	4.9	86	1	169	78	12	50	396	11.6
Marvin Smith	34	33	908	26.7	108	300	.360	55	171	.322	47	70	.671	40	147	187	5.5	106	2	20	39	15	41	318	9.4
Clay Byrd	7	5	166	23.7	18	40	.450	16	36	.444	3	6	.500	2	19	21	3.0	15	0	2	6	0	2	55	7.9
Demetrius Troy	28	0	525	18.8	57	152	.375	32	78	.410	17	23	.739	10	47	57	2.0	54	0	61	39	2	30	163	5.8
Asad Lamot	34	4	762	22.4	54	131	.412	39	99	.394	17	21	.810	10	52	62	1.8	84	2	22	23	3	17	164	4.8
Jordy Kuiper	8	1	99	12.4	10	20	.500	0	2	.000	2	3	.667	9	11	20	2.5	16	0	3	5	0	4	22	2.8
Garrett Collins	16	0	89	5.6	7	16	.438	7	14	.500	6	6	1.000	4	14	18	1.1	5	0	2	2	3	1	27	1.7
Lloyd Burgess	31	1	248	8.0	13	25	.520	0	0	.000	9	21	.429	23	38	61	2.0	55	0	5	9	9	3	35	1.1
Michael Adams	10	1	18	1.8	3	6	.500	2	5	.400	2	2	1.000	2	1	3	0.3	1	0	2	1	1	0	10	1.0
Jelani Mofford	6	0	8	1.3	2	3	.667	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	1	1	0.2	1	0	1	0	0	1	4	0.7
Taqqi Muhammad	3	0	5	1.7	0	2	.000	0	1	.000	0	0	.000	0	1	1	0.3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
TEAM														38	56	94	2.8	0			15		0		
Total	34				890	1997	.446	296	815	.363	393	579	.679	322	845	1167	34.3	675	15	440	407	86	208	2469	72.6
Opponents	34				837	1909	.438	281	760	.370	539	720	.749	318	877	1195	35.1	614	-	464	413	101	171	2494	73.4

Conference-only statistics

Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3FG	3FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	R-Off	R-Def	Reb	Avg	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
Francis Alonso	18	17	529	29.4	78	169	.462	49	125	.392	57	67	.851	6	31	37	2.1	37	2	37	40	4	12	262	14.6
Kayel Locke	18	18	564	31.3	94	196	.480	16	51	.314	45	76	.592	29	75	104	5.8	35	1	34	43	2	6	249	13.8
RJ White	18	18	497	27.6	98	152	.645	5	13	.385	36	55	.655	39	94	133	7.4	66	5	22	29	21	15	237	13.2
Diante Baldwin	18	18	619	34.4	76	169	.450	9	28	.321	57	83	.687	30	57	87	4.8	48	0	102	43	6	21	218	12.1
Marvin Smith	18	17	492	27.3	62	163	.380	33	92	.359	29	45	.644	20	86	106	5.9	54	0	9	23	9	22	186	10.3
Demetrius Troy	15	0	264	17.6	26	71	.366	14	38	.368	11	14	.786	2	26	28	1.9	29	0	35	18	1	19	77	5.1
Asad Lamot	18	1	422	23.4	29	65	.446	22	52	.423	11	12	.917	4	30	34	1.9	42	1	11	13	3	7	91	5.1
Garrett Collins	10	0	78	7.8	6	11	.545	6	11	.545	4	4	1.000	4	12	16	1.6	5	0	2	2	3	1	22	2.2
Lloyd Burgess	18	0	173	9.6	11	21	.524	0	0	.000	5	11	.455	18	28	46	2.6	37	0	4	4	6	2	27	1.5
Jelani Mofford	3	0	3	1.0	1	2	.500	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	1	0	1	0	0	0	2	0.7
Michael Adams	5	1	9	1.8	1	2	.500	1	2	.500	0	0	.000	0	1	1	0.2	1	0	0	1	1	0	3	0.6
TEAM														20	31	51	2.8	0			11		0		
Total	18				482	1021	.472	155	412	.376	255	367	.695	172	471	643	35.7	355	9	257	227	56	105	1374	76.3
Opponents	18				436	1038	.420	170	463	.367	296	387	.765	175	425	600	33.3	360	-	259	200	41	92	1338	74.3



2016-17 SCHEDULE

Date	Opponent (TV/Digital)	Time
November		
14	at San Diego# (TheW.TV)	10 p.m.
16	at New Mexico State# (Aggie Access)	9 p.m.
21	at Campbell (BSN)	7 p.m.
23	at Cincinnati (ESPN3)	7 p.m.
26	BETHUNE-COOKMAN# (YouTube)	8 p.m.
27	NICHOLLS STATE# (YouTube)	8 p.m.
29	at Saint Louis	8 p.m.

December		
4	JACKSONVILLE STATE (ESPN3)	4 p.m.
10	MILES (ESPN3)	7 p.m.
16	at South Alabama (USA All-Access)	8 p.m.
19	at Florida State (ACC Extra)	2 p.m.
22	FLORIDA A&M (YouTube)	8:30 p.m.
28	FORT VALLEY STATE (YouTube)	8 p.m.
31	*at UNCG (ESPN3)	2 p.m.

January		
2	*at Western Carolina (ASN)	7 p.m.
5	*FURMAN (ESPN3)	8 p.m.
7	*WOFFORD (ESPN3)	7 p.m.
11	*MERCER (ESPN3)	8 p.m.
14	*at The Citadel (ESPN3)	1 p.m.
21	*at Chattanooga (ESPN3)	5 p.m.
25	*ETSU (ESPN3)	8 p.m.
28	*at VMI (ESPN3)	1 p.m.

February		
2	*WESTERN CAROLINA (ESPN3)	8 p.m.
4	*UNCG (ASN)	4 p.m.
9	*at Wofford (ESPN3)	7 p.m.
11	*at Furman (ESPN3)	4 p.m.
15	*at ETSU (ESPN3)	7 p.m.
18	*VMI (ESPN3)	7 p.m.
22	*CHATTANOOGA (ESPN3)	8 p.m.
25	*THE CITADEL (ESPN3)	7 p.m.
27	*at Mercer (ESPN3)	7 p.m.

March		
3-6	at SoCon Championship (Asheville, N.C.)	

* - Southern Conference game
- San Diego Classic
All times Eastern

2016-17 BULLDOGS ROSTER

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Class	Hometown/Last school
00	Christen Cunningham	PG	6-2	185	Jr.	Georgetown, Ky./Henry Clay
2	Justin Coleman	PG	5-10	170	Jr.	Birmingham, Ala./Alabama
3	Josh Sharkey	PG	5-10	165	Fr.	Philadelphia, Pa./Archbishop Carroll
4	Triston Chambers	G	6-2	180	Fr.	Cold Springs, Ala./Cold Springs
11	James Boone	G	6-6	185	Fr.	Murray, Ky./Murray
13	Eric Adams	F	6-7	185	Jr.	Hoover, Ala./Hoover
14	Tanner Tapp	G	6-2	180	So.	Brentwood, Tenn./Brentwood
15	Justin Hopkins	G	6-4	200	Fr.	Huntsville, Ala./J.O. Johnson
20	Alex Thompson	F	6-8	210	Jr.	Dothan, Ala./Auburn
22	Demetrius Denzel-Dyson	G	6-5	200	Jr.	Covington, Tenn./Massachusetts
24	Gerald Smith	G	6-4	185	Fr.	Carbon Hill, Ala./Carbon Hill
25	Terry Brutus	F	6-6	235	Sr.	Spring Valley, N.Y./Mississippi
33	Wyatt Walker	C	6-9	230	So.	Jacksonville, Fla./Providence School
55	Alex Peters	F/C	6-8	225	Jr.	Mountain Brook, Ala./Mountain Brook

SAMFORD BULLDOGS

Basic information

Location: Birmingham, Ala.
Founded: 1841
Enrollment: 5,471
Nickname: Bulldogs
Colors: Red and Blue
President: Dr. Andrew Westmoreland
Athletics director: Martin Newton

Team information

2015-16 record: 14-19
SoCon record: 4-14 (t-8th)
Home: 6-7
Away: 5-11
Neutral: 3-1
Letterwinners returning/lost: 6/6
Starters returning/lost: 2/3
Arena: Pete Hanna Center (5,000)
Arena record: 68-57 (.544)

Media relations

MBK contact: Zac Schrieber
Email: zdschrie@samford.edu
Office: 205-726-2802
Cell: 205-532-3476
Fax: 205-726-2545
Press row phone: 205-532-3476
Website: SamfordSports.com



Zac Schrieber
Basketball SID

SoCon regular-season titles (0)

SoCon Championship titles (0)

NCAA appearances (2)

1999, 2000

HEAD COACH SCOTT PADGETT

Alma mater: Kentucky, 1999
Hometown: Louisville, Ky.
Career record (years): 27-38 (2)
School record (years): Same
SoCon record (years): 10-26 (2)
SoCon Championship record (appearances): 1-2 (2)
NCAA appearances: 0

Assistant coaches

Jake Headrick 5th season (Montevallo, 2005)
Sidney Ball 3rd season (UAB, 2005)
Charles Newton 3rd season (Tennessee Tech, 2011)

YEAR-BY-YEAR RECORD

Year	School	Record	Pct.	SoCon	Pct.
2014-15	Samford	13-19	.406	6-12	.333
2015-16	Samford	14-19	.424	4-14	.222
Samford (2)		27-38	.415	10-26	.278
Career (2)		27-38	.415	10-26	.278



Wyatt Walker
Sophomore • Center
10.6 ppg, 6.0 rpg in 2015-16



Christen Cunningham
Junior • Point guard
14.4 ppg, 3.9 apg in 2015-16

2015-16 RESULTS

(14-19 overall, 4-14 SoCon; t-8th)

Date	Opponent	Result	Score
Nov. 13	at Louisville	L	45-86
Nov. 16	AUBURN-MONTGOMERY#	W	94-79
Nov. 21	KENNESAW STATE	W	77-65
Nov. 23	vs. Troy#^	W	83-79
Nov. 24	at North Texas#	W	74-72
Nov. 25	vs. Idaho#^	W	75-58
Nov. 28	at Austin Peay	L	73-74
Dec. 1	at Jacksonville State	W	77-71
Dec. 4	at Texas	L	49-59
Dec. 12	at Florida A&M	W	86-67
Dec. 18	SOUTH ALABAMA	LO2	70-72
Dec. 20	at Nebraska	W	69-58
Dec. 29	MILES	W	104-76
Jan. 2	*at Mercer	L	50-69
Jan. 5	*THE CITADEL	W	94-74
Jan. 9	*at Wofford	L	64-69
Jan. 11	*at Furman	L	57-77
Jan. 14	*ETSU	L	77-81
Jan. 16	*WESTERN CAROLINA	W	84-68
Jan. 21	*at VMI	L	76-83
Jan. 24	*at UNCG	L	78-86
Jan. 30	*CHATTANOOGA	L	56-63
Feb. 1	*MERCER	L	70-85
Feb. 4	*FURMAN	L	65-67
Feb. 6	*WOFFORD	L	75-78
Feb. 8	*at The Citadel	W	95-86
Feb. 11	*at ETSU	LOT	90-94
Feb. 13	*at Western Carolina	L	71-76
Feb. 18	*UNCG	LOT	77-82
Feb. 20	*VMI	W	73-67
Feb. 27	*at Chattanooga	L	66-77
March 4	vs. VMI (SC)	WOT	92-85
March 5	vs. Chattanooga (SC)	L	54-59

* - Southern Conference game

- Mean Green Showcase

^ - Denton, Texas

(SC) - Southern Conference Championship (Asheville, N.C.)

2015-16 STATISTICS

Overall statistics

Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3FG	3FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	R-Off	R-Def	Reb	Avg	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
Darius Jones-Gibson	33	33	1078	32.7	158	329	.480	16	46	.348	164	231	.710	15	79	94	2.8	82	2	114	101	7	32	496	15.0
Christen Cunningham	33	33	1114	33.8	161	357	.451	19	70	.271	134	162	.827	17	76	93	2.8	54	1	128	87	2	34	475	14.4
Wyatt Walker	32	29	705	22.0	133	229	.581	0	4	.000	73	104	.702	64	128	192	6.0	87	3	25	52	26	20	339	10.6
Matt Rose	33	9	831	25.2	98	240	.408	63	154	.409	37	57	.649	36	102	138	4.2	59	1	23	36	5	24	296	9.0
Marcus Johnson	33	1	787	23.8	86	225	.382	37	127	.291	38	55	.691	20	55	75	2.3	57	0	67	47	1	34	247	7.5
Jamal Shabazz	33	33	759	23.0	76	192	.396	34	108	.315	60	73	.822	37	77	114	3.5	91	3	18	32	16	17	246	7.5
Iman Johnson	33	24	688	20.8	60	127	.472	7	30	.233	29	47	.617	45	105	150	4.5	87	3	40	42	13	43	156	4.7
Dakota Quinn	27	0	205	7.6	32	58	.552	0	2	.000	7	15	.467	11	38	49	1.8	41	0	3	13	15	6	71	2.6
Alex Peters	28	1	330	11.8	23	55	.418	0	0	.000	14	26	.538	27	31	58	2.1	77	5	5	21	8	8	60	2.1
Eric Adams	28	2	185	6.6	15	33	.455	0	1	.000	17	28	.607	18	32	50	1.8	50	1	8	14	20	7	47	1.7
Tanner Tapp	5	0	9	1.8	3	6	.500	1	3	.333	0	0	.000	0	1	1	0.2	1	0	2	1	0	0	7	1.4
Gerald Smith	2	0	31	15.5	0	4	.000	0	2	.000	0	0	.000	2	2	4	2.0	5	0	2	1	0	1	0	0.0
Ryan Dickey	1	0	4	4.0	0	2	.000	0	1	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
TEAM														54	71	125	3.8	0			8			0	
Total	33				845	1857	.455	177	548	.323	573	798	.718	346	797	1143	34.6	691	19	435	455	113	226	2440	73.9
Opponents	33				820	1848	.444	247	682	.362	555	795	.698	369	788	1157	35.1	680	-	458	487	149	225	2442	74.0

Conference-only statistics

Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3FG	3FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	R-Off	R-Def	Reb	Avg	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
Darius Jones-Gibson	18	18	594	33.0	85	173	.491	7	21	.333	78	119	.655	7	44	51	2.8	50	1	74	53	3	13	255	14.2
Christen Cunningham	18	18	618	34.3	87	188	.463	9	33	.273	69	81	.852	7	34	41	2.3	35	1	76	54	1	18	252	14.0
Wyatt Walker	18	17	433	24.1	92	152	.605	0	2	.000	50	74	.676	43	67	110	6.1	49	2	12	37	19	11	234	13.0
Jamal Shabazz	18	18	429	23.8	47	103	.456	18	53	.340	30	38	.789	26	44	70	3.9	48	2	11	16	10	11	142	7.9
Matt Rose	18	7	438	24.3	44	115	.383	32	88	.364	21	34	.618	12	54	66	3.7	27	0	15	17	3	11	141	7.8
Marcus Johnson	18	1	431	23.9	49	119	.412	20	65	.308	15	25	.600	9	32	41	2.3	26	0	31	24	1	17	133	7.4
Iman Johnson	18	11	390	21.7	37	71	.521	2	12	.167	19	30	.633	28	62	90	5.0	51	2	25	25	7	25	95	5.3
Dakota Quinn	14	0	103	7.4	16	26	.615	0	0	.000	1	6	.167	3	14	17	1.2	22	0	1	7	10	3	33	2.4
Alex Peters	15	0	176	11.7	12	30	.400	0	0	.000	4	8	.500	14	18	32	2.1	38	2	3	14	4	2	28	1.9
Tanner Tapp	2	0	2	1.0	1	1	1.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	1.0
Eric Adams	13	0	36	2.8	1	7	.143	0	0	.000	1	2	.500	3	9	12	0.9	17	0	1	4	1	0	3	0.2
TEAM														23	36	59	3.3	0			3			0	
Total	18				471	985	.478	88	274	.321	288	417	.691	175	414	589	32.7	364	10	249	254	59	111	1318	73.2
Opponents	18				461	1022	.451	156	392	.398	304	406	.749	204	410	614	34.1	360	-	258	253	73	129	1382	76.8



CHATTANOOGA



2016-17 SCHEDULE

Date	Opponent (TV/Digital)	Time
November		
11	at Tennessee# (SEC Network+)	7 p.m.
13	at North Carolina# (ESPN2)	4 p.m.
16	HIWASSEE (SDN)	7 p.m.
19	vs. Central Arkansas^	6/8:30 p.m.
20	vs. Arkansas State or Army^	12/2:30 p.m.
26	at Kennesaw State (ESPN3)	2:30 p.m.
29	at Coastal Carolina (Chanticleer Network)	7 p.m.

December		
3	LOUISIANA-MONROE (SDN)	2 p.m.
6	MARSHALL (SDN)	7 p.m.
14	TENNESSEE WESLEYAN (SDN)	12 p.m.
17	at Vanderbilt (SEC Network)	8:30 p.m.
21	JACKSONVILLE STATE (SDN)	2 p.m.
31	*at Western Carolina (ESPN3)	2 p.m.

January		
2	*at UNCG (ESPN3)	7 p.m.
5	*WOFFORD (ESPN3)	7 p.m.
7	*FURMAN (ESPN3)	5 p.m.
11	*THE CITADEL (ESPN3)	7 p.m.
14	*at Mercer (ASN)	2 p.m.
21	*SAMFORD (ESPN3)	5 p.m.
25	*VMI (ESPN3)	7 p.m.
28	*at ETSU (ESPN3)	4 p.m.

February		
2	*UNCG (ESPN3)	7:30 p.m.
4	*WESTERN CAROLINA (ESPN3)	5 p.m.
9	*at Furman (ESPN3)	7 p.m.
11	*at Wofford (ESPN3)	7 p.m.
15	*at VMI (ESPN3)	7 p.m.
18	*ETSU (ESPN3)	5 p.m.
22	*at Samford (ESPN3)	8 p.m.
25	*MERCER (ESPN3)	5 p.m.
27	*at The Citadel (ASN)	7 p.m.

March		
3-6	at SoCon Championship (Asheville, N.C.)	

* - Southern Conference game
 # - Maui Jim Maui Invitational Mainland
 ^ - Maui Jim Maui Invitational Mainland (Annapolis, Md.)
 All times Eastern

CHATTANOOGA MOCS

Basic information

Location: Chattanooga, Tenn.
 Founded: 1886
 Enrollment: 11,533
 Nickname: Mocs
 Colors: Navy, Old Gold and Silver
 Chancellor: Dr. Steve Angle
 Athletics director: David Blackburn

Team information

2015-16 record: 29-6
 SoCon record: 15-3 (1st)
 Home: 13-1
 Away: 10-4
 Neutral: 6-1
 Letterwinners returning/lost: 7/8
 Starters returning/lost: 4/1
 Arena: The McKenzie Arena (10,995)
 Arena record: 393-109 (.783)

Media relations

MBK contact: Jim Horten
 Email: james-horten@utc.edu
 Office: 423-425-2350
 Fax: 423-425-1710
 Cell: 423-645-8733
 Press row phone: 423-756-5476
 Website: GoMocs.com



Jim Horten
Basketball SID

SoCon regular-season titles (19)

1981, 1982, 1983, 1985, 1986, 1989,
 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995 (S), 1997
 (S), 1998 (S), 2002 (S), 2005 (N), 2008 (N),
 2009 (N), 2011 (N), 2016

SoCon Championship titles (11)

1981, 1982, 1983, 1988, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1997, 2005,
 2009, 2016

NCAA appearances (11)

1981, 1982, 1983, 1988, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1997, 2005,
 2009, 2016



HEAD COACH MATT MCCALL

Alma mater: Florida, 2004
Hometown: Ocala, Fla.
Career record (years): 29-6 (1)
School record (years): Same
SoCon record (years): 15-3 (1)
SoCon Championship record (appearances): 3-0 (1)
NCAA appearances: 1

Assistant coaches

Peter Gash 2nd season (Lynn, 2007)
 Eddie Shannon 1st season (Florida, 1999)
 Kevin Easley 1st season (Austin Peay, 2002)

YEAR-BY-YEAR RECORD

Year	School	Record	Pct.	SoCon	Pct.
2015-16	Chattanooga	29-6	.829	15-3	.833
Chattanooga (1)		29-6	.829	15-3	.833
Career (1)		29-6	.829	15-3	.833

2016-17 MOCS ROSTER

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Class	Hometown/Last school
0	Chuck Ester	F	6-7	220	Sr.	Geismar, La./East Mississippi CC
1	Greg Pryor	G	6-2	192	Sr.	Memphis, Tenn./Ridgeway
2	Rodney Chatman	G	6-1	172	Fr.	Lithonia, Ga./Lithonia
3	Nat Dixon	G/F	6-5	183	So.	Panama City, Fla./East Mississippi CC
4	Johnathan Burroughs-Cook	G	6-2	188	Sr.	Memphis, Tenn./SW Tennessee CC
5	Justin Tuoyo	F	6-10	235	Sr.	Fayetteville, Ga./VCU
10	Peyton Woods	G	6-3	180	So.	Monticello, Ky./Wayne County
11	Makale Foreman	G	6-1	185	Fr.	Kingsport, Tenn./Hargrave
12	Dylan Brewster	G	6-0	180	So.	Lenoir City, Tenn./Lenoir City
14	David Jean-Baptiste	G	6-1	183	Fr.	Miami, Fla./Norland
15	Andrew Fleming	G	6-6	205	So.	Nashville, Tenn./Oak Hill/Iowa
21	Makinde London	F	6-10	220	So.	Nashville, Tenn./Montverde/Xavier
23	Tre' McLean	G/F	6-5	195	Sr.	Charleston, S.C./Queens
24	Casey Jones	G/F	6-5	205	Sr.	New Orleans, La./Higgins
35	Trayvond Massenburg	F	6-7	220	Jr.	Philadelphia, Pa./Roberts Vaux



Justin Tuoyo
Senior • Forward
 11.1 ppg, 5.0 rpg in 2015-16



Tre' McLean
Senior • Guard/Forward
12.1 ppg, 6.3 rpg in 2015-16

2015-16 RESULTS

(29-6 overall, 15-3 SoCon; 1st)

Date	Opponent	Result	Score
Nov. 13	at Georgia	WOT	92-90
Nov. 16	HIWASSEE	W	94-55
Nov. 21	vs. Illinois#^	W	81-77
Nov. 23	at Iowa State#	L	63-83
Nov. 27	vs. Alabama State#+	W	95-58
Nov. 28	vs. Jacksonville State#+	W	62-52
Nov. 30	at ULM	L	54-64
Dec. 8	TENNESSEE WESLEYAN	W	91-63
Dec. 12	at Dayton	W	61-59
Dec. 15	TENNESSEE TECH	W	80-69
Dec. 18	KENNESAW STATE	W	78-66
Dec. 22	RADFORD	W	77-75
Dec. 29	at Lipscomb	W	80-56
Jan. 2	*at The Citadel	W	84-78
Jan. 5	*MERCER	W	74-62
Jan. 9	*at Furman	L	55-70
Jan. 11	*at Wofford	W	77-68
Jan. 14	*WESTERN CAROLINA	W	77-58
Jan. 16	*ETSU	W	94-84
Jan. 21	*at UNCG	W	73-60
Jan. 30	*at Samford	W	63-56
Feb. 1	*THE CITADEL	W	125-85
Feb. 4	*WOFFORD	W	79-63
Feb. 6	*FURMAN	W	62-54
Feb. 8	*at Mercer	WOT	72-66
Feb. 11	*at Western Carolina	L	61-67
Feb. 13	*at ETSU	W	76-68
Feb. 18	*VMI	W	85-59
Feb. 20	*UNCG	L	64-79
Feb. 27	*SAMFORD	W	77-66
Feb. 29	*at VMI	W	67-65
March 5	vs. Samford (SC)	W	59-54
March 6	vs. Western Carolina (SC)	W	73-69
March 7	vs. ETSU (SC)	W	73-67
March 17	vs. Indiana&	L	74-99

* - Southern Conference game
- Emerald Coast Classic; ^ - Springfield, Ill.; + - Niceville, Fla.
(SC) - Southern Conference Championship (Asheville, N.C.)
& - NCAA Championship East Regional (Des Moines, Iowa)

2015-16 STATISTICS

Overall statistics

Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3FG	3FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	R-Off	R-Def	Reb	Avg	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
Casey Jones	8	8	237	29.6	41	83	.494	3	11	.273	16	22	.727	20	32	52	6.5	15	1	31	25	9	4	101	12.6
Tre' McLean	35	34	1084	31.0	151	316	.478	35	96	.365	88	112	.786	59	162	221	6.3	81	2	87	75	25	56	425	12.1
Justin Tuoyo	33	31	830	25.2	130	246	.528	2	11	.182	105	152	.691	69	96	165	5.0	90	1	32	41	77	23	367	11.1
Greg Pryor	35	33	1027	29.3	91	242	.376	41	129	.318	121	153	.791	17	62	79	2.3	95	1	121	72	2	50	344	9.8
Eric Robertson	35	34	964	27.5	98	243	.403	80	202	.396	26	36	.722	11	38	49	1.4	68	1	58	32	13	29	302	8.6
Chuck Ester	35	28	856	24.5	106	206	.515	14	35	.400	42	69	.609	37	133	170	4.9	61	0	57	61	15	35	268	7.7
Duke Ethridge	32	1	515	16.1	84	171	.491	15	47	.319	58	75	.773	41	81	122	3.8	46	0	11	26	15	13	241	7.5
Dee Oldham	35	0	681	19.5	80	185	.432	27	74	.365	70	88	.795	42	127	169	4.8	49	0	40	42	3	30	257	7.3
J. Burroughs-Cook	35	1	521	14.9	70	173	.405	15	56	.268	55	81	.679	16	46	62	1.8	56	0	43	41	2	20	210	6.0
Peyton Woods	19	0	129	6.8	17	34	.500	14	30	.467	8	9	.889	7	9	16	0.8	18	0	4	4	0	5	56	2.9
Alex Bran	18	0	92	5.1	19	36	.528	14	29	.483	0	0	.000	1	8	9	0.5	6	0	9	7	2	4	52	2.9
K.J. Bates	8	0	23	2.9	2	6	.333	1	3	.333	4	7	.571	1	5	6	0.8	0	0	1	0	0	3	9	1.1
Rich Kalina	4	0	14	3.5	2	4	.500	0	0	.000	0	1	.000	3	4	7	1.8	3	0	0	2	2	0	4	1.0
Jackson White	10	0	42	4.2	3	7	.429	0	1	.000	3	4	.750	3	5	8	0.8	6	0	2	1	0	0	9	0.9
ZaQwaun Matthews	10	0	35	3.5	3	11	.273	1	5	.200	0	2	.000	2	3	5	0.5	2	0	8	3	0	0	7	0.7
TEAM														51	50	101	3.0	0		5			0		
Total	35				897	1963	.457	262	729	.359	596	811	.735	380	861	1241	35.5	596	6	504	437	165	272	2652	75.8
Opponents	35				866	1967	.440	235	710	.331	397	585	.679	345	787	1132	32.3	694	-	442	496	132	226	2364	67.5

Conference-only statistics

Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3FG	3FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	R-Off	R-Def	Reb	Avg	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
Tre' McLean	18	18	601	33.4	90	179	.503	18	44	.409	59	73	.808	36	99	135	7.5	41	0	43	37	14	36	257	14.3
Justin Tuoyo	18	17	474	26.3	74	138	.536	1	5	.200	78	109	.716	43	49	92	5.1	49	1	17	27	40	14	227	12.6
Greg Pryor	18	18	561	31.2	43	130	.331	20	70	.286	74	90	.822	11	33	44	2.4	54	1	70	41	1	21	180	10.0
Dee Oldham	18	0	378	21.0	46	98	.469	15	39	.385	42	52	.808	23	64	87	4.8	33	0	22	17	1	13	149	8.3
Eric Robertson	18	18	532	29.6	49	136	.360	41	115	.357	9	14	.643	5	27	32	1.8	35	0	31	15	5	14	148	8.2
Chuck Ester	18	18	450	25.0	56	109	.514	7	18	.389	28	45	.622	21	73	94	5.2	37	0	30	32	6	20	147	8.2
Duke Ethridge	17	1	261	15.4	39	85	.459	5	20	.250	30	41	.732	19	39	58	3.4	24	0	7	12	10	5	113	6.6
J. Burroughs-Cook	18	0	245	13.6	24	65	.369	5	22	.227	28	42	.667	9	24	33	1.8	23	0	16	22	0	8	81	4.5
Alex Bran	9	0	46	5.1	10	19	.526	6	14	.429	0	0	.000	1	4	5	0.6	5	0	5	3	0	1	26	2.9
Peyton Woods	7	0	38	5.4	4	11	.364	3	10	.300	6	7	.857	1	3	4	0.6	8	0	1	2	0	0	17	2.4
K.J. Bates	3	0	8	2.7	1	3	.333	1	3	.333	3	4	.750	0	1	1	0.3	0	0	0	0	0	1	6	2.0
ZaQwaun Matthews	4	0	11	2.8	3	5	.600	1	2	.500	0	0	.000	0	2	2	0.5	1	0	2	0	0	0	7	1.8
Jackson White	3	0	15	5.0	1	3	.333	0	0	.000	3	4	.750	2	2	4	1.3	3	0	1	0	0	0	5	1.7
Rich Kalina	3	0	5	1.7	1	2	.500	0	0	.000	0	1	.000	1	1	2	0.7	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	0.7
TEAM														29	28	57	3.2	0		2			0		
Total	18				441	983	.449	123	362	.340	360	482	.747	201	449	650	36.1	315	2	245	210	77	133	1365	75.8
Opponents	18				437	1003	.436	127	385	.330	207	303	.683	178	406	584	32.4	380	-	209	253	62	112	1208	67.1



VMI



2016-17 SCHEDULE

Date	Opponent (TV/Digital)	Time
November		
11	at Richmond (A-10 Network)	7 p.m.
15	SOUTHERN VIRGINIA (ESPN3)	7 p.m.
19	at Virginia Tech (ACC Extra)	7 p.m.
22	at Presbyterian (BSN)	7 p.m.
26	CAMPBELL (ESPN3)	1 p.m.
30	at Radford (BSN)	7 p.m.

December		
3	GARDNER-WEBB (ESPN3)	7 p.m.
10	at West Virginia (ROOT Sports)	2 p.m.
13	CHARLESTON SOUTHERN (ESPN3)	7 p.m.
20	FROSTBURG STATE (ESPN3)	7 p.m.
23	at Dayton (TWC SportsChannel)	7 p.m.
31	*at ETSU (ESPN3)	4 p.m.

January		
5	*at Mercer (ESPN3)	7:30 p.m.
7	*at The Citadel (ESPN3)	1 p.m.
12	*WESTERN CAROLINA (ESPN3)	7 p.m.
14	*UNCG (ESPN3)	1 p.m.
19	*at Wofford (ESPN3)	7 p.m.
21	*at Furman (ESPN3)	4 p.m.
25	*at Chattanooga (ESPN3)	7 p.m.
28	*SAMFORD (ESPN3)	1 p.m.

February		
2	*ETSU (ESPN3)	7 p.m.
9	*MERCER (ESPN3)	7 p.m.
11	*THE CITADEL (ESPN3)	1 p.m.
13	*FURMAN (ASN)	7 p.m.
15	*CHATTANOOGA (ESPN3)	7 p.m.
18	*at Samford (ESPN3)	7 p.m.
22	*WOFFORD (ESPN3)	7 p.m.
25	*at UNCG (ESPN3)	5 p.m.
27	*at WESTERN CAROLINA (ESPN3)	7 p.m.

March		
3-6	at SoCon Championship (Asheville, N.C.)	

* - Southern Conference game
All times Eastern

VMI KEYDETS

Basic information

Location: Lexington, Va.
Founded: 1839
Enrollment: 1,550
Nickname: Keydets
Colors: Red, Yellow and White
Superintendent: Gen. J.H. Binford Peay III
Athletics director: Dr. Dave Diles

Team information

2015-16 record: 9-21
SoCon record: 4-14 (t-8th)
Home: 8-6
Away: 1-14
Neutral: 0-1
Letterwinners returning/lost: 9/5
Starters returning/lost: 3/2
Arena: Cameron Hall (5,000)
Arena record: 266-201 (.570)

Media relations

MBK contact: Wade Branner
Email: brannerwh@vmi.edu
Office: 540-464-7253
Cell: 540-319-1271
Fax: 540-464-7583
Press row phone: 540-463-6725
Website: VMIKeydets.com



Wade Branner
Basketball SID

SoCon regular-season titles (2)

1976, 1977

SoCon Championship titles (3)

1964, 1976, 1977

NCAA appearances (3)

1964, 1976, 1977

HEAD COACH DAN EARL



Alma mater: Penn State, 1997
Hometown: Medford Lakes, N.J.
Career record (years): 9-21 (1)
School record (years): Same
SoCon record (years): 4-14 (1)
SoCon Championship record (appearances): 0-1 (1)
NCAA appearances: 0

Assistant coaches

Chris Kreider 2nd season (Lebanon Valley, 2003)
Steve Lepore 2nd season (Wake Forest, 2003)
Jason Slay 2nd season (West Virginia State, 2008)

YEAR-BY-YEAR RECORD

Year	School	Record	Pct.	SoCon	Pct.
2015-16	VMI	9-21	.300	4-14	.222
VMI (1)		9-21	.300	4-14	.222
Career (1)		9-21	.300	4-14	.222

2016-17 KEYDETS ROSTER

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Class	Hometown/Last school
0	Austin Vereen	G	6-4	190	So.	Washington, D.C./Maret School
1	Keith Smith	G	6-0	170	Fr.	Danville, Calif./Montverde Academy
2	Garrett Gilkeson	G	6-4	200	Fr.	Parkersburg, W.Va./Parkersburg South
3	Adrian Rich	G	6-2	170	So.	Fuquay-Varina, N.C./Village Christian
4	Chuchu Enechionya	G/F	6-7	200	Fr.	Springfield, Va./South County
5	Fred Iruafemi	F	6-6	205	Jr.	Raleigh, N.C./Middle Creek
12	D'Andre Mahaffey	F	6-6	195	So.	Athens, Ga./Cedar Shoals
14	Will Weethee	F	6-6	190	So.	Greensboro, N.C./East Forsyth
15	Trey Chapman	F	6-6	205	Sr.	Greensboro, N.C./Wesleyan Christian
20	Marcus Larsson	G	6-4	195	Fr.	Fremont, Calif./Fork Union
21	Armani Branch	F	6-6	205	Jr.	Hampton, Va./Genesis Academy
22	QJ Peterson	G	6-0	190	Sr.	Hedgesville, W. Va./Hedgesville
24	Will Miller	F	6-8	210	Fr.	South Boston, Va./Halifax County
25	Tyler Creamer	F	6-10	245	Fr.	Parkton, N.C./Miller School
31	Kuony Deng	F	6-6	190	Fr.	Aldie, Va./John Champe
35	Julian Eleby	G	6-3	190	Sr.	Fayetteville, N.C./Village Christian



Julian Eleby
Senior • Guard

13.8 ppg, 4.6 rpg in 2015-16



QJ Peterson
Senior • Guard
19.8 ppg, 6.3 rpg in 2015-16

2015-16 RESULTS

(9-21 overall, 4-14 SoCon; t-8th)

Date	Opponent	Result	Score
Nov. 14	at Penn State	L	50-62
Nov. 17	TUSCULUM	W	88-76
Nov. 21	at Virginia Tech	L	52-76
Nov. 24	PRESBYTERIAN	W	76-61
Nov. 30	at Campbell	L	65-66
Dec. 2	CENTRAL PENN	W	107-72
Dec. 5	at Ohio State	L	62-89
Dec. 7	at Butler	L	66-93
Dec. 12	NAVY	L	62-68
Dec. 21	at Gardner-Webb	W	76-75
Dec. 30	BRIDGEWATER	W	72-37
Jan. 2	*at Furman	L	57-85
Jan. 5	*WOFFORD	L	61-65
Jan. 9	*at Western Carolina	L	52-73
Jan. 11	*at ETSU	L	51-88
Jan. 17	*at UNCG	L	68-85
Jan. 21	*SAMFORD	W	83-76
Jan. 25	*FURMAN	L	56-68
Jan. 28	*at Mercer	L	58-73
Jan. 30	*at The Citadel	L	75-78
Feb. 4	*ETSU	L	60-71
Feb. 6	*WESTERN CAROLINA	L	60-69
Feb. 8	*at Wofford	L	60-92
Feb. 11	*UNCG	W	86-72
Feb. 18	*at Chattanooga	L	59-85
Feb. 20	*at Samford	L	67-73
Feb. 25	*MERCER	W	91-82
Feb. 27	*THE CITADEL	W	111-95
Feb. 29	*CHATTANOOGA	L	65-67
March 4	vs. Samford (SC)	LOT	85-92

* - Southern Conference game

(SC) - Southern Conference Championship (Asheville, N.C.)

2015-16 STATISTICS

Overall statistics

Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3FG	3FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	R-Off	R-Def	Reb	Avg	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
QJ Peterson	30	28	1012	33.7	189	467	.405	83	230	.361	134	148	.905	49	140	189	6.3	67	0	83	82	15	42	595	19.8
Julian Eleby	30	30	1002	33.4	132	306	.431	63	159	.396	87	107	.813	17	121	138	4.6	48	0	78	77	6	32	414	13.8
Phillip Anglade	30	30	777	25.9	113	212	.533	0	1	.000	23	71	.324	77	84	161	5.4	99	4	16	31	48	23	249	8.3
Trey Chapman	26	26	670	25.8	83	200	.415	17	51	.333	26	46	.565	40	82	122	4.7	80	2	26	43	16	12	209	8.0
Tim Marshall	28	21	600	21.4	74	218	.339	51	169	.302	15	25	.600	12	55	67	2.4	62	1	31	34	2	19	214	7.6
Jordan Weethee	29	4	411	14.2	35	92	.380	28	79	.354	8	8	1.000	7	50	57	2.0	55	0	15	16	2	7	106	3.7
Adrian Rich	30	3	585	19.5	39	100	.390	5	25	.200	16	25	.640	4	31	35	1.2	37	0	45	48	3	20	99	3.3
Austin Vereen	28	8	445	15.9	28	80	.350	14	46	.304	20	28	.714	11	35	46	1.6	52	0	16	25	6	13	90	3.2
Fred Iruafemi	29	0	331	11.4	25	49	.510	0	1	.000	18	20	.900	22	42	64	2.2	68	4	17	11	25	11	68	2.3
Armani Branch	17	0	128	7.5	10	39	.256	2	17	.118	9	14	.643	4	20	24	1.4	9	0	2	11	2	3	31	1.8
Chase Jones	3	0	6	2.0	1	2	.500	0	1	.000	0	0	.000	1	0	1	0.3	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0.7
Will Weethee	6	0	13	2.2	0	1	.000	0	1	.000	2	2	1.000	1	1	2	0.3	1	0	0	2	0	0	2	0.3
D'Andre Mahaffey	10	0	45	4.5	0	4	.000	0	3	.000	2	4	.500	0	5	5	0.5	8	1	1	4	1	1	2	0.2
TEAM														45	39	84	2.8	0			13			0	
Total	30				729	1770	.412	263	783	.336	360	498	.723	290	705	995	33.2	586	12	330	397	126	184	2081	69.4
Opponents	30				769	1716	.448	224	615	.364	502	693	.724	339	824	1163	38.8	508	-	375	393	92	205	2264	75.5

Conference-only statistics

Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3FG	3FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	R-Off	R-Def	Reb	Avg	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
QJ Peterson	18	16	611	33.9	109	268	.407	51	131	.389	77	84	.917	25	79	104	5.8	42	0	51	46	9	25	346	19.2
Julian Eleby	18	18	615	34.2	76	175	.434	41	102	.402	49	62	.790	8	76	84	4.7	30	0	46	52	3	19	242	13.4
Phillip Anglade	18	18	488	27.1	73	136	.537	0	0	.000	15	48	.313	53	41	94	5.2	62	3	9	20	30	14	161	8.9
Trey Chapman	14	14	354	25.3	41	116	.353	9	35	.257	16	28	.571	25	35	60	4.3	42	0	12	22	7	6	107	7.6
Tim Marshall	17	11	378	22.2	39	137	.285	29	108	.269	10	15	.667	6	39	45	2.6	36	0	20	26	1	10	117	6.9
Austin Vereen	18	8	306	17.0	21	60	.350	10	37	.270	13	17	.765	8	26	34	1.9	43	0	11	17	4	9	65	3.6
Jordan Weethee	18	4	260	14.4	21	59	.356	17	50	.340	4	4	1.000	5	30	35	1.9	31	0	11	12	1	6	63	3.5
Adrian Rich	18	1	309	17.2	22	41	.537	2	7	.286	10	17	.588	1	17	18	1.0	18	0	20	27	1	12	56	3.1
Fred Iruafemi	18	0	197	10.9	17	29	.586	0	0	.000	9	11	.818	16	23	39	2.2	38	1	12	5	16	6	43	2.4
Armani Branch	10	0	68	6.8	6	25	.240	1	9	.111	7	10	.700	2	7	9	0.9	5	0	0	7	0	2	20	2.0
D'Andre Mahaffey	4	0	10	2.5	0	1	.000	0	1	.000	0	0	.000	0	2	2	0.5	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.0
Will Weethee	3	0	4	1.3	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
TEAM														31	17	48	2.7	0			5			0	
Total	18				425	1047	.406	160	480	.333	210	296	.709	180	392	572	31.8	348	4	192	240	72	109	1220	67.8
Opponents	18				475	1015	.468	157	406	.387	290	401	.723	202	489	691	38.4	302	-	239	234	55	124	1397	77.6



WESTERN CAROLINA



2016-17 SCHEDULE

Date	Opponent (TV/Digital)	Time
November		
11	at Miami (ACC Extra)	7 p.m.
13	HIWASSEE	2 p.m.
16	NORTH CAROLINA CENTRAL (ESPN3)	7:30 p.m.
19	at Marshall# (CUSA.TV)	5 p.m.
21	at Ohio State# (Big Ten Network)	7 p.m.
26	at Jackson State#	7 p.m.
30	at Marquette (Fox Sports 2)	8:30 p.m.

December		
3	at Appalachian State (ESPN3)	3:30 p.m.
7	at West Virginia^ (ROOT Sports)	7 p.m.
17	at UNC Asheville (BSN)	4:30 p.m.
19	HIGH POINT (SDN)	7:30 p.m.
22	COLLEGE OF CHARLESTON (SDN)	7 p.m.
28	MARS HILL	2 p.m.
31	*CHATTANOOGA (ESPN3)	2 p.m.

January		
2	*SAMFORD (ASN)	7 p.m.
7	*at UNCG (ESPN3)	5 p.m.
12	*at VMI (ESPN3)	7 p.m.
14	*at ETSU (ESPN3)	4 p.m.
19	*THE CITADEL (ESPN3)	7 p.m.
21	*MERCER (ESPN3)	2 p.m.
25	*at Furman (ESPN3)	7 p.m.
28	*WOFFORD (ESPN3)	7 p.m.
30	*at Mercer (ASN)	7 p.m.

February		
2	*at Samford (ESPN3)	8 p.m.
4	*at Chattanooga (ESPN3)	5 p.m.
11	*UNCG (ESPN3)	2 p.m.
15	*FURMAN (ESPN3)	7 p.m.
18	*at Wofford (ESPN3)	7 p.m.
22	*at The Citadel (ESPN3)	7 p.m.
25	*ETSU (ESPN3)	7 p.m.
27	*VMI (ESPN3)	7 p.m.

March		
3-6	at SoCon Championship (Asheville, N.C.)	

* - Southern Conference game
- Global Sports Invitational
^ - Charleston, W.Va.
All times Eastern

2016-17 CATAMOUNTS ROSTER

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Class	Hometown/Last school
0	Maurice Smith	G	6-6	215	Fr.	Lauderdale Lakes, Fla./Northeast
1	Elijah Pughley	G	6-1	170	So.	Lima, Ohio/Lima Senior
3	Jason McMillan	G	5-11	165	Fr.	Cherokee, N.C./Cherokee
5	Devin Peterson	G	6-1	175	Jr.	Milton, Ga./Mt. Pisgah Christian School
11	Haboubacar Mutombo	G	6-5	190	R-Jr.	Pickering, Ontario/Notre Dame Preparatory School (Mass.)
12	Marc Gosselin	F	6-7	205	So.	Lyon, France/Cite Scolaire Internationale
13	Deriece Parks	G	6-5	155	Sr.	Charlotte, N.C./South Georgia Tech
21	Kyle Rhoades	F	6-6	190	Sr.	Lumberton, N.C./Brunswick CC
22	Jesse Deloach	F	6-7	230	So.	Grayson, Ga./Mt. Pisgah Christian School
24	Ashley Williams	F	6-5	175	Jr.	Morehead City, N.C./Greenfield School
32	Devonte Fuller	G	6-1	185	R-So.	Hickory, N.C./Hickory
33	Onno Steger	F	6-5	205	Fr.	Upper Arlington, Ohio/Upper Arlington
35	Yalim Olcay	F	6-8	225	Fr.	Izmir, Turkey/Spire Academy (Ohio)
41	Charlendez Brooks	F	6-9	240	R-Jr.	Duncan, S.C./Byrnes
44	Adam Sledd	F	6-8	220	Fr.	Roanoke, Va./Virginia Episcopal School

WESTERN CAROLINA CATAMOUNTS

Basic information

Location: Cullowhee, N.C.
Founded: 1889
Enrollment: 10,806
Nickname: Catamounts
Colors: Purple and Gold
Chancellor: Dr. David O. Belcher
Athletics director: Randy Eaton

Team information

2015-16 record: 16-18
SoCon record: 10-8 (t-5th)
Home: 12-2
Away: 3-15
Neutral: 1-1
Letterwinners returning/lost: 10/4
Starters returning/lost: 1/4
Arena: Ramsey Center (7,826)
Arena record: 232-145 (.624)

Media relations

MBK contact: Sean Forrester
Email: stforrester@email.wcu.edu
Office: 828-227-2655
Cell: 205-540-6238
Fax: 828-227-7688
Press row phone: 828-227-2129
Website: CatamountSports.com

SoCon regular-season titles (2)

2009 (N), 2011 (N)

SoCon Championship titles (1)

1996

NCAA appearances (1)

1996



Sean Forrester
Basketball SID

HEAD COACH LARRY HUNTER

Alma mater: Ohio, 1971
Hometown: London, Ohio
Career record (years): 680-411 (36)
School record (years): 171-187 (11)
SoCon record (years): 100-96 (11)
SoCon Championship record (appearances): 11-11 (11)
NCAA appearances: 11 (1 in NCAA D1)

Assistant coaches

Anquell McCollum 13th season (Western Carolina, 2000)
Brigham Waginger 6th season (Western Carolina, 2010)
Willie Freeman 2nd season (Western Carolina, 2003)



Devin Peterson

Junior • Guard

5.0 ppg, 1.8 rpg in 2015-16

YEAR-BY-YEAR RECORD

Year	School	Record	Pct.	SoCon	Pct.
1976-77	Wittenberg	23-5	.821	-	-
1977-78	Wittenberg	16-7	.696	-	-
1978-79	Wittenberg	23-6	.793	-	-
1979-80	Wittenberg	29-3	.906	-	-
1980-81	Wittenberg	28-3	.903	-	-
1981-82	Wittenberg	20-10	.667	-	-
1982-83	Wittenberg	26-6	.813	-	-
1982-84	Wittenberg	18-9	.667	-	-
1984-85	Wittenberg	27-4	.871	-	-
1985-86	Wittenberg	23-5	.821	-	-
1986-87	Wittenberg	25-8	.758	-	-
1987-88	Wittenberg	20-7	.741	-	-
1988-89	Wittenberg	27-3	.900	-	-
1989-90	Ohio	12-16	.429	-	-
1990-91	Ohio	16-12	.571	-	-
1991-92	Ohio	18-10	.643	-	-
1992-93	Ohio	14-13	.519	-	-
1993-94	Ohio	25-8	.758	-	-
1994-95	Ohio	24-10	.706	-	-
1995-96	Ohio	16-14	.533	-	-
1996-97	Ohio	17-10	.630	-	-
1997-98	Ohio	5-21	.192	-	-
1998-99	Ohio	18-10	.643	-	-
1999-00	Ohio	20-13	.606	-	-
2000-01	Ohio	19-11	.633	-	-
2005-06	Western Carolina	13-17	.433	7-7	.500
2006-07	Western Carolina	11-20	.355	7-11	.389
2007-08	Western Carolina	10-21	.323	6-14	.300
2008-09	Western Carolina	16-15	.516	11-9	.550
2009-10	Western Carolina	22-12	.647	11-7	.611
2010-11	Western Carolina	18-15	.545	12-6	.667
2011-12	Western Carolina	17-18	.486	8-10	.444
2012-13	Western Carolina	14-19	.424	9-9	.500
2013-14	Western Carolina	19-15	.559	10-6	.625
2014-15	Western Carolina	15-17	.469	9-9	.500
2015-16	Western Carolina	16-18	.471	10-8	.556
Wittenberg (13)		305-76	.801	-	-
Ohio (12)		204-148	.580	-	-
Western Carolina (11)		171-187	.478	100-96	.510
Career (36)		680-411	.623	100-96	.510



Haboubacar Mutombo
Redshirt junior • Guard
4.0 ppg, 3.0 rpg in 2015-16

2015-16 RESULTS

(16-18 overall, 10-8 SoCon; t-5th)

Date	Opponent	Result	Score
Nov. 13	at Cincinnati	L	72-97
Nov. 15	UNC ASHEVILLE	W	90-81
Nov. 21	at High Point	L	69-75
Nov. 24	HIWASSEE	W	88-63
Nov. 27	at College of Charleston	L	56-57
Nov. 30	at South Carolina	L	53-76
Dec. 3	WARREN WILSON	W	96-45
Dec. 5	at Illinois	L	68-80
Dec. 12	at Davidson#	L	54-87
Dec. 14	EASTERN WASHINGTON#	W	97-80
Dec. 20	at Morehead State#	L	52-60
Dec. 23	at Pittsburgh#	L	73-79
Dec. 30	MARS HILL	W	82-62
Jan. 2	*ETSU	L	66-82
Jan. 9	*VMI	W	73-52
Jan. 11	*UNCG	WOT	83-77
Jan. 14	*at Chattanooga	L	58-77
Jan. 16	*at Samford	L	68-84
Jan. 21	*THE CITADEL	L	91-92
Jan. 24	*MERCER	WO2	86-80
Jan. 28	*at Furman	L	60-62
Jan. 30	*at Wofford	L	66-85
Feb. 4	*at UNCG	L	58-75
Feb. 6	*at VMI	W	69-60
Feb. 11	*CHATTANOOGA	W	67-61
Feb. 13	*SAMFORD	W	76-71
Feb. 15	*at ETSU	L	77-83
Feb. 18	*at Mercer	W	72-65
Feb. 20	*at The Citadel	W	102-97
Feb. 25	*WOFFORD	W	53-48
Feb. 27	*FURMAN	W	73-62
March 5	vs. Wofford (SC)	WO2	88-83
March 6	vs. Chattanooga (SC)	L	69-73
March 16	at Vermont	L	74-79

* - Southern Conference game

- Gotham Classic

(SC) - Southern Conference Championship (Asheville, N.C.)

(CBI) - College Basketball Invitational

2015-16 STATISTICS

Overall statistics

Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3FG	3FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	R-Off	R-Def	Reb	Avg	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
Mike Brown	34	34	1168	34.4	188	466	.403	44	138	.319	159	198	.803	75	125	200	5.9	114	4	110	108	12	52	579	17.0
Torrion Brummitt	34	34	956	28.1	184	362	.508	9	44	.205	107	171	.626	67	184	251	7.4	128	13	47	98	27	31	484	14.2
Rhett Harrelson	30	20	883	29.4	101	253	.399	81	193	.420	62	73	.849	11	44	55	1.8	53	0	58	42	0	23	345	11.5
Justin Browning	33	32	1031	31.2	115	223	.516	21	65	.323	72	112	.643	63	135	198	6.0	114	7	55	63	33	73	323	9.8
Elijah Pughsley	26	5	535	20.6	70	206	.340	54	148	.365	45	62	.726	9	35	44	1.7	44	0	36	54	1	25	239	9.2
Devin Peterson	34	15	695	20.4	61	176	.347	13	65	.200	36	52	.692	14	46	60	1.8	70	1	51	47	4	29	171	5.0
Haboubacar Mutombo	32	4	518	16.2	55	109	.505	8	21	.381	10	17	.588	37	59	96	3.0	38	0	19	10	7	15	128	4.0
Marc Gosselin	33	22	625	18.9	39	86	.453	6	22	.273	23	35	.657	51	80	131	4.0	81	2	31	29	5	13	107	3.2
Aaron Williams	4	0	13	3.3	3	4	.750	1	2	.500	5	5	1.000	1	1	2	0.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	3.0
Fuller,Devonte	2	0	3	1.5	2	4	.500	1	1	1.000	0	0	.000	2	0	2	1.0	1	0	0	1	0	0	5	2.5
Deriece Parks	9	4	99	11.0	6	31	.194	2	21	.095	5	8	.625	6	7	13	1.4	4	0	8	3	1	5	19	2.1
Ashley Williams	17	0	121	7.1	10	28	.357	2	9	.222	6	10	.600	7	7	14	0.8	11	0	6	3	3	3	28	1.6
Kyle Rhoades	4	0	13	3.3	3	4	.750	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	2	7	9	2.3	4	0	0	1	0	0	6	1.5
Charlendez Brooks	11	0	75	6.8	5	12	.417	0	0	.000	1	2	.500	4	6	10	0.9	19	0	4	4	1	1	11	1.0
Jesse Deloach	30	0	190	6.3	9	29	.310	0	1	.000	4	15	.267	9	44	53	1.8	24	0	2	8	16	5	22	0.7
TEAM														46	56	102	3.0	0		14			0		
Total	34				851	1993	.427	242	730	.332	535	760	.704	404	836	1240	36.5	705	27	427	485	110	275	2479	72.9
Opponents	34				824	1903	.433	242	712	.340	600	843	.712	377	853	1230	36.2	699	-	439	510	130	235	2490	73.2

Conference-only statistics

Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3FG	3FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	R-Off	R-Def	Reb	Avg	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
Mike Brown	18	18	645	35.8	94	228	.412	19	62	.306	96	116	.828	33	74	107	5.9	64	2	64	65	6	20	303	16.8
Torrion Brummitt	18	18	520	28.9	104	188	.553	3	21	.143	43	81	.531	35	109	144	8.0	72	7	29	46	18	15	254	14.1
Rhett Harrelson	16	9	496	31.0	59	131	.450	50	109	.459	39	44	.886	6	19	25	1.6	28	0	26	24	0	11	207	12.9
Justin Browning	17	16	551	32.4	53	106	.500	10	35	.286	46	72	.639	25	72	97	5.7	56	4	33	25	19	41	162	9.5
Elijah Pughsley	12	5	298	24.8	32	96	.333	22	67	.328	16	25	.640	3	15	18	1.5	23	0	13	25	1	13	102	8.5
Devin Peterson	18	10	430	23.9	45	118	.381	8	40	.200	20	32	.625	4	23	27	1.5	38	1	29	28	2	19	118	6.6
Haboubacar Mutombo	16	0	281	17.6	32	59	.542	3	6	.500	6	12	.500	23	34	57	3.6	20	0	11	6	6	9	73	4.6
Marc Gosselin	17	14	299	17.6	20	41	.488	3	9	.333	10	20	.500	24	33	57	3.4	39	1	13	17	2	6	53	3.1
Devonte Fuller	1	0	1	1.0	1	1	1.000	1	1	1.000	0	0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	1	0	0	1	0	0	3	3.0
Charlendez Brooks	6	0	42	7.0	3	8	.375	0	0	.000	1	2	.500	3	4	7	1.2	9	0	2	4	0	0	7	1.2
Jesse Deloach	15	0	83	5.5	4	14	.286	0	0	.000	3	8	.375	3	20	23	1.5	12	0	1	4	12	2	11	0.7
Ashley Williams	7	0	28	4.0	2	4	.500	1	3	.333	0	0	.000	0	2	2	0.3	1	0	2	0	1	0	5	0.7
Aaron Williams	1	0	1	1.0	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
Kyle Rhoades	1	0	0	0.0	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
TEAM														21	28	49	2.7	0		3			0		
Total	18				449	994	.452	120	353	.340	280	412	.680	180	433	613	34.1	363	15	223	248	67	136	1298	72.1
Opponents	18				432	1011	.427	145	403	.360	304	425	.715	210	436	646	35.9	372	-	237	258	58	120	1313	72.9



2016-17 SCHEDULE

Date	Opponent (TV/Digital)	Time
November		
12	at LSU (SEC Network+)	2 p.m.
15	ALLEN# (YouTube)	7 p.m.
21	vs. Vermont^	11 a.m.
22	vs. Bradley or Hofstra^	11 a.m./5 p.m.
23	vs. TBD^	TBD
27	at Colorado (Pac-12 Networks)	2 p.m.
29	MARS HILL (YouTube)	7 p.m.

December		
3	at Miami& (ESPN3)	5:30 p.m.
6	UVA-WISE (YouTube)	7 p.m.
10	at TCU (Fox Sports SW)	5 p.m.
15	AUSTIN PEAY (YouTube)	7 p.m.
19	at Coastal Carolina (Chanticleer Network)	7 p.m.
22	at Georgia Tech (ACC Extra)	7:30 p.m.
31	*MERCER (ESPN3)	1 p.m.

January		
2	*THE CITADEL (ESPN3)	7 p.m.
5	*at Chattanooga (ESPN3)	7 p.m.
7	*at Samford (ESPN3)	7 p.m.
14	*FURMAN (ESPN3)	7 p.m.
19	*VMI (ESPN3)	7 p.m.
22	*at ETSU (ESPN3)	2 p.m.
25	*UNCG (ESPN3)	7 p.m.
28	*at Western Carolina (ESPN3)	7 p.m.

February		
2	*at The Citadel (ESPN3)	7 p.m.
4	*at Mercer (ESPN3)	4:30 p.m.
6	*ETSU (ASN)	7 p.m.
9	*SAMFORD (ESPN3)	7 p.m.
11	*CHATTANOOGA (ESPN3)	7 p.m.
15	*at UNCG (ESPN3)	7 p.m.
18	*WESTERN CAROLINA (ESPN3)	7 p.m.
22	*at VMI (ESPN3)	7 p.m.
25	*at Furman (ESPN3)	2 p.m.

March		
3-6	at SoCon Championship (Asheville, N.C.)	

* - Southern Conference game
- Gulf Coast Showcase
^ - Gulf Coast Showcase (Fort Myers, Fla.)
& - Hoophall Miami Invitational (American Airlines Arena)
All times Eastern

2016-17 TERRIERS ROSTER

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Class	Hometown/Last school
0	Dishon Lowery	F	6-6	240	Fr.	Peachtree City, Ga./McIntosh
1	Derrick Brooks	G	6-2	195	Jr.	Hinesville, Ga./Bartow (Fla.)
2	Michael Manning Jr.	F/C	6-8	195	Fr.	Memphis, Tenn./Lausanne Collegiate School
3	Fletcher Magee	G	6-4	195	So.	Orlando, Fla./The First Academy
4	Donovan Theme-Love	G	6-1	185	Fr.	New Hampton, N.H./New Hampton School
5	Eric Garcia	G	6-0	185	Sr.	Aurora, Colo./Grandview
10	Nathan Hoover	G	6-4	180	Fr.	Memphis, Tenn./Arlington
11	Bobby Perez	G	5-11	165	Jr.	Atlanta, Ga./Marist HS
15	Trevor Stumpe	G	6-5	200	So.	Plainfield, Ill./Plainfield North
20	Jaylen Allen	G	6-3	185	Sr.	Johnson City, Tenn./Christ School (N.C.)
23	Justin Tucker	F	6-6	210	Fr.	Orlando, Fla./Dr. Phillips
24	Kevon Tucker	G	6-4	200	Fr.	Dacula, Ga./Dacula
33	Cameron Jackson	F	6-8	235	R-So.	Winchester, Va./John Handley
35	Ryan Sawvell	F	6-8	215	R-Sr.	Mundelein, Illinois/Evansville/Mundelein
40	Eric Wagenlander	G	6-2	180	Sr.	Mt. Pleasant, S.C./Wando
50	Matthew Pegram	C	6-11	240	So.	Mt. Pleasant, S.C./Wando

WOFFORD TERRIERS

Basic information

Location: Spartanburg, S.C.
Founded: 1854
Enrollment: 1,600
Nickname: Terriers
Colors: Old Gold and Black
President: Dr. Nayef H. Samhat
Athletics director: Richard Johnson

Team information

2015-16 record: 15-17
SoCon record: 11-7 (t-3rd)
Home: 11-2
Away: 4-14
Neutral: 0-1
Letterwinners returning/lost: 10/5
Starters returning/lost: 2/3
Arena: Benjamin Johnson Arena (3,500)
Arena record: 321-119 (.730)

Media relations

MBK contact: Hannah Bradley
Email: bradleymh@wofford.edu
Office: 864-597-4092
Cell: 803-221-8887
Fax: 864-597-4129
Press row phone: 864-597-4487
Website: WoffordTerriers.com



Hannah Bradley
Basketball SID

SoCon regular-season titles (3)

2010 (S), 2011 (S), 2015

SoCon Championship titles (4)

2010, 2011, 2014, 2015

NCAA appearances (4)

2010, 2011, 2014, 2015

HEAD COACH MIKE YOUNG

Alma mater: Emory & Henry, 1986
Hometown: Radford, Va.
Career record (years): 232-209 (14)
School record (years): Same
SoCon record (years): 136-109 (14)
SoCon Championship record (appearances): 15-10 (14)
NCAA appearances: 4

Assistant coaches

Dustin Kerns 7th season (Clemson, 2002)
Tim Johnson 4th season (Wofford, 2011)
Kevin Giltner 4th season (Wofford, 2012)

YEAR-BY-YEAR RECORD

Year	School	Record	Pct.	SoCon	Pct.
2002-03	Wofford	14-15	.483	8-8	.500
2003-04	Wofford	9-20	.310	4-12	.250
2004-05	Wofford	14-14	.500	7-9	.438
2005-06	Wofford	11-18	.379	6-9	.400
2006-07	Wofford	10-20	.333	5-13	.278
2007-08	Wofford	16-16	.500	8-12	.400
2008-09	Wofford	16-14	.533	12-8	.600
2009-10	Wofford	26-9	.743	15-3	.833
2010-11	Wofford	21-13	.618	14-4	.778
2011-12	Wofford	19-14	.576	12-6	.667
2012-13	Wofford	13-19	.406	7-11	.389
2013-14	Wofford	20-13	.606	11-5	.688
2014-15	Wofford	28-7	.800	16-2	.889
2015-16	Wofford	15-17	.469	11-7	.611
Wofford (14)		232-209	.526	136-109	.555
Career (14)		232-209	.526	136-109	.555



Fletcher Magee
Sophomore • Guard
13.8 ppg, 3.0 rpg in 2015-16



Eric Garcia
Senior • Guard
10.3 ppg, 4.8 apg in 2015-16

2015-16 RESULTS

(15-17 overall, 11-7 SoCon; t-3rd)

Date	Opponent	Result	Score
Nov. 13	at Missouri	L	74-83
Nov. 18	at North Carolina#	L	58-78
Nov. 21	MARYLAND EASTERN SHORE#	W	73-63
Nov. 24	at Columbia#	L	59-70
Nov. 28	at Presbyterian	W	68-58
Dec. 1	at Georgia Tech	L	61-77
Dec. 3	KENTUCKY CHRISTIAN	W	86-66
Dec. 6	at Clemson^	L	51-66
Dec. 14	COASTAL CAROLINA	L	63-71
Dec. 19	at Vanderbilt	L	56-80
Dec. 22	at Austin Peay	L	77-84
Dec. 31	at Harvard	L	57-77
Jan. 2	*UNCG	W	87-76
Jan. 5	*at VMI	W	65-61
Jan. 9	*SAMDOR	W	69-64
Jan. 11	*CHATTANOOGA	L	68-77
Jan. 14	*at The Citadel	W	86-83
Jan. 16	*at Mercer	LOT	69-70
Jan. 19	TENNESSEE WESLEYAN	W	89-66
Jan. 23	*at Furman	L	62-63
Jan. 28	*ETSU	W	87-73
Jan. 30	*WESTERN CAROLINA	W	85-66
Feb. 4	*at Chattanooga	L	63-79
Feb. 6	*at Samford	W	78-75
Feb. 8	*VMI	W	92-60
Feb. 11	*MERCER	W	79-70
Feb. 13	*THE CITADEL	W	99-89
Feb. 15	*at UNCG	L	61-65
Feb. 20	*FURMAN	W	77-73
Feb. 25	*at Western Carolina	L	48-53
Feb. 27	*at ETSU	L	66-71
March 5	vs. Western Carolina (SC)	LO2	83-88

* - Southern Conference game

- CBE Classic

^ - Greenville, S.C.

(SC) - Southern Conference Championship (Asheville, N.C.)

2015-16 STATISTICS

Overall statistics

Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3FG	3FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	R-Off	R-Def	Reb	Avg	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
Spencer Collins	32	32	1006	31.4	152	386	.394	75	184	.408	94	116	.810	30	78	108	3.4	75	2	69	60	4	27	473	14.8
Fletcher Magee	32	22	921	28.8	133	282	.472	91	190	.479	86	93	.925	12	85	97	3.0	49	0	47	47	3	12	443	13.8
Justin Gordon	32	31	812	25.4	141	290	.486	6	16	.375	84	142	.592	49	84	133	4.2	95	4	63	81	17	18	372	11.6
Eric Garcia	32	32	981	30.7	90	214	.421	57	135	.422	91	116	.784	10	73	83	2.6	66	0	153	47	0	17	328	10.3
CJ Neumann	32	32	940	29.4	59	117	.504	0	2	.000	46	64	.719	65	160	225	7.0	77	1	38	36	10	25	164	5.1
Ryan Sawvell	30	0	455	15.2	61	103	.592	2	7	.286	22	29	.759	31	73	104	3.5	39	1	17	13	4	5	146	4.9
Jaylen Allen	30	9	445	14.8	52	149	.349	26	86	.302	12	27	.444	15	39	54	1.8	56	1	26	24	3	25	142	4.7
Cameron Jackson	7	1	100	14.3	11	22	.500	0	1	.000	6	9	.667	11	16	27	3.9	23	1	2	5	2	8	28	4.0
Trevor Stumpe	17	0	108	6.4	16	31	.516	5	15	.333	7	7	1.000	2	7	9	0.5	16	0	6	2	0	2	44	2.6
Derrick Brooks	32	0	379	11.8	21	58	.362	6	18	.333	19	23	.826	2	40	42	1.3	44	0	38	30	2	20	67	2.1
Matthew Pegram	30	0	244	8.1	25	54	.463	0	0	.000	12	13	.923	13	26	39	1.3	60	3	2	12	11	2	62	2.1
Zach Korkowski	12	1	38	3.2	6	6	1.000	0	0	.000	5	5	1.000	4	5	9	0.8	7	0	5	3	0	2	17	1.4
Eric Wagenlander	6	0	13	2.2	2	4	.500	2	4	.500	0	0	.000	0	4	4	0.7	0	0	1	1	0	0	6	1.0
Bobby Perez	8	0	21	2.6	2	4	.500	0	0	.000	0	1	.000	0	0	0	0.0	1	0	3	2	0	0	4	0.5
Jimmy Jent	6	0	12	2.0	0	6	.000	0	4	.000	0	0	.000	0	2	2	0.3	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.0
Team														30	49	79	2.5	1		14			0		
Total	32				771	1726	.447	270	662	.408	484	645	.750	274	741	1015	31.7	609	13	470	378	56	163	2296	71.8
Opponents	32				826	1699	.486	177	501	.353	466	682	.683	253	752	1005	31.4	608	-	379	376	102	191	2295	71.7

Conference-only statistics

Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3FG	3FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	R-Off	R-Def	Reb	Avg	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
Spencer Collins	18	18	594	33.0	96	232	.414	54	121	.446	60	69	.870	20	50	70	3.9	43	1	39	43	4	18	306	17.0
Fletcher Magee	18	17	552	30.7	80	156	.513	56	108	.519	55	59	.932	4	52	56	3.1	28	0	29	29	2	5	271	15.1
Justin Gordon	18	18	460	25.6	77	166	.464	1	8	.125	52	86	.605	33	45	78	4.3	51	2	40	44	13	8	207	11.5
Eric Garcia	18	18	545	30.3	52	112	.464	30	69	.435	52	63	.825	6	38	44	2.4	42	0	99	31	0	8	186	10.3
Ryan Sawvell	18	0	327	18.2	44	74	.595	2	4	.500	21	28	.750	27	52	79	4.4	32	1	15	10	1	4	111	6.2
CJ Neumann	18	18	548	30.4	34	66	.515	0	1	.000	35	46	.761	41	100	141	7.8	41	1	19	21	6	14	103	5.7
Jaylen Allen	18	0	240	13.3	26	72	.361	18	50	.360	6	12	.500	8	22	30	1.7	27	1	11	18	0	16	76	4.2
Derrick Brooks	18	0	199	11.1	11	33	.333	3	9	.333	19	23	.826	0	25	25	1.4	28	0	24	15	0	14	44	2.4
Matthew Pegram	17	0	104	6.1	11	26	.423	0	0	.000	4	4	1.000	7	10	17	1.0	28	1	0	8	2	2	26	1.5
Trevor Stumpe	6	0	30	5.0	2	4	.500	1	3	.333	2	2	1.000	1	3	4	0.7	7	0	0	2	0	2	7	1.2
Zach Korkowski	6	1	11	1.8	2	2	1.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	1	1	0.2	4	0	2	1	0	0	4	0.7
Eric Wagenlander	2	0	4	2.0	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	3	3	1.5	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0.0
Jimmy Jent	2	0	4	2.0	0	3	.000	0	1	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
Bobby Perez	2	0	7	3.5	0	1	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0.0
Team														18	29	47	2.6	1		8			0		
Total	18				435	947	.459	165	374	.441	306	392	.781	165	430	595	33.1	332	7	280	232	28	91	1341	74.5
Opponents	18				466	981	.475	91	302	.301	245	359	.682	148	385	533	29.6	352	-	206	204	55	126	1268	70.4



THE CITADEL
McAlister Field House (6,000)
 Press row: 843-953-2138



ETSU
Freedom Hall Civic Center (6,500)
 Press row: 423-439-5329



FURMAN
Timmons Arena (3,000)
 Press row: 864-294-3620



MERCER
Hawkins Arena (3,500)
 Press row: 318-514-9203



UNCG
Greensboro Coliseum (7,617/23,000)
 Press row: 336-218-5343



SAMFORD
Pete Hanna Center (5,000)
 Press row: 205-532-3476

SOCON HOME COURTS



CHATTANOOGA
The McKenzie Arena (10,995)
Press row: 423-756-5476



VMI
Cameron Hall (5,000)
Press row: 540-463-6725



WESTERN CAROLINA
Liston B. Ramsey Regional Activity Center (7,826)
Press row: 828-227-2129



WOFFORD
Benjamin Johnson Arena (3,500)
Press row: 864-597-4487



SOCON CHAMPIONSHIP
U.S. Cellular Center (6,300)
Press row: TBD

2015-16 SOUTHERN CONFERENCE STANDINGS

	Conference								Overall							
	W	L	Pct	PF	PA	Home	Away	W	L	Pct	PF	PA	Home	Away	Neutral	
Chattanooga	15	3	.833	75.8	67.1	8-1	7-2	29	6	.829	75.8	67.5	13-1	10-4	6-1	
ETSU	14	4	.778	78.3	73.4	8-1	6-3	24	12	.667	78.1	74.6	13-2	8-8	3-2	
Furman	11	7	.611	72.6	67.8	9-0	2-7	19	16	.543	71.1	66.7	14-2	3-12	2-2	
Wofford	11	7	.611	74.5	70.4	8-1	3-6	15	17	.469	71.8	71.7	11-2	4-14	0-1	
Western Carolina	10	8	.556	72.1	72.9	7-2	3-6	16	18	.471	72.9	73.2	12-2	3-15	1-1	
UNCG	10	8	.556	76.3	74.3	7-2	3-6	15	19	.441	72.6	73.4	12-4	3-13	0-2	
Mercer	8	10	.444	73.7	72.3	6-3	2-7	19	15	.559	71.9	68.8	11-3	4-11	4-1	
Samford	4	14	.222	73.2	76.8	3-6	1-8	14	19	.424	73.9	74.0	6-7	5-11	3-1	
VMI	4	14	.222	67.8	77.6	4-5	0-9	9	21	.300	69.4	75.5	8-6	1-14	0-1	
The Citadel	3	15	.167	81.9	93.6	2-7	1-8	10	22	.313	86.0	92.6	5-8	3-13	2-1	

2016 SOUTHERN CONFERENCE CHAMPIONSHIP RESULTS

First round (all games on ESPN3)

March 4 (Friday)

Game 1: (8) Samford 92, (9) VMI 85 (OT)

Game 2: (7) Mercer 71, (10) The Citadel 69

Quarterfinals (all games on ESPN3)

March 5 (Saturday)

Game 3: (1) Chattanooga 59, (8) Samford 54

Game 4: (5) Western Carolina 88, (4) Wofford 83 (2OT)

Game 5: (2) ETSU 81, (7) Mercer 65

Game 6: (3) Furman 80, (6) UNCG 64

Semifinals (all games on ESPN3)

March 6 (Sunday)

Game 7: (1) Chattanooga 73, (5) Western Carolina 69

Game 8: (2) ETSU 84, (3) Furman 76

Championship (ESPN2)

March 7 (Monday)

Game 9: (1) Chattanooga 73, (2) ETSU 67

ALL-TOURNAMENT TEAM

First Team

T.J. Cromer, ETSU

Ge'Lawn Guyn, ETSU

Tre' McLean, Chattanooga

Greg Pryor, Chattanooga

Mike Brown, Western Carolina

Second Team

Desonta Bradford, ETSU

Devin Sibley, Furman

QJ Peterson, VMI

Torrior Brummitt, Western Carolina

Fletcher Magee, Wofford

Most Outstanding Player

Greg Pryor, Chattanooga

SoCon in the Postseason

NCAA Championship

March 17, 2016

(Des Moines, Iowa)

No. 5 Indiana 99

No. 12 Chattanooga 74

College Basketball Invitational

March 16, 2016

(Greensboro, N.C.)

UNCG 69

Houston Baptist 65

March 16, 2016

(Greensboro, N.C.)

Vermont 79

Western Carolina 74

March 21, 2016

(Athens, Ohio)

Ohio 72

UNCG 67

CollegInsider.com Tournament

March 15, 2016

(Conway, S.C.)

Coastal Carolina 65

Mercer 57

March 15, 2016

(Greenville, S.C.)

Furman 58

Louisiana-Monroe 57

March 19, 2016

(Greenville, S.C.)

Lafayette 80

Furman 72

Vegas 16

March 28, 2016

(Las Vegas, Nev.)

ETSU 88

Louisiana Tech 83

March 29, 2016

(Las Vegas, Nev.)

Oakland 104

ETSU 81



Chattanooga's Greg Pryor was named Most Outstanding Player of the SoCon Men's Basketball Championship presented by General Shale in 2016.

ALL-CONFERENCE TEAMS

Coaches All-Conference Team

T.J. Cromer, ETSU
Ge'Lawn Guyn, ETSU
Stephen Croone, Furman
Stephon Jelks, Mercer
R.J. White, UNCG
Tre' McLean, Chattanooga
Justin Tuoyo, Chattanooga
QJ Peterson, VMI
Mike Brown, Western Carolina
Spencer Collins, Wofford

Media All-Conference Team

First Team

Ge'Lawn Guyn, ETSU
Stephen Croone, Furman
Tre' McLean, Chattanooga
Q.J. Peterson, VMI
Spencer Collins, Wofford

Second Team

T.J. Cromer, ETSU
Stephon Jelks, Mercer
Justin Tuoyo, Chattanooga
Mike Brown, Western Carolina
Torrior Brummitt, Western Carolina

Third Team

Derrick Henry, The Citadel
Diante Baldwin, UNCG
R.J. White, UNCG
Darius Jones-Gibson, Samford
Fletcher Magee, Wofford

ALL-FRESHMAN TEAMS

Coaches All-Freshman Team

Matt Rafferty, Furman
Francis Alonso, UNCG
Matt Rose, Samford
Wyatt Walker, Samford
Fletcher Magee, Wofford

Media All-Freshman Team

Zane Najdawi, The Citadel
Matt Rafferty, Furman
Francis Alonso, UNCG
Wyatt Walker, Samford
Fletcher Magee, Wofford

NATIONAL HONORS

AP All-America

Honorable Mention

Stephen Croone, Furman

CoSIDA Academic All-America

Third Team

Derrick Henry, The Citadel



Furman's Stephen Croone was named the SoCon Player of the Year by both the league's coaches and media. The senior guard averaged 17.1 points per game and 3.5 rebounds per game in 2015-16.

CONFERENCE AWARDS

Coaches Awards

Player of the Year

Stephen Croone, Sr., G, Furman

Freshman of the Year

Fletcher Magee, G, Wofford

Defensive Player of the Year

Justin Tuoyo, Jr., F, Chattanooga

Coach of the Year

Matt McCall, Chattanooga

Southern Conference Sports Media Association Awards

Malcolm U. Pitt Player of the Year

Stephen Croone, Sr., G, Furman

Freshman of the Year

Fletcher Magee, Wofford

Anton Foy Coach of the Year

Matt McCall, Chattanooga

Tournament Most Outstanding Player

Greg Pryor, Jr., G, Chattanooga

PLAYERS OF THE MONTH

November	QJ Peterson, VMI
December	Stephon Jelks, MER
January	Spencer Collins, WOF
February	Torrion Brummitt, WCU

PLAYERS OF THE WEEK

Nov. 17	Mike Brown, WCU
Nov. 24	Stephon Jelks, MER
Dec. 1	QJ Peterson, VMI
Dec. 8	Mike Brown, WCU
Dec. 15	Matt Rose, SAM
Dec. 22	Jestin Lewis, MER
Jan. 5	Stephon Jelks, MER
Jan. 12	T.J. Cromer, ETSU
Jan. 19	Wyatt Walker, SAM
Jan. 26	Ge'Lawn Guyn, ETSU
Feb. 2	Kayel Locke, UNCG
Feb. 9	Fletcher Magee, WOF
Feb. 16	Stephen Croone, FUR
Feb. 23	Torrion Brummitt, WCU
March 2	QJ Peterson, VMI



Wofford's Fletcher Magee was the consensus SoCon Freshman of the Year.

SCORING

##	Player-Team	CI	G	FG	3FG	FT	Pts	Avg.
1.	QJ Peterson-VMI	JR	30	189	83	134	595	19.8
2.	Ge'Lawn Guyn-ETSU	SR	35	221	94	115	651	18.6
3.	Stephen Croone-FUR	SR	33	161	47	194	563	17.1
4.	Mike Brown-WCU	SR	34	188	44	159	579	17.0
5.	Derrick Henry-CIT	GR	32	152	41	172	517	16.2
6.	Darius Jones-Gibson-SAM	SR	33	158	16	164	496	15.0
7.	T.J. Cromer-ETSU	JR	36	182	70	102	536	14.9
8.	Spencer Collins-WOF	SR	32	152	75	94	473	14.8
9.	Christen Cunningham-SAM	SO	33	161	19	134	475	14.4
10.	Torrion Brummitt-WCU	SR	34	184	9	107	484	14.2
11.	Fletcher Magee-WOF	FR	32	133	91	86	443	13.8
12.	Julian Eleby-VMI	JR	30	132	63	87	414	13.8
13.	Francis Alonso-UNCG	FR	34	139	85	80	443	13.0
14.	Kayel Locke-UNCG	SR	34	168	30	64	430	12.6
15.	RJ White-UNCG	JR	33	167	8	60	402	12.2
16.	Tre' McLean-UTC	JR	35	151	35	88	425	12.1
17.	Devin Sibley-FUR	SO	35	145	44	90	424	12.1
18.	Stephon Jelks-MER	SO	34	138	48	73	397	11.7
19.	Diante Baldwin-WCU	JR	34	144	22	86	396	11.6
20.	Justin Gordon-WOF	SR	32	141	6	84	372	11.6

REBOUNDING

##	Player-Team	CI	G	OFF	DEF	TOT	Avg/G
1.	Stephon Jelks-MER	SO	34	82	202	284	8.4
2.	Torrion Brummitt-WCU	SR	34	67	184	251	7.4
3.	CJ Neumann-WOF	SR	32	65	160	225	7.0
4.	RJ White-UNCG	JR	33	69	160	229	6.9
5.	Matt Rafferty-FUR	FR	35	83	150	233	6.7
6.	Tre' McLean-UTC	JR	35	59	162	221	6.3
7.	QJ Peterson-VMI	JR	30	49	140	189	6.3
8.	Isaac Banks-ETSU	JR	36	76	140	216	6.0
	Justin Browning-WCU	SR	33	63	135	198	6.0
	Wyatt Walker-SAM	FR	32	64	128	192	6.0
11.	Mike Brown-WCU	SR	34	75	125	200	5.9
12.	Kris Acox-FUR	JR	35	84	120	204	5.8
13.	Marvin Smith-UNCG	SO	34	40	147	187	5.5
14.	Kayel Locke-UNCG	SR	34	53	132	185	5.4
15.	Phillip Anglade-VMI	SR	30	77	84	161	5.4

FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE

##	Player-Team	CI	G	FG	FGA	Pct
1.	RJ White-UNCG	JR	33	167	271	.616
2.	Kris Acox-FUR	JR	35	135	220	.614
3.	Wyatt Walker-SAM	FR	32	133	229	.581
4.	Phillip Anglade-VMI	SR	30	113	212	.533
5.	Justin Tuoyo-UTC	JR	33	130	246	.528
6.	Justin Browning-WCU	SR	33	115	223	.516
7.	Chuck Ester-UTC	JR	35	106	206	.515
8.	Torrion Brummitt-WCU	SR	34	184	362	.508
9.	Justin Gordon-WOF	SR	32	141	290	.486
10.	Darius Jones-Gibson-SAM	SR	33	158	329	.480

ASSISTS

##	Player-Team	CI	G	Assists	Avg/G
1.	P.J. Boutte-CIT	GR	31	175	5.65
2.	Diante Baldwin-UNCG	JR	34	169	4.97
3.	Eric Garcia-WOF	JR	32	153	4.78
4.	Phillip Leonard-MER	SR	34	162	4.76
5.	Christen Cunningham-SAM	SO	33	128	3.88
6.	Jordan Strawberry-MER	SO	34	126	3.71
7.	Greg Pryor-UTC	JR	35	121	3.46
8.	Darius Jones-Gibson-SAM	SR	33	114	3.45
9.	Mike Brown-WCU	SR	34	110	3.24
10.	T.J. Cromer-ETSU	JR	36	110	3.06

FREE THROW PERCENTAGE

##	Player-Team	CI	G	FTM	FTA	Pct
1.	Fletcher Magee-WOF	FR	32	86	93	.925
2.	QJ Peterson-VMI	JR	30	134	148	.905
3.	Francis Alonso-UNCG	FR	34	80	94	.851
4.	Rhett Harrelson-WCU	SR	30	62	73	.849
5.	Christen Cunningham-SAM	SO	33	134	162	.827
6.	Julian Eleby-VMI	JR	30	87	107	.813
7.	Spencer Collins-WOF	SR	32	94	116	.810
8.	Mike Brown-WCU	SR	34	159	198	.803
9.	T.J. Cromer-ETSU	JR	36	102	128	.797
10.	Dee Oldham-UTC	SR	35	70	88	.795

STEALS

##	Player-Team	CI	G	Steals	Avg/G
1.	Justin Browning-WCU	SR	33	73	2.21
2.	P.J. Boutte-CIT	GR	31	50	1.61
3.	Tre' McLean-UTC	JR	35	56	1.60
4.	Mike Brown-WCU	SR	34	52	1.53
5.	Diante Baldwin-UNCG	JR	34	50	1.47
6.	Greg Pryor-UTC	JR	35	50	1.43
7.	QJ Peterson-VMI	JR	30	42	1.40
8.	Quinton Marshall-CIT	SR	32	42	1.31
9.	Iman Johnson-SAM	SR	33	43	1.30
10.	Marvin Smith-UNCG	SO	34	41	1.21

3-POINT FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE

##	Player-Team	CI	G	3FG	FGA	Pct
1.	Fletcher Magee-WOF	FR	32	91	190	.479
2.	Eric Garcia-WOF	JR	32	57	135	.422
3.	Ge'Lawn Guyn-ETSU	SR	35	94	223	.422
4.	Rhett Harrelson-WCU	SR	30	81	193	.420
5.	Demetrius Troy-UNCG	FR	28	32	78	.410
6.	Matt Rose-SAM	FR	33	63	154	.409
7.	Spencer Collins-WOF	SR	32	75	184	.408
8.	Lester Wilson-ETSU	SR	35	62	154	.403
9.	Julian Eleby-VMI	JR	30	63	159	.396
10.	Eric Robertson-UTC	SR	35	80	202	.396

3-POINT FIELD GOALS MADE

##	Player-Team	CI	G	3FG	Avg/G
1.	Fletcher Magee-WOF	FR	32	91	2.84
2.	QJ Peterson-VMI	JR	30	83	2.77
3.	Rhett Harrelson-WCU	SR	30	81	2.70
4.	Ge'Lawn Guyn-ETSU	SR	35	94	2.69
5.	Francis Alonso-UNCG	FR	34	85	2.50
6.	Spencer Collins-WOF	SR	32	75	2.34
7.	Eric Robertson-UTC	SR	35	80	2.29
8.	Julian Eleby-VMI	JR	30	63	2.10
9.	Quayson Williams-CIT	FR	31	65	2.10
	Warren Sledge-CIT	JR	31	65	2.10

BLOCKED SHOTS

##	Player-Team	CI	G	Blocks	Avg/G
1.	Justin Tuoyo-UTC	JR	33	77	2.33
2.	Zane Najdawi-CIT	FR	32	60	1.88
3.	Phillip Anglade-VMI	SR	30	48	1.60
4.	Justin Browning-WCU	SR	33	33	1.00
	RJ White-UNCG	JR	33	33	1.00
6.	Peter Jurkin-ETSU	JR	36	32	0.89
7.	Fred Iruafemi-VMI	SO	29	25	0.86
8.	Matt Rafferty-FUR	FR	35	30	0.86
9.	Wyatt Walker-SAM	FR	32	26	0.81
10.	Torrion Brummitt-WCU	SR	34	27	0.79

ASSIST/TURNOVER RATIO

##	Player-Team	CI	G	Asst	Avg	Turn	Avg	Ratio
1.	Eric Garcia-WOF	JR	32	153	4.8	47	1.5	3.26
2.	Phillip Leonard-MER	SR	34	162	4.8	64	1.9	2.53
3.	Diante Baldwin-UNCG	JR	34	169	5.0	78	2.3	2.17
4.	P.J. Boutte-CIT	GR	31	175	5.6	81	2.6	2.16
5.	Jordan Strawberry-MER	SO	34	126	3.7	61	1.8	2.07
6.	Greg Pryor-UTC	JR	35	121	3.5	72	2.1	1.68
7.	T.J. Cromer-ETSU	JR	36	110	3.1	73	2.0	1.51
8.	Christen Cunningham-SAM	SO	33	128	3.9	87	2.6	1.47
9.	Darius Jones-Gibson-SAM	SR	33	114	3.5	101	3.1	1.13
10.	Mike Brown-WCU	SR	34	110	3.2	108	3.2	1.02

MINUTES PLAYED

##	Player-Team	CI	G	Minutes	Avg/G
1.	Mike Brown-WCU	SR	34	1168	34.35
2.	Christen Cunningham-SAM	SO	33	1114	33.76
3.	QJ Peterson-VMI	JR	30	1012	33.73
4.	Julian Eleby-VMI	JR	30	1002	33.40
5.	Diante Baldwin-UNCG	JR	34	1128	33.18
6.	Darius Jones-Gibson-SAM	SR	33	1078	32.67
7.	Ge'Lawn Guyn-ETSU	SR	35	1141	32.60
8.	T.J. Cromer-ETSU	JR	36	1152	32.00
9.	Spencer Collins-WOF	SR	32	1006	31.44
10.	Justin Browning-WCU	SR	33	1031	31.24

2015-16 TEAM STATS



SCORING OFFENSE

##	Team	G	W-L	Pts	Avg
1.	The Citadel	32	10-22	2753	86.0
2.	ETSU	36	24-12	2813	78.1
3.	Chattanooga	35	29-6	2652	75.8
4.	Samford	33	14-19	2440	73.9
5.	Western Carolina	34	16-18	2479	72.9
6.	UNCG	34	15-19	2469	72.6
7.	Mercer	34	19-15	2446	71.9
8.	Wofford	32	15-17	2296	71.8
9.	Furman	35	19-16	2487	71.1
10.	VMI	30	9-21	2081	69.4

SCORING DEFENSE

##	Team	G	Pts	Avg/G
1.	Furman	35	2333	66.7
2.	Chattanooga	35	2364	67.5
3.	Mercer	34	2339	68.8
4.	Wofford	32	2295	71.7
5.	Western Carolina	34	2490	73.2
6.	UNCG	34	2494	73.4
7.	Samford	33	2442	74.0
8.	ETSU	36	2687	74.6
9.	VMI	30	2264	75.5
10.	The Citadel	32	2962	92.6

SCORING MARGIN

##	Team	G	OFF	DEF Margin
1.	Chattanooga	35	75.8	67.5 +8.2
2.	Furman	35	71.1	66.7 +4.4
3.	ETSU	36	78.1	74.6 +3.5
4.	Mercer	34	71.9	68.8 +3.1
5.	Wofford	32	71.8	71.7 +0.0
6.	Samford	33	73.9	74.0 -0.1
7.	Western Carolina	34	72.9	73.2 -0.3
8.	UNCG	34	72.6	73.4 -0.7
9.	VMI	30	69.4	75.5 -6.1
10.	The Citadel	32	86.0	92.6 -6.5

FREE THROW PERCENTAGE

##	Team	G	FTM	FTA	Pct
1.	Wofford	32	484	645	.750
2.	Chattanooga	35	596	811	.735
3.	Mercer	34	494	677	.730
4.	The Citadel	32	514	705	.729
5.	VMI	30	360	498	.723
6.	Samford	33	573	798	.718
7.	ETSU	36	550	774	.711
8.	Western Carolina	34	535	760	.704
9.	Furman	35	540	777	.695
10.	UNCG	34	393	579	.679

FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE

##	Team	G	FG	FGA	Pct
1.	ETSU	36	984	2135	.461
2.	Chattanooga	35	897	1963	.457
3.	Samford	33	845	1857	.455
4.	Furman	35	847	1866	.454
5.	Wofford	32	771	1726	.447
6.	UNCG	34	890	1997	.446
7.	Mercer	34	871	1958	.445
8.	Western Carolina	34	851	1993	.427
9.	The Citadel	32	938	2249	.417
10.	VMI	30	729	1770	.412

FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE DEFENSE

##	Team	G	FG	FGA	Pct
1.	Mercer	34	786	1954	.402
2.	Western Carolina	34	824	1903	.433
3.	ETSU	36	915	2107	.434
4.	Furman	35	815	1873	.435
5.	UNCG	34	837	1909	.438
6.	Chattanooga	35	866	1967	.440
7.	Samford	33	820	1848	.444
8.	VMI	30	769	1716	.448
9.	Wofford	32	826	1699	.486
10.	The Citadel	32	1052	2054	.512

3-POINT FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE

##	Team	G	FG	FGA	Pct
1.	Wofford	32	270	662	.408
2.	ETSU	36	295	779	.379
3.	UNCG	34	296	815	.363
4.	Chattanooga	35	262	729	.359
5.	Mercer	34	210	612	.343
6.	VMI	30	263	783	.336
7.	Western Carolina	34	242	730	.332
8.	The Citadel	32	363	1123	.323
9.	Samford	33	177	548	.323
10.	Furman	35	253	786	.322

3-POINT FIELD GOAL PCT DEFENSE

##	Team	G	FG	FGA	Pct
1.	Chattanooga	35	235	710	.331
2.	ETSU	36	262	786	.333
3.	Western Carolina	34	242	712	.340
4.	Furman	35	236	682	.346
5.	The Citadel	32	226	645	.350
6.	Mercer	34	307	872	.352
7.	Wofford	32	177	501	.353
8.	Samford	33	247	682	.362
9.	VMI	30	224	615	.364
10.	UNCG	34	281	760	.370

REBOUNDING MARGIN

##	Team	G	Avg	Opp	+/-
1.	Mercer	34	40.1	31.7	+8.4
2.	Furman	35	35.7	31.4	+4.3
3.	Chattanooga	35	35.5	32.3	+3.1
4.	Wofford	32	31.7	31.4	+0.3
5.	Western Carolina	34	36.5	36.2	+0.3
6.	ETSU	36	36.1	36.3	-0.2
7.	Samford	33	34.6	35.1	-0.4
8.	UNCG	34	34.3	35.1	-0.8
9.	VMI	30	33.2	38.8	-5.6
10.	The Citadel	32	36.2	45.0	-8.9

BLOCKED SHOTS

##	Team	G	Blocks	Avg/G
1.	Chattanooga	35	165	4.71
2.	VMI	30	126	4.20
3.	ETSU	36	137	3.81
4.	Samford	33	113	3.42
5.	The Citadel	32	106	3.31
6.	Furman	35	115	3.29
7.	Western Carolina	34	110	3.24
8.	UNCG	34	86	2.53
9.	Mercer	34	85	2.50
10.	Wofford	32	56	1.75

ASSISTS

##	Team	G	Assists	Avg/G
1.	The Citadel	32	498	15.56
2.	Mercer	34	509	14.97
3.	Wofford	32	470	14.69
4.	Chattanooga	35	504	14.40
5.	Samford	33	435	13.18
6.	UNCG	34	440	12.94
7.	Western Carolina	34	427	12.56
8.	ETSU	36	447	12.42
9.	Furman	35	424	12.11
10.	VMI	30	330	11.00

STEALS

##	Team	G	Steals	Avg/G
1.	The Citadel	32	285	8.91
2.	Western Carolina	34	275	8.09
3.	Chattanooga	35	272	7.77
4.	Samford	33	226	6.85
5.	ETSU	36	240	6.67
6.	Furman	35	216	6.17
7.	VMI	30	184	6.13
8.	UNCG	34	208	6.12
9.	Mercer	34	174	5.12
10.	Wofford	32	163	5.09

TURNOVER MARGIN

##	Team	G	Avg	Opp	+/-
1.	The Citadel	32	13.8	16.8	+3.03
2.	Chattanooga	35	12.5	14.2	+1.69
3.	Samford	33	13.8	14.8	+0.97
4.	Western Carolina	34	14.3	15.0	+0.74
5.	ETSU	36	12.8	13.2	+0.33
6.	UNCG	34	12.0	12.1	+0.18
7.	Wofford	32	11.8	11.8	-0.06
8.	VMI	30	13.2	13.1	-0.13
9.	Furman	35	13.5	12.8	-0.69
10.	Mercer	34	12.7	10.9	-1.74

ASSIST/TURNOVER RATIO

##	Team	G	Asst	Turn	Ratio
1.	Wofford	32	14.7	11.8	1.24
2.	Mercer	34	15.0	12.7	1.18
3.	Chattanooga	35	14.4	12.5	1.15
4.	The Citadel	32	15.6	13.8	1.13
5.	UNCG	34	12.9	12.0	1.08
6.	ETSU	36	12.4	12.8	0.97
7.	Samford	33	13.2	13.8	0.96
8.	Furman	35	12.1	13.5	0.90
9.	Western Carolina	34	12.6	14.3	0.88
10.	VMI	30	11.0	13.2	0.83

ATTENDANCE

##	Team	G	ATTEND	Avg
1.	Chattanooga	14	49415	3530
2.	Mercer	14	48808	3486
3.	ETSU	15	45981	3065
4.	UNCG	16	30252	1891
5.	Wofford	13	21066	1620
6.	The Citadel	13	20049	1542
7.	VMI	14	21044	1503
8.	Furman	16	23381	1461
9.	Western Carolina	14	20030	1431
10.	Samford	13	17440	1342

POINTS

46, QJ Peterson (VMI) vs Mercer (02/25/16)
 34, QJ Peterson (VMI) vs Samford (01/21/16)
 34, Fletcher Magee (Wofford) vs VMI (02/08/16)
 34, Mike Brown (Western Carolina) vs Wofford (03/05/16)
 34, Ge'Lawn Guyn (ETSU) vs Louisiana Tech (03/28/16)

FIELD GOALS MADE

13, QJ Peterson (VMI) vs Samford (01/21/16)
 12, Darius Jones-Gibson (Samford) vs Auburn-Montgomery (11/16/15)
 12, QJ Peterson (VMI) vs Mercer (02/25/16)
 11, Jestin Lewis (Mercer) at Auburn (12/15/15)
 11, Wyatt Walker (Samford) vs Western Carolina (01/16/16)
 11, Kayel Locke (UNCG) at The Citadel (01/28/16)
 11, Wyatt Walker (Samford) at The Citadel (02/08/16)
 11, Fletcher Magee (Wofford) vs VMI (02/08/16)
 11, Justin Gordon (Wofford) vs Mercer (02/11/16)
 11, QJ Peterson (VMI) at Samford (02/20/16)
 11, RJ White (UNCG) at Chattanooga (02/20/16)
 11, Mike Brown (Western Carolina) vs Wofford (03/05/16)
 11, Ge'Lawn Guyn (ETSU) vs Louisiana Tech (03/28/16)

FIELD GOAL ATTEMPTS

29, QJ Peterson (VMI) at Virginia Tech (11/21/15)
 25, QJ Peterson (VMI) vs Mercer (02/25/16)
 24, QJ Peterson (VMI) vs Presbyterian (11/24/15)
 23, QJ Peterson (VMI) at Samford (02/20/16)
 22, Mike Brown (Western Carolina) at Cincinnati (11/13/15)
 22, Spencer Collins (Wofford) at Mercer (01/16/16)
 22, Jestin Lewis (Mercer) at Western Carolina (01/24/16)
 22, Devin Sibley (Furman) vs ETSU (03/06/16)

FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE

1.000 (9-9), RJ White (UNCG) at ETSU (01/09/16)
 .917 (11-12), Justin Gordon (Wofford) vs Mercer (02/11/16)
 .917 (11-12), RJ White (UNCG) at Chattanooga (02/20/16)
 .909 (10-11), Desmond Ringer (Mercer) vs Wofford (01/16/16)
 .900 (9-10), Kris Acox (Furman) vs Bluefield (12/16/15)

3-POINT FIELD GOALS MADE

10, Quayson Williams (The Citadel) vs Mid-Atlantic Christian (11/19/15)
 9, Fletcher Magee (Wofford) vs VMI (02/08/16)
 8, Spencer Collins (Wofford) at Mercer (01/16/16)
 8, QJ Peterson (VMI) vs Samford (01/21/16)
 7, Francis Alonso (UNCG) at North Carolina A&T (12/02/15)
 7, Fletcher Magee (Wofford) at Austin Peay (12/22/15)
 7, Eric Robertson (Chattanooga) at UNCG (01/21/16)
 7, Elijah Pughsley (Western Carolina) vs The Citadel (01/21/16)
 7, Quayson Williams (The Citadel) at ETSU (01/23/16)
 7, Ge'Lawn Guyn (ETSU) at Mercer (02/20/16)

3-POINT FIELD GOAL ATTEMPTS

16, Elijah Pughsley (Western Carolina) vs The Citadel (01/21/16)
 15, Quayson Williams (The Citadel) vs Mid-Atlantic Christian (11/19/15)
 15, QJ Peterson (VMI) at Virginia Tech (11/21/15)
 15, Spencer Collins (Wofford) at Mercer (01/16/16)
 13, Francis Alonso (UNCG) at North Carolina A&T (12/02/15)
 13, Ge'Lawn Guyn (ETSU) at Chattanooga (01/16/16)
 13, QJ Peterson (VMI) vs Samford (01/21/16)
 13, Tim Marshall (VMI) vs Mercer (02/25/16)
 13, QJ Peterson (VMI) vs Mercer (02/25/16)

3-POINT FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE

1.000 (5-5), Spencer Collins (Wofford) vs Samford (01/09/16)
 1.000 (5-5), Matt Rose (Samford) at The Citadel (02/08/16)
 .900 (9-10), Fletcher Magee (Wofford) vs VMI (02/08/16)
 .857 (6-7), T.J. Cromer (ETSU) vs VMI (01/11/16)
 .857 (6-7), Eric Robertson (Chattanooga) at Mercer (02/08/16)

FREE THROWS MADE

18, QJ Peterson (VMI) vs Samford (03/04/16)
 17, QJ Peterson (VMI) vs Mercer (02/25/16)
 13, Mike Brown (Western Carolina) vs Mercer (01/24/16)
 13, Mike Brown (Western Carolina) at Wofford (01/30/16)
 13, Stephen Croone (Furman) vs Mercer (02/13/16)
 13, Christen Cunningham (Samford) at Western Carolina (02/13/16)
 13, Torrion Brummitt (Western Carolina) vs Wofford (03/05/16)

FREE THROW ATTEMPTS

21, QJ Peterson (VMI) vs Samford (03/04/16)
 19, Torrion Brummitt (Western Carolina) vs Wofford (03/05/16)
 18, QJ Peterson (VMI) vs Mercer (02/25/16)
 17, Justin Gordon (Wofford) vs Western Carolina (01/30/16)
 16, Stephen Croone (Furman) vs Mercer (02/13/16)

FREE THROW PERCENTAGE

1.000 (13-13), Christen Cunningham (Samford) at Western Carolina (02/13/16)
 1.000 (10-10), Eric Garcia (Wofford) vs Coastal Carolina (12/14/15)
 1.000 (10-10), Julian Eleby (VMI) vs Samford (01/21/16)
 1.000 (10-10), Stephen Croone (Furman) vs ETSU (01/30/16)
 1.000 (10-10), Julian Eleby (VMI) vs Mercer (02/25/16)

REBOUNDS

18, Isaac Banks (ETSU) at The Citadel (02/18/16)
 17, Stephon Jelks (Mercer) at The Citadel (01/09/16)
 16, Stephon Jelks (Mercer) vs Alabama State (11/19/15)
 16, Marvin Smith (UNCG) vs The Citadel (02/25/16)
 15, Stephon Jelks (Mercer) at Auburn (12/15/15)
 15, Stephon Jelks (Mercer) at Arkansas (12/19/15)

ASSISTS

11, P.J. Boutte (The Citadel) vs Mid-Atlantic Christian (11/19/15)
 11, P.J. Boutte (The Citadel) at Air Force (12/02/15)
 11, Eric Garcia (Wofford) vs The Citadel (02/13/16)
 10, P.J. Boutte (The Citadel) vs Stetson (11/17/15)
 10, P.J. Boutte (The Citadel) vs Georgia Southern (11/25/15)
 10, Greg Pryor (Chattanooga) vs Mercer (01/05/16)
 10, Darius Jones-Gibson (Samford) vs Western Carolina (01/16/16)
 10, Phillip Leonard (Mercer) at Samford (02/01/16)

STEALS

8, Justin Browning (Western Carolina) vs Chattanooga (02/11/16)
 6, Greg Pryor (Chattanooga) vs Hiwassee (11/16/15)
 6, Dee Oldham (Chattanooga) vs Western Carolina (03/06/16)
 5, A.J. Merriweather (ETSU) vs Averett (11/14/15)
 5, Matt Rafferty (Furman) at Charlotte (11/19/15)
 5, Brian White (The Citadel) vs Bob Jones (11/27/15)
 5, P.J. Boutte (The Citadel) vs Bob Jones (11/27/15)
 5, Justin Browning (Western Carolina) at Morehead State (12/20/15)
 5, Justin Browning (Western Carolina) at Furman (01/28/16)
 5, Derrick Henry (The Citadel) vs VMI (01/30/16)
 5, Demetrius Troy (UNCG) vs ETSU (02/06/16)
 5, Daniel Fowler (Furman) vs ULM (03/15/16)

BLOCKED SHOTS

8, Andrew Fishler (Mercer) vs Chattanooga (02/08/16)
 7, Matt Rafferty (Furman) vs Mercer (02/13/16)
 7, Fred Iruafemi (VMI) vs Chattanooga (02/29/16)
 6, Kendrec Ferrara (Furman) vs Chattanooga (01/09/16)
 6, Justin Tuoyo (Chattanooga) vs ETSU (01/16/16)
 6, Zane Najdawi (The Citadel) vs ETSU (02/18/16)

TURNOVERS

8, Justin Gordon (Wofford) vs Western Carolina (03/05/16)
 8, Torrion Brummitt (Western Carolina) vs Chattanooga (03/06/16)
 7, Stephon Jelks (Mercer) at Kennesaw State (12/30/15)
 7, Mike Brown (Western Carolina) at VMI (02/06/16)
 7, Julian Eleby (VMI) vs Western Carolina (02/06/16)
 7, Christen Cunningham (Samford) vs VMI (02/20/16)
 7, T.J. Cromer (ETSU) vs Wofford (02/27/16)
 7, QJ Peterson (VMI) vs Chattanooga (02/29/16)
 7, Mike Brown (Western Carolina) vs Wofford (03/05/16)

2015-16 TEAM GAME HIGHS



POINTS

132, The Citadel vs Mid-Atlantic Christian (11/19/15)
125, Chattanooga vs The Citadel (02/01/16)
121, The Citadel vs Bob Jones (11/27/15)
111, VMI vs The Citadel (02/27/16)
107, ETSU vs Averett (11/14/15)
107, VMI vs Central Penn (12/02/15)

MARGIN OF VICTORY

72 (132-60), The Citadel vs Mid-Atlantic Christian (11/19/15)
61 (99-38), Furman vs Piedmont International (12/01/15)
51 (96-45), Western Carolina vs Warren Wilson (12/03/15)
51 (98-47), ETSU vs Milligan (12/10/15)
48 (107-59), ETSU vs Averett (11/14/15)
48 (94-46), Furman vs Bluefield (12/16/15)

FIELD GOALS MADE

49, The Citadel vs Mid-Atlantic Christian (11/19/15)
46, The Citadel vs Bob Jones (11/27/15)
40, ETSU vs The Citadel (01/23/16)
40, VMI vs The Citadel (02/27/16)
39, Furman vs Piedmont International (12/01/15)
39, Chattanooga vs The Citadel (02/01/16)

FIELD GOAL ATTEMPTS

89, The Citadel vs Bob Jones (11/27/15)
84, The Citadel at Chattanooga (02/01/16)
82, The Citadel at ETSU (01/23/16)
78, Mercer at Western Carolina (01/24/16)
77, The Citadel vs Voorhees (12/08/15)
77, Samford vs Miles (12/29/15)
77, The Citadel vs Western Carolina (02/20/16)

FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE

.679 (36-53), Chattanooga vs Alabama State (11/27/15)
.674 (31-46), UNCG at Chattanooga (02/20/16)
.653 (49-75), The Citadel vs Mid-Atlantic Christian (11/19/15)
.615 (32-52), Wofford vs VMI (02/08/16)
.608 (31-51), Furman at Wofford (02/20/16)

3-POINT FIELD GOALS MADE

19, The Citadel vs Mid-Atlantic Christian (11/19/15)
18, The Citadel vs Georgia Southern (11/25/15)
18, The Citadel at Air Force (12/02/15)
17, Wofford vs VMI (02/08/16)
16, The Citadel at USC Upstate (11/28/15)
16, The Citadel vs Mercer (01/09/16)

3-POINT FIELD GOAL ATTEMPTS

50, The Citadel at Air Force (12/02/15)
47, The Citadel at Butler (11/14/15)
44, The Citadel at Chattanooga (02/01/16)
43, The Citadel at USC Upstate (11/28/15)
43, The Citadel vs Mercer (01/09/16)
43, The Citadel at Mercer (02/06/16)
43, The Citadel vs Western Carolina (02/20/16)

3-POINT FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE

.810 (17-21), Wofford vs VMI (02/08/16)
.667 (10-15), Wofford vs Samford (01/09/16)
.600 (15-25), ETSU vs UNCG (01/09/16)
.600 (12-20), Chattanooga vs Tennessee Tech (12/15/15)
.565 (13-23), Chattanooga vs Alabama State (11/27/15)
.565 (13-23), Wofford vs Tennessee Wesleyan (01/19/16)

FREE THROWS MADE

37, Wofford vs Western Carolina (01/30/16)
37, Chattanooga vs The Citadel (02/01/16)
32, ETSU vs Averett (11/14/15)
31, VMI vs Mercer (02/25/16)
31, Samford vs VMI (03/04/16)

FREE THROW ATTEMPTS

49, Wofford vs Western Carolina (01/30/16)
47, Chattanooga vs The Citadel (02/01/16)
44, Mercer vs Allen (11/13/15)
41, Samford at ETSU (02/11/16)
39, Furman vs Presbyterian (11/13/15)
39, ETSU vs Averett (11/14/15)
39, Mercer vs Hiwassee (12/02/15)

FREE THROW PERCENTAGE

1.000 (12-12), Wofford at Georgia Tech (12/01/15)
1.000 (9-9), Mercer at Coastal Carolina (03/15/16)
1.000 (4-4), Western Carolina at South Carolina (11/30/15)
1.000 (3-3), UNCG at UCF (11/21/15)
1.000 (2-2), VMI at ETSU (01/11/16)

REBOUNDS

61, Western Carolina vs Hiwassee (11/24/15)
60, Mercer vs The Citadel (02/06/16)
58, ETSU at The Citadel (02/18/16)
57, Western Carolina vs Warren Wilson (12/03/15)
57, Furman vs Bluefield (12/16/15)

ASSISTS

42, The Citadel vs Mid-Atlantic Christian (11/19/15)
28, Chattanooga vs Alabama State (11/27/15)
28, Samford vs Miles (12/29/15)
27, Wofford vs VMI (02/08/16)
26, Samford vs Auburn-Montgomery (11/16/15)
26, The Citadel vs Georgia Southern (11/25/15)

STEALS

22, The Citadel vs Bob Jones (11/27/15)
19, The Citadel vs Mid-Atlantic Christian (11/19/15)
18, Chattanooga vs Hiwassee (11/16/15)
15, Western Carolina vs Hiwassee (11/24/15)
15, Samford vs South Alabama (12/18/15)
15, The Citadel at Samford (01/05/16)
15, Western Carolina vs Chattanooga (02/11/16)

BLOCKED SHOTS

10, Samford vs Kennesaw State (11/21/15)
10, Furman vs Mercer (02/13/16)
10, VMI vs Chattanooga (02/29/16)
9, ETSU vs Averett (11/14/15)
9, ETSU vs Wisconsin-Green Bay (11/17/15)
9, Chattanooga vs Alabama State (11/27/15)
9, VMI vs Bridgewater College (12/30/15)
9, Chattanooga vs Mercer (01/05/16)
9, Mercer vs Chattanooga (02/08/16)
9, UNCG vs The Citadel (02/25/16)
9, Chattanooga vs Samford (03/05/16)

TURNOVERS

26, Chattanooga at Western Carolina (02/11/16)
25, Mercer at Ohio State (12/22/15)
24, Western Carolina at College of Charleston (11/27/15)
23, Chattanooga vs Hiwassee (11/16/15)
23, Mercer vs The Citadel (02/06/16)
23, Furman vs ULM (03/15/16)

FOULS

33, Chattanooga at Georgia (11/13/15)
32, The Citadel at Air Force (12/02/15)
32, The Citadel at Samford (01/05/16)
32, Western Carolina at Wofford (01/30/16)
30, The Citadel vs Wofford (01/14/16)
30, The Citadel at Chattanooga (02/01/16)
30, The Citadel at Wofford (02/13/16)

Scoring

Game

1. 100	Frank Selvy, Furman vs. Newberry	NCAA record	Feb. 13, 1954
2. 67	Darrell Floyd, Furman vs. Morehead State		Jan. 22, 1955
3. 66	Jay Handlan, Washington & Lee vs. Furman		Feb. 24, 1951
4. 63	Frank Selvy, Furman vs. Mercer		Feb. 11, 1953
5. 62	Darrell Floyd, Furman vs. The Citadel		Jan. 14, 1956
6. 58	Frank Selvy, Furman vs. Wofford		Feb. 23, 1954
7. 56	Darrell Floyd, Furman vs. Clemson		Feb. 24, 1955
8. 56	Stan Davis, Appalachian St. vs. Carson-Newman		Jan. 24, 1974
9. 55	Skip Henderson, Marshall vs. The Citadel		March 4, 1988
10. 54	Rod Hundley, West Virginia vs. Furman		Jan. 5, 1957

Season

1. 1,209	Frank Selvy, Furman	1953-54
2. 974	Stephen Curry, Davidson	2008-09
3. 946	Darrell Floyd, Furman	1955-56
4. 931	Stephen Curry, Davidson	2007-08
5. 908	Jerry West, West Virginia	1959-60
6. 903	Jerry West, West Virginia	1958-59
7. 897	Darrell Floyd, Furman	1954-55
8. 877	Andrew Goudelock, College of Charleston	2010-11
9. 855	Bob McCurdy, Richmond	1974-75
10. 820	Jason Conley, VMI	2001-02

Career

1. 2,635	Stephen Curry, Davidson	2006-09
2. 2,574	Skip Henderson, Marshall	1983-88
3. 2,571	Andrew Goudelock, College of Charleston	2007-11
4. 2,538	Frank Selvy, Furman	1951-54
5. 2,483	John Gerdy, Davidson	1975-79
6. 2,423	Gay Elmore, VMI	1983-87
7. 2,332	John Taft, Marshall	1987-91
8. 2,310	Dom Flora, Washington & Lee	1954-58
9. 2,309	Jerry West, West Virginia	1957-60
10. 2,299	Jonathan Moore, Furman	1976-80

Scoring average

Season

Avg	G	Pts.		
1. 41.7	29	1,209	Frank Selvy, Furman*	1953-54
2. 35.9	25	897	Darrell Floyd, Furman*	1954-55
3. 33.8	28	946	Darrell Floyd, Furman*	1955-56
4. 32.9	26	855	Bob McCurdy, Richmond*	1974-75
5. 30.2	19	574	Aron Stewart, Richmond	1972-73
6. 29.5	25	738	Frank Selvy, Furman*	1952-53
7. 29.3	31	908	Jerry West, West Virginia	1959-60
8. 29.3	28	820	Jason Conley, VMI*	2001-02
9. 28.9	25	723	Bob Tallent, George Washington	1968-69
10. 28.6	34	974	Stephen Curry, Davidson*	2008-09

* - NCAA scoring leader

Career

1. 32.5	78	2,538	Frank Selvy, Furman	1951-54
2. 32.1	71	2,281	Darrell Floyd, Furman	1953-56
3. 28.1	44	1,237	Aron Stewart, Richmond	1972-74
4. 26.7	56	1,495	Frankie King, Western Carolina	1993-95
5. 25.7	79	2,032	Fred Hetzel, Davidson	1962-65
6. 25.3	104	2,635	Stephen Curry, Davidson	2006-09
7. 24.9	54	1,347	Bob McCurdy, Richmond	1973-75
8. 24.8	93	2,309	Jerry West, West Virginia	1957-60
9. 24.5	89	2,180	Rod Hundley, West Virginia	1954-57
10. 23.4	106	2,483	John Gerdy, Davidson	1975-79



Furman's Frank Selvy scored an NCAA-record 100 points against Newberry on Feb. 13, 1954.

Field goals made

Game

1. 41	Frank Selvy, Furman vs. Newberry	Feb. 13, 1954
2. 27	Darrell Floyd, Furman vs. Morehead State	Jan. 22, 1955
3. 25	Stan Davis, Appalachian State vs. Carson-Newman	Jan. 24, 1974
4. 23	Darrell Floyd, Furman vs. The Citadel	Jan. 14, 1956
5. 22	Rod Hundley, West Virginia vs. Furman	Jan. 5, 1957
22	Bunny Gibson, Marshall vs. Chattanooga	Jan. 30, 1978
7. 21	Jerry Varn, The Citadel vs. Piedmont	1953
21	Jeff Cohen, William & Mary vs. Richmond	1960-61
21	Bob McCurdy, Richmond vs. West Virginia	Feb. 17, 1975
10. 20	Fred Hetzel, Davidson vs. Furman	Dec. 8, 1964
20	Dick Snyder, Davidson vs. Ohio	Dec. 21, 1965
20	Aron Stewart, Richmond vs. Appalachian State	Jan. 29, 1973
20	Bob McCurdy, Richmond vs. Appalachian State	Feb. 26, 1975
20	Skip Henderson, Marshall vs. The Citadel	March 4, 1988

Season

1. 427	Frank Selvy, Furman	1953-54
2. 344	Darrell Floyd, Furman	1954-55
3. 340	Jerry West, West Virginia	1958-59
4. 339	Darrell Floyd, Furman	1955-56
5. 325	Jerry West, West Virginia	1959-60
6. 321	Bob McCurdy, Richmond	1974-75
7. 318	Andrew Goudelock, College of Charleston	2010-11
8. 317	Stephen Curry, Davidson	2007-08
9. 312	Stephen Curry, Davidson	2008-09
10. 292	John Gerdy, Davidson	1977-78

Career

1. 1,052	John Gerdy, Davidson	1976-79
2. 1,000	Skip Henderson, Marshall	1985-88
3. 956	Andrew Goudelock, College of Charleston	2007-11
4. 947	Jonathan Moore, Furman	1977-80
5. 922	Frank Selvy, Furman	1952-54
6. 882	Kyle Hines, UNCG	2004-08
7. 873	Gay Elmore, VMI	1984-87
8. 871	Stephen Curry, Davidson	2006-09
9. 868	Darrell Floyd, Furman	1954-56
10. 843	Jerry West, West Virginia	1958-60

Field-goal attempts

Game		
1. 71	Jay Handlin, Washington & Lee vs. Furman	Feb. 24, 1951
2. 66	Frank Selvy, Furman vs. Newberry	Feb. 13, 1954
3. 51	Darrell Floyd, Furman vs. Morehead State	Jan. 22, 1955
4. 49	Darrell Floyd, Furman vs. The Citadel	Jan. 14, 1956
5. 48	Rod Hundley, West Virginia vs. Furman	Jan. 5, 1957
6. 42	Stan Davis, Appalachian St. vs. Carson-Newman	Jan. 24, 1974
42	Rod Hundley, West Virginia vs. George Washington	Feb. 19, 1955
8. 39	Bill Ralph, VMI vs. West Virginia	1953-54
9. 38	Bob Tallent, George Washington vs. Furman	Jan. 7, 1969
10. 37	Charlie Schmaus, VMI vs. The Citadel	1965-66

Season

1. 941	Frank Selvy, Furman	1953-54
2. 850	Darrell Floyd, Furman	1955-56
3. 814	Rod Hundley, West Virginia	1955-56
4. 796	Darrell Floyd, Furman	1954-55
5. 756	Rod Hundley, West Virginia	1954-55
6. 699	Andrew Goudelock, College of Charleston	2010-11
7. 687	Stephen Curry, Davidson	2008-09
8. 677	Bob Tallent, George Washington	1968-69
9. 656	Stephen Curry, Davidson	2007-08
10. 656	Jerry West, West Virginia	1958-59

Career

1. 2,218	Rod Hundley, West Virginia	1955-57
2. 2,143	Frank Selvy, Furman	1952-54
3. 2,092	Andrew Goudelock, College of Charleston	2007-11
4. 2,063	Darrell Floyd, Furman	1954-56
5. 2,057	John Gerdy, Davidson	1976-79
6. 1,964	Skip Henderson, Marshall	1985-88
7. 1,866	Stephen Curry, Davidson	2006-09
8. 1,858	Gay Elmore, VMI	1984-87
9. 1,814	Karl Cochran, Wofford	2011-15
10. 1,757	Jonathan Moore, Furman	1977-80

Field-goal percentage

Game (minimum 10 made)		
1. 100.0	14-14 Russ Hunt, Furman vs. Appalachian State	Dec. 9, 1971
2. 100.0	12-12 Ashley Champion, Chattanooga vs. Samford	Dec. 21, 2002
	12-12 Tyson Patterson, Appalachian State vs. W. Carolina	Jan. 24, 2000
4. 100.0	10-10 Kyle Hines, UNCG vs. The Citadel	Jan. 7, 2008
	10-10 Jim McDonough, William & Mary vs. Richmond	1975-76
	10-10 Calvin Cannady, ETSU vs. Radford	1984-85
	10-10 Lester Johnson, VMI vs. Radford	Dec. 10, 1994
	10-10 Tyler Troupe, Chattanooga vs. King	Dec. 21, 2006
	10-10 Noah Dahlman, Wofford vs. Georgia Southern	Jan. 12, 2011
10. 93.3	14-15 Oliver Morton, Chattanooga vs. Appalachian St.	Jan. 29, 2000

Season (minimum 5 made per game)

Pct.	FG-FGA	
1. 67.5	197-292	Troy Lee Mikell, ETSU 1982-83
2. 67.1	141-210	George Spain, Davidson 1994-95
3. 66.3	178-281	Charles Payton, Appalachian State 1980-81
4. 65.2	161-247	Dave Montgomery, VMI 1976-77
5. 64.7	189-292	Rodney English, ETSU 1990-91
6. 64.7	200-309	Joe Holup, George Washington 1955-56
7. 63.3	178-281	Charles Payton, Appalachian State 1980-81
8. 63.1	135-214	Terry Holland, Davidson 1963-64
9. 62.9	88-140	Johnathan Mitchell, Appalachian State 2002-03
10. 62.8	145-231	Kareem Livingston, Appalachian State 1997-98



Davidson's Stephen Curry finished his three-year career as the Southern Conference's leading scorer with 2,635 points. Curry is also the league's all-time leader in made 3-pointers with 414.

Career (minimum 400 made)

Pct.	FG-FGA		
1. 69.0	412-597	Ricky Nedd, Appalachian State	1991-94
2. 60.2	442-734	Rich DiBenedetto, Davidson	1978-81
3. 59.9	764-1276	Noah Dahlman, Wofford	2007-11
4. 59.8	522-873	Kareem Livingston, Appalachian State	1997-98
5. 59.6	647-1,086	Kyle Hines, UNCG	2004-07
6. 59.3	426-718	Joey Brooks, Furman	1986-89
7. 59.2	415-701	Jeremy Simmons, College of Charleston	2007-11
8. 58.9	548-930	Mike Groselle, The Citadel	2009-13
9. 58.6	756-1,296	Joe Holup, George Washington	1953-56
10. 58.5	560-958	Charles Payton, Appalachian State	1979-82

3-point field goals made

Game		
1. 15	Keith Veney, Marshall vs. Morehead St.	NCAA record Dec. 14, 1996
2. 11	Elton Nesbitt, Georgia Southern vs. Chattanooga	Jan. 17, 2005
3. 10	David Donerlson, Western Carolina vs. Elon	Feb. 20, 1989
10	Keith Veney, Marshall vs. Hampton	Jan. 6, 1996
10	Elton Nesbitt, Georgia Southern vs. The Citadel	Feb. 14, 2005
10	Nate Cranford, Appalachian State vs. Chattanooga	Jan. 6, 2007
10	Nick Paulos, UNCG at Chattanooga	Feb. 21, 2013
10	Tom Tankelwicz, WCU vs. Charleston Southern	Dec. 18, 2013
10	Quayson Williams, CIT vs. Mid-Atlantic Christian	Nov. 11, 2015

Season

1. 162	Stephen Curry, Davidson	NCAA single-season record 2007-08
2. 135	Stephen McDowell, Chattanooga	2008-09
3. 131	Andrew Goudelock, College of Charleston	2010-11
4. 130	Keith Veney, Marshall	1996-97
130	Stephen Curry, Davidson	2008-09
6. 123	Donald Sims, Appalachian State	2009-10
7. 122	Stephen Curry, Davidson	NCAA freshman record 2006-07
8. 118	Keddrick Mays, Chattanooga	2006-07
9. 111	Keith Veney, Marshall	1995-96
10. 108	Stephen McDowell, Chattanooga	2007-08

Career

1. 414	Stephen Curry, Davidson	2006-09
2. 396	Andrew Goudelock, College of Charleston	2007-11
3. 358	Donald Sims, Appalachian State	2007-11
4. 312	Karl Cochran, Wofford	2011-15
5. 299	Ian Chadwick, Wofford	1997-01
6. 295	Zach Urbanus, The Citadel	2007-11
7. 278	Jake Robinson, Western Carolina	2006-10
8. 273	Eric Webb, Furman	2004-07
9. 270	D.J. Thompson, Appalachian State	2003-06
10. 268	Brendan Winters, Davidson	2003-06

3-point field-goal attempts

Game			
1. 25	Keith Veney, Marshall vs. Morehead State	Dec. 14, 1996	
2. 21	Travis Cantrell, The Citadel vs. Western Carolina	Jan. 12, 2002	
3. 20	Stephen Curry, Davidson vs. Colby	Nov. 21, 2006	
20	Donald Sims, Appalachian State at Mississippi State	Nov. 19, 2010	
5. 19	Keith Veney, Marshall vs. VMI	1996-97	
19	Shawn Hall, Appalachian State vs. Davidson	Feb. 22, 2003	
19	Keaton Cole, Western Carolina vs. Chattanooga	Feb. 2, 2012	
19	Tim Marshall, VMI at The Citadel	Feb. 15, 2015	
9. 18	Craig Bardo, The Citadel vs. College of Charleston	1986-87	
18	Tom Tankelwicz, WCU vs. Charleston Southern	Dec. 18, 2013	

Season

1. 369	Stephen Curry, Davidson	2007-08
2. 336	Stephen Curry, Davidson	2008-09
3. 322	Andrew Goudelock, College of Charleston	2010-11
4. 320	Keith Veney, Marshall	1996-97
5. 318	Stephen McDowell, Chattanooga	2008-09
6. 309	Shawn Hall, Appalachian State	2002-03
7. 299	Stephen Curry, Davidson	2006-07
8. 288	Donald Sims, Appalachian State	2009-10
9. 286	Keddrick Mays, Chattanooga	2006-07
10. 274	Noy Castillo, The Citadel	1994-95
274	Keaton Cole, Western Carolina	2011-12

Career

1. 1,004	Stephen Curry, Davidson	2006-09
2. 958	Andrew Goudelock, College of Charleston	2007-11
3. 914	Karl Cochran, Wofford	2011-15
4. 883	Donald Sims, Appalachian State	2007-11
5. 819	Ian Chadwick, Wofford	1997-01
6. 737	Terry Williams, Georgia Southern	2001-05
7. 727	Travis Cantrell, The Citadel	1999-02
727	Jake Robinson, Western Carolina	2006-10
9. 721	Jack Isenbarger, Elon	2010-14
10. 705	Elton Nesbitt, Georgia Southern	2002-06
705	Mikko Koivisto, UNCG	2006-10
705	Zach Urbanus, The Citadel	2007-11

3-point field-goal percentage

Game (minimum 6 made)

1. 100.0	(9-9) Nicholas Paulos, UNCG vs. Davidson	Jan. 18, 2014
2. 100.0	(6-6) Gary Robb, Chattanooga vs. Alaska-Anchorage	Nov. 27, 1992
	(6-6) Brandon Born, Chattanooga vs. Southern Miss	Jan. 2, 1994
	(6-6) Nathan Jameson, UNCG vs. St. Peter's	Dec. 3, 2000
	(6-6) Jason Morton, Davidson vs. The Citadel	Feb. 13, 2006
	(6-6) Matt Estep, Wofford vs. Appalachian State	Feb. 2, 2006
	(6-6) Donte Gennie, Georgia Southern vs. The Citadel	Feb. 19, 2007
	(6-6) Craig Hinton, VMI at Maryland	Nov. 30, 2014
9. .900	(9-10) Fletcher Magee, WOF vs. VMI	Feb. 8, 2016
10. .857	(6-7) Keaton Cole, Western Carolina vs. Wofford	Jan. 7, 2012
.857	(6-7) Sebastian Koch, Elon vs. Bridgewater	Nov. 13, 2012

Season (minimum 1.5 made per game)

Pct.	3FG-3FGA		
1. 59.2	84-142	Keith Jennings, ETSU	1990-91
2. 54.2	45-83	Quentin Moore, Western Carolina	1983-84
3. 52.7	58-110	Joe Stafford, Western Carolina	1995-96
4. 51.8	44-85	Keith Gray, Western Carolina	1988-89
5. 50.5	47-93	Brendan Winters, Davidson	2002-03
6. 49.7	73-147	Derek Rucker, Davidson	1986-87
7. 49.6	67-135	Brandon Born, Chattanooga	1993-94
49.6	63-127	Keith Jennings, ETSU	1989-90
9. 49.5	48-97	Ryan Nesbit, The Citadel	1988-89
10. 48.8	60-123	Colby Wohlleb, Georgia Southern	2009-10

Career (minimum 120 made)

Pct.	3FG-3FGA		
1. 49.3	223-452	Keith Jennings, ETSU	1989-91
2. 45.2	126-279	Alan Puckett, The Citadel	1999-02
3. 45.0	146-324	Shawn Reid, Furman	1984-88
4. 44.7	159-356	Brandon Born, Chattanooga	1991-95
5. 44.5	154-346	Derek Rucker, Davidson	1985-88
6. 44.0	131-298	David Donerlson, Western Carolina	1989-90
7. 43.4	190-438	Peter Anderer, Davidson	2000-03
8. 43.3	189-437	Kemp Phillips, Appalachian State	1987-90
9. 42.7	241-564	Keith Veney, Marshall	1995-97
42.7	206-483	Ramon Williams, VMI	1987-90

Free throws made

Game

1. 25	Frank Selvy, Furman vs. The Citadel	Jan. 30, 1954
2. 25	Joe Holup, George Washington vs. Furman	Feb. 17, 1956
3. 23	Bill Jarman, Davidson vs. George Washington	Dec. 11, 1961
4. 22	Gary Daniels, The Citadel vs. Toledo	Dec. 21, 1962
22	Regan Truesdale, The Citadel vs. Marshall	1983-84
6. 21	Kevin Martin, Western Carolina vs. ETSU	Jan. 17, 2004
21	Frank Selvy, Furman vs. Mercer	Feb. 11, 1953
21	Frank Selvy, Furman vs. Mercer	Feb. 18, 1954
9. 20	Johny Mahoney, William & Mary vs. George Washington	1954-55
20	Terry Penn, Virginia Tech vs. The Citadel	1956-57

Season

1. 355	Frank Selvy, Furman	1953-54
2. 268	Darrell Floyd, Furman	1955-56
3. 258	Jerry West, West Virginia	1959-60
4. 251	Joe Holup, George Washington	1955-56
5. 227	Roy Lange, William & Mary	1957-58
6. 223	Jerry West, West Virginia	1958-59
7. 220	Stephen Curry, Davidson	2008-09
8. 219	Dom Flora, Washington & Lee	1955-56
9. 218	Rod Hundley, West Virginia	1955-56
10. 216	Johnny Mahoney, William & Mary	1954-55



ETSU's Keith Jennings shot a league-record 59.2 percent from 3-point range during the 1990-91 season. He also holds the SoCon career record for 3-point field-goal percentage at 49.3 percent.

INDIVIDUAL RECORD BOOK



Career

1.	714	Joe Holup, George Washington	1953-56
2.	696	Dom Flora, Washington & Lee	1955-58
3.	694	Frank Selvy, Furman	1952-54
4.	652	Stephen Croone, Furman	2012-16
5.	633	Ed Harrison, Richmond	1953-56
6.	623	Jerry West, West Virginia	1958-60
7.	610	Rod Hundley, West Virginia	1955-57
8.	609	Jerry Smith, Furman	1961-63
9.	565	Jeff Cohen, William & Mary	1958-61
10.	545	Darrell Floyd, Furman	1954-56
	545	Donald Sims, Appalachian State	2007-11

Free-throw attempts

Game

1.	30	Joe Holup, George Washington vs. Furman	Feb. 17, 1956
2.	29	Gary Daniels, The Citadel vs. Toledo	Dec. 21, 1961
3.	27	Regan Truesdale, The Citadel vs. Marshall	1983-84
	27	Bill Jarman, Davidson vs. George Washington	Dec. 11, 1961
	27	Frank Selvy, Furman vs. The Citadel	Jan. 30, 1954
	27	Frank Selvy, Furman vs. Mercer	Feb. 11, 1953
7.	26	Frankie King, Western Carolina vs. ETSU	Feb. 23, 1994
8.	24	Darrell Floyd, Furman vs. Georgia Tech	Jan. 13, 1955
	24	Art Musselman, The Citadel vs. Memphis State	1957-58
	24	Lamar Wright, The Citadel vs. Furman	1992-93
	24	Stanislav Makshantsev, Furman vs. Wofford	Feb. 11, 1999

Season

1.	444	Frank Selvy, Furman	1953-54
2.	350	Darrell Floyd, Furman	1955-56
3.	337	Jerry West, West Virginia	1959-60
4.	331	Joe Holup, George Washington	1955-56
5.	320	Jerry West, West Virginia	1958-59
6.	297	Bill Matthews, Virginia Tech	1953-54
7.	295	Dom Flora, Washington & Lee	1955-56
8.	288	Roy Lange, William & Mary	1957-58
9.	286	Johnny Mahoney, William & Mary	1954-55
10.	281	Frankie King, Western Carolina	1993-94

Career

1.	961	Joe Holup, George Washington	1953-56
2.	906	Frank Selvy, Furman	1952-54
3.	874	Stephen Croone, Furman	2012-16
4.	861	Dick Wright, Furman	1956-59
5.	851	Jerry West, West Virginia	1958-60
6.	850	Ed Harrison, Richmond	1953-56
7.	786	Bill Matthews, Virginia Tech	1953-56
8.	743	Jerry Smith, Furman	1961-63
9.	734	John Taft, Marshall	1988-91
10.	698	Darrell Floyd, Furman	1954-56

Free-throw percentage

Game (minimum 14 made)

1.	100.0	18-18	Anquell McCollum, W. Carolina vs. Marshall	Feb. 5, 1996
2.	100.0	17-17	Chad Copeland, Chattanooga vs. Alabama State	Dec. 29, 1993
3.	100.0	16-16	Stanford Strickland, Chattanooga vs. Ga. Southern	Dec. 30, 1983
		16-16	Greg Dennis, Western Carolina vs. VMI	Jan. 21, 1982
5.	100.0	15-15	Jerry Smith, Furman vs. Richmond	Feb. 19, 1962
6.	100.0	14-14	Kevin Martin, W. Carolina vs. Coastal Carolina	Nov. 22, 2002
		14-14	Jerry Smith, Furman vs. George Washington	Feb. 19, 1963
		14-14	Ray Miller, Furman vs. Illinois	Dec. 11, 1975
		14-14	Mel Daniel, Furman vs. Stanford	Dec. 4, 1981
		14-14	Dimeco Childress, ETSU vs. Davidson	Feb. 9, 2002
		14-14	Stanislav Makshantsev, Furman vs. Duquesne	Dec. 12, 1998
		14-14	Terry Boyd, Western Carolina vs. Appalachian State	Jan. 21, 1991
		14-14	John Humphrey, Marshall vs. Austin Peay	Nov. 25, 1988
		14-14	Laverne Evans, Marshall vs. Chattanooga	March 4, 1984
		14-14	Willie White, Chattanooga vs. Western Carolina	1983-84
		14-14	Stephen Curry, Davidson at Oklahoma	Nov. 18, 2008
		14-14	Kellen Brand, Appalachian St. vs. UNC Wilmington	Nov. 13, 2009
		14-14	Amu Saaka, Furman vs. South Carolina	Dec. 22, 2010
		14-14	C.J. Reed, Georgia Southern at UNCG	Feb. 27, 2013

Season (minimum 2.5 made per game)

	Pct.	FT-FTA		
1.	95.1	175-184	Donald Sims, Appalachian State	2009-10
2.	94.4	84-89	Bunny Gibson, Marshall	1977-78
3.	93.5	116-124	Nik Cochran, Davidson	2012-13
4.	93.2	68-73	Ryan Lawson, ETSU	2001-02
5.	92.5	74-80	Randy Nesbit, The Citadel	1979-80
6.	91.8	78-85	Tim Parker, Chattanooga	2002-03
7.	90.5	134-148	QJ Peterson, VMI	2015-16
8.	90.0	81-90	Terry Williams, Georgia Southern	2003-04
9.	89.6	206-230	Chad Copeland, Chattanooga	1993-94
10.	89.5	94-105	Jermel President, College of Charleston	1998-99
	89.5	85-95	Greg White, Marshall	1978-79
	89.5	136-152	Keith Jennings, ETSU	1990-91
	89.5	77-86	Nathan Jameson, UNCG	2000-01

Career (minimum 200 made)

	Pct.	FT-FTA		
1.	89.3	358-401	Nik Cochran, Davidson	2009-13
2.	89.2	545-611	Donald Sims, Appalachian State	2007-11
3.	88.9	281-316	Chad Copeland, Chattanooga	1993-94
4.	87.6	479-857	Stephen Curry, Davidson	2007-09
5.	86.6	214-247	Johnny Mitchell, VMI	1967-69
6.	86.4	260-301	Greg White, Marshall	1978-81
7.	86.1	490-569	Keith Jennings, ETSU	1988-91
8.	85.6	554-647	Greg Dennis, Western Carolina	1979-82
	85.6	214-250	Nathan Jameson, UNCG	1998-01
10.	84.9	286-337	Andy Kolesar, VMI	1978-81

Rebounds

Game

1.	51	Bill Chambers, William & Mary vs. Virginia	Feb. 14, 1953
2.	35	Bob Thomas, Furman vs. The Citadel	Dec. 17, 1955
3.	32	Steve Ross, Furman vs. Presbyterian	Jan. 28, 1958
4.	31	Doug Wilson, Furman vs. William & Mary	Feb. 15, 1960
	31	Bill Ralph, VMI vs. Hampden-Sydney	1953-54
	31	Jerry West, West Virginia vs. George Washington	Feb. 6, 1960
7.	29	Gerald Glur, Furman vs. Richmond	Jan. 7, 1963
8.	28	Bob Thomas, Furman vs. Presbyterian	Feb. 19, 1955
	28	Bobby Williamson, VMI vs. Lynchburg	1954-55
	28	Steve Powers, VMI vs. Davidson	1966-67
	28	Joe Brunson, Furman vs. American	Feb. 17, 1969
	28	Joe Brunson, Furman vs. The Citadel	Dec. 30, 1969

Season

1.	604	Joe Holup, George Washington	1955-56
2.	546	Joe Holup, George Washington	1954-55
3.	510	Jerry West, West Virginia	1959-60
4.	495	Chris Smith, Virginia Tech	1959-60
5.	488	Gerald Glur, Furman	1961-62
6.	484	Joe Holup, George Washington	1953-54
7.	471	Jeff Cohen, William & Mary	1959-60
8.	470	Bill Matthews, Virginia Tech	1954-55
9.	447	Gene Guarilia, George Washington	1956-57
10.	443	Lloyd Sharrar, West Virginia	1956-57

Career

1.	2,030	Joe Holup, George Washington	1953-56
2.	1,679	Jeff Cohen, William & Mary	1958-61
3.	1,508	Chris Smith, Virginia Tech	1958-61
4.	1,379	Bill Matthews, Virginia Tech	1953-56
5.	1,255	Ken Daniel, Richmond	1953-56
6.	1,242	Jonathan Moore, Furman	1977-80
7.	1,240	Jerry West, West Virginia	1958-60
8.	1,190	Walt Lysaght, Richmond	1953-56
9.	1,183	Gerald Glur, Furman	1961-63
10.	1,178	Lloyd Sharrar, West Virginia	1956-58

Assists

Game		
1. 19	Keith Jennings, ETSU vs. Appalachian State	Feb. 2, 1991
19	Jason Richards, Davidson vs. Mount St. Mary (N.Y.)	Dec. 15, 2006
3. 18	Greg White, Marshall vs. CCNY	Dec. 8, 1979
4. 17	Mike Sorrentino, Davidson vs. Appalachian State	Dec. 17, 1971
17	Chris Dodds, Davidson vs. Wofford	Nov. 27, 1976
17	Gary Robb, Chattanooga vs. Southern	Dec. 29, 1992
17	Sean Peterson, Georgia Southern vs. W. Carolina	Jan. 21, 2002
8. 16	Tim Brooks, Chattanooga vs. Western Carolina	Feb. 1, 1992
16	Jason Richards, Davidson vs. Colby	Nov. 21, 2006
16	Sean Peterson, Georgia Southern vs. ETSU	Feb. 2, 2001
16	Keegan Bell, Chattanooga vs. Longwood	Dec. 29, 2011

Season

1. 301	Keith Jennings, ETSU	1990-91
2. 297	Keith Jennings, ETSU	1989-90
3. 293	Jason Richards, Davidson	2007-08
4. 249	Jason Richards, Davidson	2006-07
5. 218	Tyson Patterson, Appalachian State	1999-00
6. 216	Richard Little, VMI	2002-03
7. 213	Casey Rogers, Western Carolina	1999-00
8. 209	Tim Brooks, Chattanooga	1992-93
9. 206	Guilherme Da Luz, Furman	2001-02
10. 205	Tim Brooks, Chattanooga	1991-92

Career

1. 983	Keith Jennings, ETSU	1988-91
2. 701	Greg White, Marshall	1978-81
3. 668	Guilherme Da Luz, Furman	2000-03
4. 663	Jason Richards, Davidson	2004-08
5. 647	Casey Rogers, Western Carolina	1999-02
6. 646	Ali Ton, Davidson	1995-98
7. 638	Tyson Patterson, Appalachian State	1996-00
8. 584	Courtney Eldridge, UNCG	1999-02
9. 542	Chris Alpert, Davidson	1992-96
10. 538	Keegan Bell, Chattanooga	2009-12

Blocked shots

Game		
1. 13	Fessor Leonard, Furman vs. St. Peter's	Jan. 9, 1974
2. 10	Kirill Misychenko, The Citadel vs. Wingate	Dec. 14, 1996
3. 10	Neil Ashby, Chattanooga vs. Murray State	Dec. 22, 2002
4. 9	George Singleton, Furman vs. The Citadel	Jan. 7, 1981
9	George Singeton, Furman vs. Marshall	Feb. 21, 1981
9	Omar Roland, Marshall vs. Chattanooga	Jan. 13, 1990
9	Eric Mann, VMI vs. The Citadel	Jan. 15, 2000
9	Justin Tuoyo, Chattanooga vs. Western Carolina	Jan. 8, 2015
9. 8	Omar Roland, Marshall vs. Western Carolina	1989-90
8	Scott VanSchaardenburg, The Citadel vs. Duke	Jan. 16, 1991
8	Ricky Nedd, Appalachian State vs. Tennessee Tech	Dec. 6, 1993
8	Kirill Misychenko, The Citadel vs. Ga. Southern	Feb. 12, 2006
8	Jeremy Clayton, Appalachian State vs. Chattanooga	Jan. 17, 2008
8	Andrew Fisher, Mercer vs. Chattanooga	Feb. 8, 2016

Season

1. 106	Kyle Hines, UNCG	2004-05
2. 104	Justin Tuoyo, Chattanooga	2014-15
3. 101	Omar Roland, Marshall	1989-90
4. 95	Kyle Hines, UNCG	2007-08
5. 93	George Singleton, Furman	1980-81
6. 93	Jody Lumpkin, College of Charleston	1999-00
93	Rans Brempong, Western Carolina	2000-01
8. 92	Z. Mason, Chattanooga	2013-14
9. 84	Kyle Hines, UNCG	2005-06
10. 83	Kirill Misychenko, The Citadel	1996-97

Career

1. 349	Kyle Hines, UNCG	2004-08
2. 308	Rans Brempong, Western Carolina	2001-05
3. 269	George Singleton, Furman	1981-84
4. 238	Jody Lumpkin, College of Charleston	1998-01
5. 220	Jeremy Clayton, Appalachian State	2004-08
6. 215	Kirill Misychenko, The Citadel	1995-98
7. 213	Lucas Troutman, Elon	2010-14
8. 202	Lewis Preston, VMI	1990-93
9. 197	Jake Cohen, Davidson	2009-13
10. 193	Ricky Nedd, Appalachian State	1991-94

Steals

Game		
1. 11	Ali Ton, Davidson vs. Tufts	Nov. 29, 1997
2. 10	Shawn Moore, Marshall vs. ETSU	Jan. 29, 1994
10	Brandon Born, Chattanooga vs. USC Aiken	Nov. 26, 1994
10	Jason Bell, VMI vs. Furman	Feb. 10, 1998
10	Zakee Wadood, ETSU vs. Clemson	Dec. 15, 2003
6. 9	D.J. Thompson, Appalachian State vs. UNCG	Feb. 22, 2007
9	Stephen Curry, Davidson vs. Guilford	Nov. 14, 2008
8. 8	Kevin Eastman, Richmond vs. Davidson	Jan. 17, 1976
8	Randy Nesbitt, The Citadel vs. USC Aiken	Dec. 11, 1976
8	Jeff Battle, Marshall vs. Furman	Jan. 7, 1984
8	David Wade, Marshall vs. Marquette	Feb. 1, 1984
8	Trazel Silvers, ETSU vs. Appalachian State	1992-93
8	Trazel Silvers, ETSU vs. Michigan State	Dec. 9, 1993
8	Jason Bell, VMI vs. ETSU	Feb. 23, 1997
8	Jason Bell, VMI vs. West Virginia Tech	Dec. 2, 1997
8	Jason Bell, VMI vs. UNCG	Feb. 15, 1999
8	Tyson Patterson, Appalachian State vs. Lees-McRae	Nov. 27, 1999
8	Jason Conley, VMI vs. Charleston Southern	Dec. 12, 2001
8	Tim Smith, ETSU vs. Virginia-Wise	Dec. 14, 2003
8	Kevin Hammack, The Citadel vs. Navy	Dec. 30, 2004
8	Max Paulhus-Gosselin, Davidson vs. Guilford	Nov. 14, 2008
8	John Tavious Rucker, Georgia Southern vs. Reinhardt	Nov. 13, 2009
8	Korey Van Dussen, UNCG vs. Towson	Nov. 20, 2011
8	Justin Browning, WCU vs. Chattanooga	Feb. 11, 2016

Season

1. 109	Keith Jennings, ETSU	1990-91
2. 93	Zakee Wadood, ETSU	2002-03
3. 92	Zakee Wadood, ETSU	2003-04
4. 90	Brigham Waginger, Western Carolina	2009-10
5. 87	Tyson Patterson, Appalachian State	1999-00
6. 86	Stephen Curry, Davidson	2008-09
7. 85	D.J. Thompson, Appalachian State	2006-07
8. 84	Keith Jennings, ETSU	1989-90
9. 83	Tim Brooks, Chattanooga	1991-92
10. 82	Courtney Eldridge, UNCG	2000-01

Career

1. 334	Keith Jennings, ETSU	1988-91
2. 293	D.J. Thompson, Appalachian State	2003-06
3. 285	Brigham Waginger, Western Carolina	2006-10
4. 250	Derek Rucker, Davidson	1985-88
5. 247	Tyson Patterson, Appalachian State	1996-00
6. 246	Zakee Wadood, ETSU	2001-04
7. 240	Jason Bell, VMI	1995-98
8. 236	Ricky Hickman, UNCG	2003-07
236	Rodney Peel, Appalachian State	1988-92
10. 226	Courtney Eldridge, UNCG	1999-01
226	Karl Cochran, Wofford	2011-15

TEAM RECORD BOOK



Scoring

Game

1.	154	Furman vs. The Citadel.....	Jan. 8, 1955
2.	149	Furman vs. Newberry	Feb. 13, 1954
3.	141	Western Carolina vs. Toccoa Falls	Jan. 17, 2012
4.	137	Davidson vs. Warren Wilson	Dec. 9, 1991
5.	133	Western Carolina vs. Toccoa Falls	Nov. 26, 2001
	133	VMI vs. Mid-Atlantic Christian	Dec. 2, 2014
7.	132	The Citadel vs. Mid-Atlantic Christian	Nov. 19, 2015
8.	130	Richmond vs. Furman	Jan. 3, 1956
9.	128	Furman vs. Newberry	Feb. 7, 1955
10.	126	George Washington vs. Furman	Feb. 6, 1956
	126	Furman vs. VMI.....	March 2, 1972
	126	Furman vs. Virginia Intermont.....	Dec. 29, 2004
	126	The Citadel vs. Atlanta Christian.....	Dec. 5, 2005
	126	The Citadel vs. Florida Christian	Nov. 28, 2005
	126	Elon vs. Central Penn.....	Dec. 19, 2013

Season

1.	3,103	ETSU	1990-91
2.	3,032	ETSU	1989-90
3.	2,884	West Virginia	1958-59
4.	2,821	College of Charleston	2010-11
5.	2,820	Chattanooga	1992-93
6.	2,813	ETSU	2015-16
7.	2,803	Davidson	2007-08
8.	2,781	College of Charleston	2008-09
9.	2,775	West Virginia	1959-60
10.	2,766	Appalachian State.....	2009-10

Scoring average

Season

	Avg	GP-Pts.		
1.	95.3	27-2,572	Furman.....	1954-55
2.	94.0	33-3,103	ETSU.....	1990-91
3.	92.6	28-2,592	Furman.....	1971-72
4.	91.7	27-2,572	Furman.....	1954-55
5.	91.4	28-2,560	Marshall	1995-96
6.	89.5	31-2,775	West Virginia	1959-60
7.	89.3	26-2,321	Davidson	1963-64
8.	89.2	34-3,032	ETSU.....	1989-90
9.	89.0	28-2,492	Furman.....	1955-56
10.	88.5	26-2,301	Davidson	1964-65



Larry Hunter's Western Carolina squad posted the third-most points in SoCon history in a 141-39 win over Toccoa Falls on Jan. 17, 2012.

Scoring defense

Season

1.	58.6	30-1,759	College of Charleston	1999-00
2.	59.1	32-1,890	Wofford	2013-13
3.	59.2	31-1,835	College of Charleston	1998-99
4.	59.7	35-2,089	Wofford	2014-15
5.	59.8	32-1,914	The Citadel.....	2009-10
6.	60.0	29-1,740	College of Charleston	2000-01
7.	60.3	31-1,869	Chattanooga	1981-82
8.	60.5	30-1,815	VMI	1984-85
9.	60.7	31-1,881	Samford	2009-10
10.	60.8	30-1,824	College of Charleston	2001-02

Field goals made

Game

1.	63	Furman vs. Newberry	Feb. 13, 1954
2.	61	Davidson vs. Warren Wilson	Dec. 10, 1991
3.	61	Western Carolina vs. Toccoa Falls	Nov. 6, 2001
4.	54	VMI vs. Mid-Atlantic Christian	Dec. 2, 2014
5.	53	Western Carolina vs. Toccoa Falls	Nov. 20, 2008
6.	51	Western Carolina vs. Toccoa Falls	Jan. 17, 2012
	51	Elon vs. Central Penn.....	Dec. 19, 2013
8.	50	Davidson vs. New Hampshire.....	Dec. 28, 1962
	50	The Citadel vs. Coker	Nov. 26, 1984
	50	Western Carolina vs. Toccoa Falls	Nov. 27, 2006

Season

1.	1,132	ETSU	1990-91
2.	1,090	ETSU	1989-90
3.	1,075	West Virginia	1958-59
4.	1,042	Furman	1972-73
5.	1,040	West Virginia	1959-60
6.	1,037	College of Charleston	2010-11
7.	1,032	Davidson	2007-08
8.	1,014	College of Charleston	2008-09
9.	995	Chattanooga	1992-93
10.	992	VMI	1975-76

Field-goal attempts

Game

1.	116	Furman vs. The Citadel.....	Jan. 8, 1955
2.	102	The Citadel vs. USC Aiken	Feb. 17, 1982
3.	105	VMI vs. Mid-Atlantic Christian	Dec. 2, 2014
4.	98	Davidson vs. New Hampshire.....	Dec. 28, 1962
	98	Western Carolina vs. Toccoa Falls	Nov. 20, 2008
6.	96	Western Carolina vs. Toccoa Falls	Nov. 21, 2001
7.	92	Georgia Southern vs. UC Davis	Nov. 12, 2006
8.	89	The Citadel vs. Bob Jones	Nov. 27, 2015
9.	88	Western Carolina vs. Toccoa Falls	Jan. 12, 2012
10.	87	College of Charleston at UNC Wilmington	Nov. 10, 2007
	87	Elon vs. Central Penn.....	Dec. 19, 2013

Season

1.	2,370	Furman.....	1953-54
2.	2,355	West Virginia	1958-59
3.	2,249	The Citadel.....	2015-16
4.	2,248	West Virginia	1959-60
5.	2,199	Davidson	2007-08
6.	2,194	Davidson	2008-09
7.	2,176	ETSU.....	1989-90
8.	2,173	College of Charleston	2010-11
9.	2,169	West Virginia	1956-57
10.	2,150	College of Charleston	2008-09

Field-goal percentage

Game

Pct.	FG-FGA	
1. 77.4	24-31	Richmond vs. The Citadel 1975-76
2. 72.3	34-47	Chattanooga vs. Appalachian State..... March 6, 2003
3. 71.9	41-57	Elon vs. Washington & Lee..... Nov. 8, 2013
4. 71.7	33-46	Davidson vs. VMI..... March 3, 1983
5. 71.4	20-28	Furman vs. James Madison Dec. 1, 1984
6. 71.0	44-62	Appalachian State vs. Tenn. Wesleyan Dec. 30, 1999
7. 69.3	43-62	The Citadel vs. Indiana State..... Dec. 19, 1988
8. 68.4	26-38	Appalachian State vs. Middle Tennessee St. ... Nov. 17, 2007
9. 67.9	36-53	Chattanooga vs. Alabama State..... Nov. 27, 2015
10. 67.2	39-58	Appalachian State vs. Georgia Southern Feb. 13, 2010

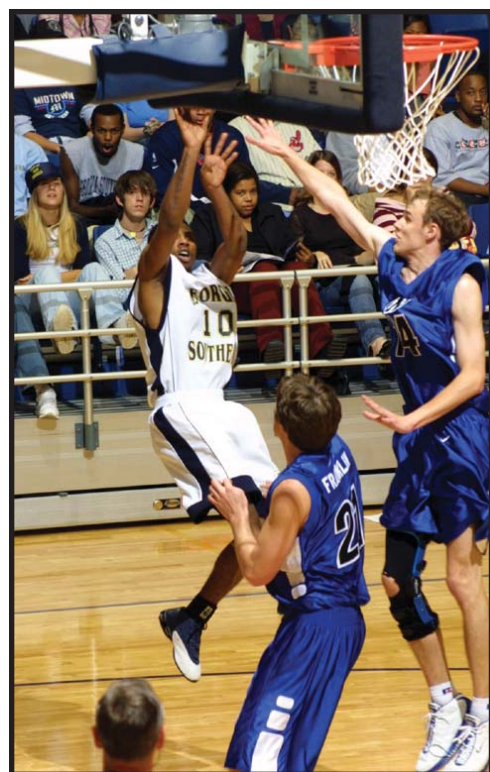
Season

1. 54.4	894-1,644	Davidson 1963-64
2. 53.5	864-1,615	The Citadel..... 1978-79
3. 53.2	946-1,777	Marshall 1986-87
4. 53.0	669-1,262	ETSU 1982-83
5. 52.9	Unknown	Davidson 1980-81
6. 52.5	864-1,616	The Citadel..... 1978-79
7. 52.4	736-1,404	Appalachian State..... 1980-81
8. 52.0	940-1,806	VMI..... 1976-77
9. 51.6	939-1821	Appalachian State..... 1990-91
10. 51.2	Unknown	Davidson 1965-66

3-point field goals made

Game

1. 24	VMI vs. Furman Feb. 12, 2015
2. 22	Georgia Southern vs. Chattanooga..... Jan. 17, 2005
3. 21	Furman vs. Virginia Intermont..... Dec. 29, 2004
21	VMI vs. Johnson University..... Nov. 18, 2014
5. 20	UNCG at Chattanooga Feb. 21, 2013
20	Western Carolina vs. Charleston Southern Dec. 18, 2013
20	VMI at Western Carolina Feb. 21, 2015
8. 19	Davidson vs. Washington & Lee..... Nov. 30, 2002
19	Davidson vs. Colby Nov. 21, 2006
19	College of Charleston at Western Carolina..... Jan. 25, 2010
19	VMI vs. Marist Dec. 13, 2014
19	The Citadel vs. Mid-Atlantic Christian Nov. 19, 2015



Georgia Southern, led by Elton Nesbitt's 11-for-16 effort, drained what was then a SoCon-record 22 3-pointers against Chattanooga on Jan. 17, 2005.

Season

1. 363	The Citadel 2015-16
2. 342	VMI 2014-15
3. 328	Davidson 2007-08
328	Davidson 2006-07
5. 326	College of Charleston..... 2009-10
6. 308	College of Charleston 2002-03
7. 306	College of Charleston..... 2010-11
8. 305	Davidson 2008-09
9. 300	College of Charleston..... 2008-09
10. 296	UNCG..... 2015-16

3-point field-goal attempts

Game

1. 57	VMI vs. Mid-Atlantic Christian Dec. 2, 2014
2. 55	VMI vs. Marist Dec. 13, 2014
3. 52	Davidson vs. Colby Nov. 21, 2006
4. 50	The Citadel at Air Force..... Dec. 2, 2015
5. 47	VMI vs. Western Carolina..... Jan. 29, 2015
47	The Citadel at Butler Nov. 14, 2015
7. 46	ETSU vs. Marshall Nov. 21, 2006
46	Davidson vs. Emory..... Nov. 9, 2007
46	VMI vs. Johnson University..... Nov. 18, 2014
46	VMI at Western Carolina Feb. 21, 2015

Season

1. 1,123	The Citadel 2015-16
2. 1,078	VMI 2014-15
3. 901	Davidson 2007-08
4. 879	College of Charleston..... 2009-10
5. 859	Davidson 2008-09
6. 846	Chattanooga 2010-11
7. 835	College of Charleston..... 2010-11
8. 821	Chattanooga 2008-09
9. 816	Davidson 2006-07
10. 815	UNCG..... 2015-16

3-point field-goal percentage

Game (minimum 8 made)

Pct.	3FG-3FGA	
1. 81.0	17-21	Wofford vs. VMI Feb. 8, 2016
2. 80.0	12-15	Marshall vs. Wyoming..... Dec. 6, 1991
3. 75.0	9-12	Furman vs. Newberry..... Dec. 14, 1988
4. 72.7	8-11	Furman vs. ETSU Jan. 30, 1988
72.7	8-11	Western Carolina vs. Augusta Jan. 11, 1989
72.7	8-11	UNCG vs. Wofford Feb. 1, 2004
72.7	16-22	Davidson at Samford Feb. 6, 2014
8. 71.4	10-14	Appalachian State vs. ETSU Jan. 28, 1988
71.4	10-14	College of Charleston vs. Wofford..... Jan. 25, 1999
71.4	10-14	Samford vs. Davidson Jan. 28, 2012

Season

Pct.	3FG-3FGA	
1. 46.6	153-328	The Citadel..... 1988-89
2. 45.5	138-303	Davidson 1986-87
3. 42.8	137-320	Furman..... 1986-87
4. 41.7	269-645	Davidson 2002-03
5. 41.4	285-689	ETSU 1989-90
6. 41.1	179-435	Marshall 1990-91
7. 40.8	270-662	Wofford 2015-16
8. 40.7	201-494	Western Carolina 1991-92
9. 40.6	204-503	Western Carolina 1995-96
10. 40.0	197-493	Wofford 2010-11
40.0	206-515	The Citadel..... 2014-15

TEAM RECORD BOOK



Free throws made

Game		
1. 52	Virginia Tech vs. William & Mary	Feb. 16, 1957
2. 48	Davidson vs. The Citadel	Jan. 26, 1985
3. 47	Furman vs. Clemson	Jan. 29, 1955
4. 45	The Citadel vs. Furman	Jan. 26, 1994
5. 42	Furman vs. Presbyterian	Jan. 28, 1958
6. 41	Furman vs. New York University	Dec. 27, 1954
41	Western Carolina vs. Wofford	Jan. 4, 1997
8. 39	Furman vs. Wofford	Feb. 25, 1958
39	Furman vs. West Virginia	Jan. 30, 1961
10. 37	Furman vs. Virginia Tech	Jan. 28, 1955
37	Furman vs. New York University	Feb. 9, 1956
37	Furman vs. The Citadel	March 3, 1979
37	Furman vs. UNCG	Feb. 4, 2012
37	Wofford vs. Western Carolina	Jan. 30, 2016
37	Chattanooga vs. The Citadel	Feb. 1, 2016

Season

1. 734	West Virginia	1958-59
2. 678	Furman	1953-54
3. 670	William & Mary	1957-58
4. 668	Furman	1954-55
5. 658	Furman	1955-56
6. 640	George Washington	1955-56
7. 631	Davidson	1971-72
8. 615	George Washington	1954-55
9. 614	Chattanooga	2008-09
10. 609	Chattanooga	2013-14

Free-throw attempts

Game		
1. 71	Furman vs. Clemson	Jan. 28, 1955
2. 67	Furman vs. New York University	Dec. 27, 1954
3. 62	Western Carolina vs. North Carolina A&T	Dec. 6, 1977
4. 58	The Citadel vs. Furman	Feb. 2, 1968
5. 57	Davidson vs. The Citadel	Jan. 26, 1985
6. 56	Furman vs. Clemson	Jan. 21, 1956
7. 56	Furman vs. Clemson	Feb. 23, 1956
8. 54	Furman vs. Presbyterian	Feb. 19, 1955
54	UNCG vs. Furman	Jan. 9, 2010
10. 53	Chattanooga vs. UNCG	Jan. 27, 2011

Season

1. 1,072	West Virginia	1958-59
2. 1,023	Furman	1955-56
3. 1,016	Furman	1954-55
4. 950	Furman	1953-54
5. 935	Chattanooga	2008-09
6. 922	William & Mary	1957-58
7. 914	George Washington	1955-56
8. 866	Chattanooga	2013-14
9. 864	The Citadel	1978-79
10. 848	Furman	1956-57

Free-throw percentage

Game (minimum 14 made)

	Pct.	FT-FTA	
1.	100.0	31-31	Marshall vs. Davidson Dec. 17, 1979
2.		21-21	Davidson vs. Chattanooga Jan. 14, 1978
		21-21	The Citadel vs. College of Charleston Jan. 13, 1988
4.		20-20	The Citadel vs. Army Nov. 9, 2013
5.		19-19	Davidson vs. Furman Jan. 10, 1963
		19-19	The Citadel vs. VMI 1968
7.		18-18	Western Carolina vs. Davidson Jan. 5, 2002
		18-18	The Citadel vs. ETSU Feb. 26, 2015
9.		17-17	Western Carolina vs. Appalachian State Jan. 15, 2011
10.		15-15	Furman vs. Stetson Jan. 15, 1979

Season

Pct.	FT-FTA		
1. 79.5	560-704	Davidson	2012-13
2. 78.3	488-623	Davidson	1973-74
3. 77.9	539-692	Davidson	1984-85
4. 77.8	413-531	Davidson	2002-03
5. 77.3	557-721	Furman	1977-78
6. 77.2	481-623	Western Carolina	1981-82
7. 77.2	Unknown	Davidson	1985-86
8. 76.9	552-718	UNCG	2000-01
9. 76.7	419-546	The Citadel	2014-15
10. 76.2	Unknown	Davidson	1965-66
76.2	Unknown	Davidson	1978-79
76.2	558-732	Davidson	2011-12

Rebounds

Game

1. 78	George Washington vs. Georgetown	1968-69
2. 76	Davidson vs. VMI	Jan. 8, 1970
3. 70	VMI vs. Mid-Atlantic Christian	Dec. 2, 2014
4. 68	Davidson vs. Emory	Nov. 9, 2007
5. 67	The Citadel vs. Clemson	Nov. 25, 2000
6. 65	Georgia Southern vs. UC Davis	Nov. 12, 2006
7. 63	ETSU vs. UVA-Wise	Nov. 18, 2014
8. 62	Western Carolina vs. Toccoa Falls	Jan. 17, 2012
9. 61	Elon vs. Central Penn	Dec. 19, 2013
61	Western Carolina vs. Hiwassee	Nov. 24, 2015

Season

1. 1,810	West Virginia	1958-59
2. 1,749	West Virginia	1961-62
3. 1,680	Furman	1973-74
4. 1,605	George Washington	1954-55
5. 1,589	Furman	1972-73
6. 1,581	Davidson	1967-68
7. 1,575	Furman	1974-75
8. 1,554	East Carolina	1971-72
9. 1,545	West Virginia	1957-58
10. 1,509	Davidson	1969-70

Rebound average

Season

Avg.	GP-Reb		
1. 61.6	24-1,451	George Washington	1955-56
2. 59.7	27-1,605	George Washington	1954-55
3. 58.3	30-1,749	West Virginia	1961-62
4. 57.8	22-1,254	Davidson	1962-63
5. 57.2	23-1,313	William & Mary	1960-61
6. 56.9	27-1,545	West Virginia	1957-58
7. 56.9	21-1,205	Virginia Tech	1958-59
8. 56.8	21-1,176	Davidson	1963-64
9. 56.2	26-1,461	Virginia Tech	1959-60
10. 55.9	27-1,509	Davidson	1969-70

Assists

Game

1. 42	The Citadel vs. Mid-Atlantic Christian	Nov. 19, 2015
2. 39	Davidson vs. Warren Wilson	Dec. 9, 1991
3. 38	Marshall vs. South Carolina	Dec. 1, 1980
4. 35	Davidson vs. Mount St. Mary	Dec. 15, 2006
5. 33	Davidson vs. College of New Jersey	Dec. 17, 2009
6. 32	Appalachian State vs. Chattanooga	Feb. 13, 1978
32	Appalachian State vs. Tennessee Wesleyan	Dec. 30, 1999
32	Davidson vs. Emory	Nov. 9, 2007
9. 31	Western Carolina vs. Atlanta Christian	Nov. 20, 2006
31	The Citadel vs. Union (Ky.)	Nov. 17, 2012

Season

1.	635	ETSU	1990-91
2.	615	Davidson	2007-08
3.	567	Davidson	2005-06
4.	559	Davidson	2006-07
5.	549	Chattanooga	1992-93
6.	540	Appalachian State	1990-91
7.	516	Appalachian State	2006-07
8.	509	Mercer	2015-16
9.	504	Chattanooga	2015-16
10.	492	Davidson	2008-09

Assist average

Season

1.	19.2	ETSU	1990-91
2.	18.3	Davidson	2005-06
3.	18.0	Appalachian State	1990-91
4.	17.1	Davidson	2007-08
5.	16.6	Chattanooga	1992-93
6.	16.4	Davidson	2006-07
7.	15.6	Appalachian State	2006-07
	15.6	The Citadel	2015-16
9.	15.4	Georgia Southern	2007-08
10.	15.3	Davidson	2009-10

Blocked shots

Game

1.	15	VMI vs. Appalachian State	Feb. 10, 2003
	15	Chattanooga vs. Bluefield	Dec. 18, 2002
	15	College of Charleston vs. ETSU	Jan. 3, 2000
	15	Chattanooga vs. Western Carolina	Jan. 8, 2015
5.	14	Davidson vs. Guilford	Nov. 20, 1999
	14	Furman vs. Utah Valley	Dec. 29, 2009
	14	VMI vs. Mid-Atlantic Christian	Dec. 2, 2014
8.	13	UNCG vs. William & Mary	Dec. 20, 2004
	13	College of Charleston vs. Furman	Jan. 21, 2010
10.	12	Appalachian State vs. Milligan	Nov. 30, 1996
	12	UNCG vs. Georgia Southern	Feb. 8, 2004
	12	Appalachian State vs. Lees-McRae	Nov. 11, 2011

Season

1.	203	Chattanooga	2014-15
2.	196	College of Charleston	1998-99
3.	178	UNCG	2003-04
4.	177	VMI	2014-15
5.	175	Chattanooga	2001-02
6.	168	Chattanooga	2013-14
7.	165	Chattanooga	2015-16
8.	162	College of Charleston	2009-10
9.	155	Appalachian State	1990-91
10.	154	Chattanooga	1990-91
	154	Furman	2009-10

Blocked shots average

Season

1.	6.4	UNCG	1998-99
2.	6.3	College of Charleston	1998-99
	6.3	Chattanooga	2014-15
4.	5.9	VMI	2014-15
5.	5.8	Chattanooga	2001-02
6.	5.3	Chattanooga	1990-91
7.	5.2	Appalachian State	1990-91
8.	5.1	Furman	2009-10
	5.1	Chattanooga	2013-14
10.	4.8	UNCG	2005-06
	4.8	College of Charleston	2009-10

Steals

Game

1.	26	ETSU vs. Union	Jan. 12, 2004
	26	Chattanooga vs. Appalachian State	March 6, 2003
3.	25	Davidson vs. Guilford	Nov. 14, 2008
4.	24	Appalachian State vs. Lees-McRae	Nov. 27, 1999
	24	Appalachian State vs. Liberty	Dec. 1, 2001
6.	23	Chattanooga vs. Tennessee-Temple	Nov. 12, 2012
7.	22	Georgia Southern vs. The Citadel	Jan. 10, 2004
	22	VMI vs. Mid-Atlantic Christian	Dec. 2, 2014
	22	The Citadel vs. Bob Jones	Nov. 27, 2015
10.	21	Chattanooga vs. Warren Wilson	Nov. 21, 2011

Season

1.	384	Marshall	1983-84
2.	327	Georgia Southern	2003-04
3.	325	Appalachian State	1999-00
4.	321	Western Carolina	2009-10
5.	309	Georgia Southern	2004-05
6.	299	Western Carolina	2010-11
7.	298	Western Carolina	2008-09
8.	290	Davidson	2007-08
9.	287	UNCG	2005-06
10.	285	Appalachian State	2006-07
	285	Davidson	2008-09
	285	The Citadel	2015-16

Steals average

Season

1.	12.4	Marshall	1983-84
2.	11.3	Georgia Southern	2003-04
3.	10.1	Appalachian State	1999-00
4.	9.6	Western Carolina	2008-09
5.	9.4	Georgia Southern	1997-08
	9.4	Western Carolina	2009-10
7.	9.3	UNCG	2005-06
8.	9.3	Georgia Southern	1993-94
	9.3	Georgia Southern	1992-93
10.	9.1	Georgia Southern	2001-02
	9.1	Western Carolina	2010-11

Wins

1.	30	North Carolina	1945-46
	30	North Carolina State	1950-51
3.	29	Davidson	2007-08
	29	Davidson	2006-07
	29	Chattanooga	2015-16
6.	28	College of Charleston	1998-99
	28	Wofford	2014-15
8.	27	Chattanooga	1981-82
9.	26	Chattanooga	1982-83
	26	Chattanooga	1992-93
	26	Wofford	2009-10
	26	College of Charleston	2010-11

Consecutive wins

1.	25	Davidson	2007-08
	25	College of Charleston	1998-99

Consecutive conference wins

1.	44	West Virginia	1956-60
2.	43	Davidson	2007-09
3.	34	North Carolina	1923-25
4.	27	Davidson	1968-71
5.	23	Davidson	1963-64
6.	19	College of Charleston	1998-00
7.	11	The Citadel	2008-09

Overtime wins

Season

1.	6	Chattanooga, 6-0	1988-89
----	---	------------------	---------

COACHING RECORDS

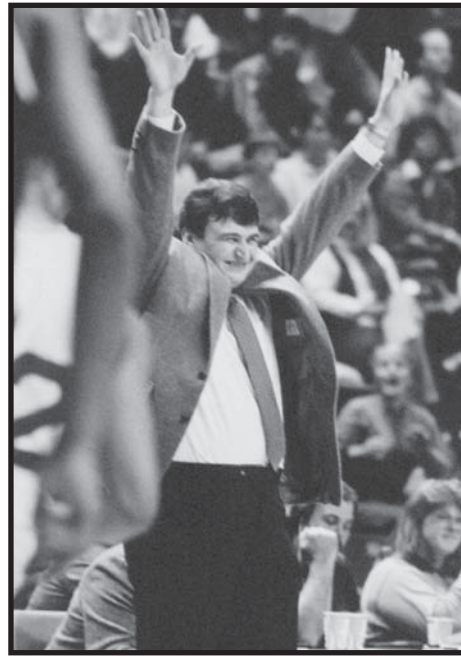


MOST OVERALL VICTORIES AT A SOCON SCHOOL

1. 447 Bob McKillop, Davidson (1992-2014)
2. 243 Mack McCarthy, Chattanooga (1985-97)
- 243 Burton Shipley, Maryland (1923-47)
4. **232 Mike Young, Wofford (2002-present)**
5. 230 Bill Reinhart, George Washington (1935-42; 1949-66)
6. 226 Eddie Cameron, Duke (1928-42)
- 226 Bobby Cremins, Appalachian State (1975-81);
College of Charleston (2006-12)
8. 223 Lyles Alley, Furman (1945-49; 1950-66)
9. 213 Les Robinson, The Citadel (1974-85); ETSU (1985-90)
10. 205 Murray Greason, Wake Forest (1935-53)
11. 194 Norman Shepard, North Carolina (1923-24); Davidson (1937-49)
12. 187 Everett Case, North Carolina State (1946-53)
13. 176 Lefty Driesell, Davidson (1960-69)
14. **171 Larry Hunter, Western Carolina (2005-present)**
15. 168 Malcolm U. Pitt, Richmond (1935-52)
16. 148 Herman J. Stegeman, Georgia (1921-31)
17. 147 Lester Hooker Jr., Richmond (1952-63)
18. 146 Fred Schaus, West Virginia (1954-60)
19. 145 Steve Cottrell, Western Carolina (1977-87)
- 145 John Shulman, Chattanooga (2004-13)
21. 142 Joe Williams, Furman (1970-78)
22. 141 Tom Scott, North Carolina (1946-52); Davidson (1955-60)
23. 139 Ron Shumate, Chattanooga (1972-79)
- 139 Tom Apke, Appalachian State (1986-96)
25. 138 Jeff Price, Georgia Southern (1999-2009)



Bob McKillop won 447 games with Davidson while the Wildcats were members of the Southern Conference.



Chattanooga's Mack McCarthy won 243 games and five SoCon tournament titles from 1985-97.



**Lyles Alley
Furman**



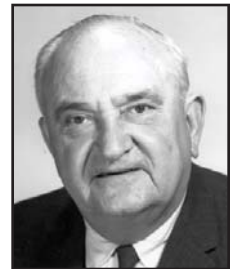
**Burton Shipley
Maryland**



**Everett Case
North Carolina State**



**Bobby Cremins
Appalachian State,
College of Charleston**



**Adolph Rupp
Kentucky**

WINS PER SEASON (MINIMUM TWO SEASONS)

Avg.	Wins	Yrs	Coach, school (seasons)
26.7	187	7	Everett Case, North Carolina State (1946-53)
26.0	52	2	Ben Carnevale, North Carolina (1944-46)
24.3	146	6	Fred Schaus, West Virginia (1954-60)
23.8	95	4	John Kresse, College of Charleston (1998-02)
22.5	135	6	Murray Arnold, Chattanooga (1979-85)
21.5	129	6	Rick Huckabay, Marshall (1983-89)

WON-LOST PERCENTAGE (MINIMUM TWO SEASONS)

Pct.	Rec	Yrs	Coach, school (seasons)
85.7	30-5	2	Adolph Rupp, Kentucky (1930-32)
82.5	52-11	2	Ben Carnevale, North Carolina (1944-46)
81.2	69-16	4	George Shepard, North Carolina (1931-35)
80.6	187-45	7	Everett Case, North Carolina State (1946-53)
79.8	146-36	6	Fred Schaus, West Virginia (1954-60)
79.2	95-25	4	John Kresse, College of Charleston (1998-02)

MOST SEASONS

- 24 Burton Shipley, Maryland (1923-47)
- 22 Bob McKillop, Davidson (1992-2014)
- 18 Murray Greason, Wake Forest (1935-53)
- 18 Bill Reinhart, George Washington (1935-42, 1949-66)
- 17 Malcolm U. Pitt, Richmond (1935-52)
- 17 Lyles Alley, Furman (1945-49, 1950-66)

COACHING RECORDS BY SCHOOL

The Citadel

Coach	Seasons	Years	W	L	Pct.
J.G. Briggs	1912-13	1	2	3	.400
Hans Kangeter	1913-16	3	15	5	.750
Harry O'Brien	1916-18	2	6	2	.750
C.F. Myers	1918-25	7	51	26	.662
Locke Brown	1925-26	1	10	6	.625
Benny Blatt	1926-30	4	51	22	.699
Johnny Douglas	1930-33	3	18	31	.367
Charlie Willard	1933-35	2	14	16	.450
Rock Norman	1935-40	5	45	31	.592
Ben Parker	1940-41	2	10	17	.370
Ben Clemons	1941-42, 1943-44	2	4	17	.190
Bo Sherman	1942-43	1	8	6	.571
Ernest Wehman	1944-45	1	16	7	.696
Eugene Clark	1945-46	1	7	11	.389
Whitey Piro	1946-47	1	5	11	.313
Bernard O'Neil	1947-52	5	28	72	.280
Leo Zack	1952-54	2	5	32	.135
Jim Browning	1954-55	1	1	21	.045
Hank Witt	1955-56	1	2	19	.095
Norm Sloan	1956-60	4	57	38	.600
Mel Thompson	1960-67	7	67	96	.411
Dick Campbell	1967-71	4	45	54	.455
George Hill	1971-74	3	33	42	.440
Les Robinson	1974-85	11	132	162	.411
Randy Nesbit	1985-92	7	75	121	.383
Pat Dennis	1992-06	14	158	232	.407
Ed Conroy	2006-10	4	49	76	.392
Chuck Driesell	2010-15	5	42	113	.271
Duggar Baucom	2015-present	1	10	22	.313

ETSU

Coach	Seasons	Years	W	L	Pct.
Charles Reece	1918-22	4	19	12	.613
Vernon McFee	1922-23	1	5	5	.500
Jim Luck	1923-25	2	10	15	.400
John Robinson	1925-31	6	25	40	.364
Gene McMurray	1933-47	13	90	84	.517
L.T. Roberts	1947-48	1	9	8	.529
Madison Brooks	1948-73	25	370	263	.585
Leroy Fisher	1973-76	3	23	52	.307
Sonny Smith	1976-78	2	30	23	.566
Jim Halian	1978-82	4	57	53	.518
Barry Dowd	1982-85	3	40	46	.465
Les Robinson	1985-90	5	81	70	.536
Alan LeForce	1990-96	6	108	70	.607
Ed DeChellis	1996-03	7	105	93	.530
Murry Bartow	2003-15	12	224	165	.576
Steve Forbes	2015-present	1	24	12	.667



Les Robinson coached at The Citadel from 1974-85 and at ETSU from 1985-90. Robinson is ninth in SoCon history with 213 career wins between the two institutions.

Furman

Coach	Seasons	Years	W	L	Pct.
W.L. Laval	1919-27	8	74	66	.529
A.W. Norman	1927-28	1	20	5	.800
A.P. McLeod	1928-33	5	75	19	.798
Flucie Stewart	1933-35	2	12	20	.375
Bob Smith	1935-42	7	57	77	.425
Selwyn Edwards	1944-45	1	2	14	.125
Lyles Alley	1945-49, '50-66	20	247	259	.488
Melvin Bell	1949-50	1	9	12	.429
Frank Selvy	1966-70	4	44	59	.427
Joe Williams	1970-78	8	142	87	.620
Eddie Holbrook	1978-82	4	65	48	.576
Jene Davis	1982-85	3	28	58	.368
Butch Estes	1985-94	9	135	122	.525
Joe Cantafio	1994-97	3	30	51	.370
Larry Davis	1997-06	9	122	141	.464
Jeff Jackson	2006-13	7	85	131	.394
Niko Medved	2013-present	3	39	59	.398

Mercer

Coach	Seasons	Years	W	L	Pct.
Unknown	1906-08	2	Unknown		
C.C. McClure	1908-09	1	1	6	.143
Homes Maxon	1910-11	1	3	5	.375
C.C. "Doc" Stroud	1910-13	3	27	15	.643
J.J. Scully	1913-15	2	8	18	.308
Unknown	1915-16	1	Unknown		
J.C. Clements	1916-17, 19-20	2	7	8	.467
Charles Morgan	1917-18	1	4	4	.500
Unknown	1918-19	1	Unknown		
John Cody	1921-23	2	33	17	.660
M.P. Gilliam	1923-25	2	36	12	.750
John M. King	1925-26	1	16	8	.667
Bernie Moore	1926-28	2	24	11	.686
Oscar Long	1928-29	1	20	5	.800
Lake Russell	1929-30, 32-34, 36-39	6	41	37	.526
C. "Smokey" Harper	1930-31	1	11	4	.733
No team	1931-32	1	No team		
Jimmy Slocum	1934-36	2	8	26	.235
Jimmy Daugherty	1939-40	1	6	13	.316
No teams	1940-44	4	No teams		
Cliff Snow	1944-45	1	16	9	.640
No team	1945-46	1	No team		
James Cowan	1946-51, 53-57	9	122	78	.610
Dan Nymicz	1951-53	2	40	16	.714
Robert Wilder	1957-70	13	147	171	.462
Dwayne Morrison	1970-73	3	48	22	.686
Joe Dan Gold	1973-74	1	16	8	.667
Bill Bibb	1974-89	15	222	194	.534
Brad Siegfried	1989-91	2	9	45	.167
Bill Hodges	1991-97	6	62	107	.367
Mark Slonaker	1997-08	11	128	189	.404
Bob Hoffman	2008-present	8	164	113	.592

UNCG

Coach	Seasons	Years	W	L	Pct.
Jim Swiggett	1967-75	8	45	113	.285
Jack Mehl	1975-78	3	27	41	.397
Larry Hargett	1978-82	4	55	46	.545
Ed Douma	1982-84	2	28	23	.549
Bob McEvoy	1984-91	7	92	96	.489
Randy Peele	1995-99	4	46	69	.400
Fran McCaffery	1999-05	6	90	87	.508
Mike Dement*	1991-95, 2005-11	11	124	171	.420
Wes Miller	2011-present	5	60	91	.397

* Six wins from 2007-08 later vacated

COACHING RECORDS BY SCHOOL



Samford

Coach	Seasons	Years	W	L	Pct.
Unknown			14	10	.583
J.B. Longwell	1916-17	1	3	5	.375
R.E. Mitchell	1917-18	1	4	3	.571
Chester "Chet" Dillon	1918-20, 25-27	4	20	37	.351
R.C. Marshall	1920-22	2	6	14	.300
George W. Yarbrough	1923-24	1	3	8	.273
Toby Stubbs	1924-25	1	1	9	.100
Eddie McLane	1927-31, 32-34	6	38	72	.345
Wilbur Eaton	1931-32	1	6	20	.231
William "Billy" Bancroft	1934-38	4	50	37	.575
Jim Stuart	1938-42	4	58	37	.611
Euil "Snitz" Snider	1942-43	1	10	5	.667
Donald Lance	1946-47	1	11	10	.524
Herman Roberson	1947-50	3	42	37	.532
Earl Gartman	1950-55	5	71	73	.493
Virgil Ledbetter	1955-59, 63-65	6	56	83	.403
Walt Barnes	1959-63	4	61	40	.604
John Edwards	1965-68	3	32	40	.444
Van Washer	1968-72	4	46	55	.455
Ron Harris	1972-75	3	20	57	.260
Fred Crowell	1975-79	4	28	76	.269
Cliff Wettig	1979-81	2	18	36	.333
Mike Hanks	1981-84	3	46	38	.548
Mel Hankinson	1984-87	3	38	47	.447
Ed McLane	1987-91	4	27	83	.245
John Brady	1991-97	6	89	77	.536
Jimmy Tillette*	1997-12	15	229	219	.511
Benny Seltzer	2012-14	2	24	41	.369
Scott Padgett	2014-present	2	27	38	.415

* Six wins from 2010-11 later vacated

Chattanooga

Coach	Seasons	Years	W	L	Pct.
John Spiegel	1915-16	1	2	4	.333
W.V. Jarratt	1919-20	1	4	2	.667
Bill Redd	1920-28	8	62	39	.614
Harold Drew	1928-31	3	26	23	.531
Humpy Phillips	1931-33	2	30	16	.652
Pop Keyser	1933-39	6	37	73	.336
Perron Shoemaker	1939-46	4	17	57	.230
Bill O'Brien	1946-55	9	50	99	.336
Ben Boulware	1955-58	3	13	43	.232
Tommy Bartlett	1958-62	4	57	36	.613
Leon Ford	1962-72	10	128	123	.510
Ron Shumate	1972-79	7	139	61	.695
Murray Arnold	1979-85	6	135	46	.746
Mack McCarthy	1985-97	12	243	122	.667
Henry Dickerson	1997-02	5	72	73	.497
Jeff Lebo	2002-04	2	40	20	.667
John Shulman	2004-13	9	145	146	.498
Will Wade	2013-15	2	40	25	.615
Matt McCall	2015-present	1	29	6	.829

VMI

Coach	Seasons	Years	W	L	Pct.
Pete Krebs	1908-09	1	3	3	.500
F.J. Pratt	1909-10	1	2	5	.286
J. Mitchell	1910-11	1	3	5	.375
Alpha Brummage	1911-13	2	14	9	.609
W.C. Raferty	1913-14, 22-34	13	68	112	.378
F.H. Gaoton	1914-17	3	26	10	.722
E.C. Abell	1917-19	2	14	12	.538
Pinky Spruhan	1919-22	3	38	9	.809
Frank Summers	1934-36, 47-49	4	12	61	.164
Pooley Hubert	1936-37, 42-43	2	14	19	.424
J. Elmore	1937-38	1	4	11	.267
Jimmy Walker	1938-42	4	27	39	.409
Joe Daher	1943-45	2	2	24	.077

Jay McWilliams	1945-46	1	1	10	.091
Lloyd Roberts	1946-47	1	4	15	.211
Bill O'Hara	1949-52	3	10	56	.152
Chuck Noe	1952-55	3	24	46	.343
Jack Null	1955-58	3	12	58	.171
L.F. Miller	1958-64	6	41	83	.331
Gary McPherson	1964-69	5	32	77	.294
Mike Schuler	1969-72	3	13	63	.171
Bill Blair	1972-76	4	48	60	.444
Charlie Schmaus	1976-82	6	75	90	.455
Marty Fletcher	1982-86	4	37	75	.330
Joe Cantafio	1986-94	8	79	147	.350
Bart Bellairs	1995-05	11	116	191	.378
Duggar Baucom	2005-15	10	151	159	.487
Dan Earl	2015-present	1	9	21	.300

Western Carolina

Coach	Seasons	Years	W	L	Pct.
Marion McDonald	1945-47	2	28	22	.560
Tuck McConnell	1947-50	3	36	43	.456
Jim Gudger	1950-69	19	311	222	.583
Jim Hartbarger	1969-75	6	86	73	.541
Fred Conley	1975-77	2	31	32	.492
Steve Cottrell	1977-87	10	145	133	.522
Herb Krusen	1987-88	1	8	19	.269
Dave Possinger	1988-89	1	12	16	.429
Greg Blatt	1989-93	4	38	73	.342
Benny Dees	1993-95	2	26	30	.464
Phil Hopkins	1995-00	5	65	76	.461
Steve Shurina	2000-05	5	48	97	.331
Larry Hunter	2005-present	11	171	187	.476

Wofford

Coach	Seasons	Years	W	L	Pct.
L.J. Denning	1915-16	1	8	4	.667
Leslie Moser	1916-19	3	3	5	.375
J.P. Major	1919-20, 21-26	6	15	12	.556
John F. Gorsuch	1920-21	1	8	8	.500
Capt. Lindsay	1926-27	1	8	5	.615
Charles Lutz	1927-30	3	10	35	.222
Jack Frost	1930-35	5	46	21	.687
Roy Robertson	1935-41	6	66	58	.516
Phil Dickens	1941-42	1	10	14	.417
Ted Petoskey	1942-46	4	21	24	.467
Joel Robertson	1946-58	12	157	124	.559
Gene Alexander	1958-77	19	283	265	.516
Wayne Earhardt	1977-85	8	106	139	.433
Richard Johnson	1985-02	17	236	230	.506
Mike Young	2002-present	14	232	209	.526



Wofford head coach Mike Young is fourth in SoCon history with 232 coaching victories.

YEARLY STATISTICAL LEADERS

SCORING OFFENSE

Year		Points	Avg.
1953-54	Furman	2,658	91.7
1954-55	Furman	2,572	95.3
1955-56	Furman	2,492	89.0
1956-57	West Virginia	2,524	84.1
1957-58	West Virginia	2,433	86.9
1958-59	West Virginia	2,884	84.8
1959-60	West Virginia	2,775	89.5
1960-61	West Virginia	2,325	86.1
1961-62	West Virginia	2,562	85.4
1962-63	West Virginia	2,554	82.4
1963-64	Davidson	2,322	89.3
1964-65	Davidson	2,300	88.5
1965-66	West Virginia	2,423	86.5
1966-67	West Virginia	2,442	87.2
1967-68	Davidson	2,334	80.5
1968-69	Davidson	2,613	87.1
1969-70	Davidson	2,265	83.9
1970-71	Furman	2,182	80.8
1971-72	Furman	2,592	92.6
1972-73	Furman	2,500	86.2
1973-74	Davidson	2,152	79.7
1974-75	East Carolina	2,348	83.9
1975-76	VMI	2,450	76.6
1976-77	Furman	2,347	83.8
1977-78	Furman	2,501	83.7
1978-79	Furman	2,398	82.7
1979-80	Furman	2,427	80.9
1980-81	Marshall	2,281	81.5
1981-82	ETSU	2,256	80.6
1982-83	Marshall	2,212	79.0
1983-84	Marshall	2,601	83.9
1984-85	The Citadel	2,247	77.5
1985-86	Marshall	2,285	76.2
1986-87	Marshall	2,494	80.5
1987-88	Marshall	2,683	83.8
1988-89	ETSU	2,652	85.5
1989-90	ETSU	3,032	89.2
1990-91	ETSU	3,103	94.0
1991-92	ETSU	2,670	86.1
1992-93	Chattanooga	2,820	85.5
1993-94	ETSU	2,512	83.7
1994-95	Marshall	2,279	84.4
1995-96	Marshall	2,560	91.4
1996-97	Marshall	2,314	79.8

1997-98	VMI	2,037	75.4
1998-99	Davidson	2,058	76.2
1999-00	Appalachian State	2,530	79.1
2000-01	Georgia Southern	2,296	76.5
2001-02	ETSU	2,281	81.5
2002-03	Appalachian State	2,434	83.9
2003-04	Chattanooga	2,465	82.2
2004-05	Georgia Southern	2,506	80.8
2005-06	Davidson	2,403	75.5
2006-07	Davidson	2,765	81.3
2007-08	Davidson	2,803	77.9
2008-09	Davidson	2,724	77.8
2009-10	College of Charleston	2,549	75.0
2010-11	College of Charleston	2,821	76.2
2011-12	Davidson	2,571	77.9
2012-13	Davidson	2,490	73.2
2013-14	Davidson	2,591	78.5
2014-15	VMI	2,415	80.5
2015-16	The Citadel	2,753	86.0

SCORING DEFENSE

SCORING DEFENSE		Points	Avg.
1953-54	Richmond	1,881	62.7
1954-55	George Washington	1,974	65.8
1955-56	Virginia Tech	1,729	69.2
1956-57	Virginia Tech	1,421	64.6
1957-58	The Citadel	1,713	63.4
1958-59	The Citadel	1,253	63.3
1959-60	The Citadel	1,533	66.6
1960-61	Davidson	1,606	69.8
1961-62	Davidson	1,744	69.6
1962-63	William & Mary	1,551	64.6
1963-64	Furman	1,677	64.5
1964-65	William & Mary	1,678	67.1
1965-66	William & Mary	1,792	71.7
1966-67	William & Mary	1,802	72.4
1967-68	Davidson	1,997	68.9
1968-69	Davidson	2,209	73.6
1969-70	Davidson	1,947	72.1
1970-71	Davidson	1,723	66.3
1971-72	William & Mary	2,034	75.3
1972-73	The Citadel	1,864	71.7
1973-74	The Citadel	1,655	69.0
1974-75	William & Mary	2,189	66.3
1975-76	VMI	2,164	67.6
1976-77	William & Mary	2,012	67.1
1977-78	VMI	2,067	73.8
1978-79	Appalachian State	1,843	63.6
1979-80	Appalachian State	1,760	62.8
1980-81	Appalachian State	1,831	63.1
1981-82	Chattanooga	1,871	60.3
1982-83	Chattanooga	1,864	62.1
1983-84	Davidson	1,811	64.7
1984-85	VMI	1,816	60.5
1985-86	Davidson	1,974	63.7
1986-87	Davidson	2,059	68.6
1987-88	Furman	1,980	70.7
1988-89	Appalachian State	1,945	69.5
1989-90	Marshall	2,061	73.6
1990-91	Furman	2,177	75.1
1991-92	Chattanooga	2,157	71.9
1992-93	The Citadel	1,928	71.4
1993-94	The Citadel	1,873	69.4
1994-95	Furman	1,862	69.0
1995-96	Chattanooga	1,817	67.3
1996-97	Chattanooga	2,281	65.2
1997-98	The Citadel	1,741	62.2
1998-99	College of Charleston	1,834	59.2
1999-00	College of Charleston	1,759	58.6
2000-01	College of Charleston	1,739	60.0
2001-02	College of Charleston	1,824	60.8
2002-03	Furman	2,053	66.2
2003-04	Furman	1,940	66.9

2004-05	Chattanooga	2,034	65.6
2005-06	Wofford	1,909	65.8
2006-07	College of Charleston	2,166	65.5
2007-08	Davidson	2,274	63.2
2008-09	Samford	1,990	62.2
2009-10	The Citadel	1,914	59.8
2010-11	Furman	2,124	64.4
2011-12	Wofford	2,087	63.2
2012-13	Wofford	1,890	59.1
2013-14	Wofford	2,054	62.2
2014-15	Wofford	2,089	59.7
2015-16	Furman	2,333	66.7

FIELD-GOAL PERCENTAGE

Year		FGM-FGA	Pct.
1953-54	George Washington	744-1,632	45.6
1954-55	George Washington	867-1,822	47.6
1955-56	George Washington	725-1,451	50.0
1956-57	West Virginia	902-2,169	41.6
1957-58	West Virginia	915-2,056	44.5
1958-59	West Virginia	1,075-2,355	45.5
1959-60	West Virginia	1,040-2,248	46.3
1960-61	The Citadel	785-1,759	44.6
1961-62	Virginia Tech	793-1,757	45.1
1962-63	Davidson	792-1,632	48.5
1963-64	Davidson	894-1,644	54.4
1964-65	Davidson	908-1,784	50.9
1965-66	Davidson	877-1,713	51.2
1966-67	William & Mary	653-1,394	46.8
1967-68	Davidson	700-1,413	49.5
1968-69	East Carolina	732-1,520	48.2
1969-70	East Carolina	772-1,643	46.7
1970-71	Davidson	624-1,354	46.1
1971-72	Davidson	727-1,542	47.1
1972-73	Davidson	798-1,636	48.8
1973-74	Davidson	832-1,646	50.5
1974-75	Furman	827-1,655	49.9
1975-76	VMI	992-1,958	50.7
1976-77	VMI	940-1,806	52.0
1977-78	Davidson	896-1,775	50.5
1978-79	The Citadel	864-1,616	53.5
1979-80	Davidson	720-1,433	50.2
1980-81	Davidson	809-1,530	52.9
1981-82	Chattanooga	891-1,760	51.0
1982-83	ETSU	885-1,669	53.0
1983-84	Western Carolina	797-1,565	50.9
1984-85	Davidson	739-1,453	50.9
1985-86	Appalachian State	744-1,493	49.8
1986-87	Marshall	946-1,777	53.2
1987-88	Appalachian State	744-1,493	49.8
1988-89	The Citadel	826-1,616	51.1
1989-90	ETSU	1,090-2,176	50.1
1990-91	Appalachian State	939-1,821	51.6
1991-92	Furman	760-1,581	48.1
1992-93	Chattanooga	995-2,059	48.3
1993-94	Davidson	798-1,653	48.3
1994-95	ETSU	810-1,771	45.7
1995-96	Marshall	927-1,874	49.5
1996-97	Appalachian State	718-1,485	48.4
1997-98	Appalachian State	741-1,646	45.0
1998-99	College of Charleston	830-1,702	48.8
1999-00	Appalachian State	915-1,882	48.6
2000-01	College of Charleston	678-1,495	45.4
2001-02	ETSU	822-1,790	45.9
2002-03	Chattanooga	846-1,750	48.3
2003-04	Chattanooga	861-1,751	49.2
2004-05	Furman	754-1,609	46.9
2005-06	Furman	716-1,544	46.4
2006-07	Appalachian State	914-1,909	47.9
2007-08	Appalachian State	780-1,644	47.4
2008-09	College of Charleston	1,014-2,150	47.2
2009-10	Appalachian State	954-2,006	47.6
2010-11	Coll. of Charleston	1,037-2,173	47.7



Andrew Goudelock helped College of Charleston lead the league in scoring in 2009-10 and 2010-11.

YEARLY STATISTICAL LEADERS



2011-12	Georgia Southern	749-1608	46.6
2012-13	Davidson	837-1,813	46.2
2013-14	Davidson	896-1,877	47.7
2014-15	Wofford	818-1,802	45.4
2015-16	ETSU	984-2135	46.1

3-POINT FIELD-GOAL PERCENTAGE

Year		FGM-FGA	Pct.
1980-81	Davidson	12-26	46.2
1981-82	Western Carolina	10-20	50.0
1982-83	ETSU	45-97	46.4
1983-84	Western Carolina	68-159	42.8
1984-85	N/A		
1985-86	N/A		
1986-87	Davidson	138-303	45.5
1987-88	Furman	140-351	39.8
1988-89	The Citadel	153-328	46.6
1989-90	ETSU	285-688	41.4
1990-91	Marshall	179-435	41.1
1991-92	Western Carolina	201-494	40.7
1992-93	Chattanooga	235-618	38.0
1993-94	Chattanooga	227-597	38.0
1994-95	ETSU	210-550	38.2
1995-96	Western Carolina	204-503	40.6
1996-97	Appalachian State	178-455	39.1
1997-98	Chattanooga	200-551	36.3
1998-99	ETSU	142-374	38.0
1999-00	Appalachian State	200-515	38.8
2000-01	UNCG	184-480	38.3
2001-02	College of Charleston	169-456	37.1
2002-03	Davidson	269-645	41.7
2003-04	Chattanooga	231-615	37.6
2004-05	Furman	267-678	39.4
2005-06	Georgia Southern	206-529	38.9
2006-07	Furman	239-639	37.4
2007-08	Appalachian State	232-603	38.5
2008-09	College of Charleston	300-785	38.2
2009-10	Appalachian State	279-703	39.7
2010-11	Wofford	197-493	40.0
2011-12	Elon	238-671	35.5
2012-13	Davidson	256-694	36.9
2013-14	Davidson	273-726	37.6
2014-15	The Citadel	206-515	40.0
2015-16	Wofford	270-662	40.8

FREE-THROW PERCENTAGE

Year		FTM-FTA	Pct.
1953-54	George Washington	604-847	71.3
1954-55	George Washington	615-819	75.1
1955-56	George Washington	640-914	70.0
1956-57	Virginia Tech	546-763	71.6
1957-58	William & Mary	670-922	72.7
1958-59	George Washington	402-534	75.3
1959-60	VMI	337-456	73.9
1960-61	Furman	452-634	71.3
1961-62	Furman	479-650	73.7
1962-63	Davidson	477-641	74.4
1963-64	Davidson	534-722	74.0
1964-65	Richmond	558-745	74.9
1965-66	Davidson	563-739	76.2
1966-67	Davidson	537-709	75.7
1967-68	VMI	413-544	75.9
1968-69	George Washington	418-552	75.7
1969-70	George Washington	498-642	76.0
1970-71	The Citadel	392-536	73.1
1971-72	Davidson	631-847	74.0
1972-73	William & Mary	446-589	75.7
1973-74	Davidson	498-623	78.3
1974-75	Richmond	444-616	72.0
1975-76	Davidson	320-452	70.8
1976-77	VMI	541-753	71.8
1977-78	Furman	557-721	77.3
1978-79	Davidson	463-608	76.2

1979-80	VMI	461-608	75.8
1980-81	Davidson	477-626	76.2
1981-82	Western Carolina	481-623	77.2
1982-83	Furman	361-517	69.8
1983-84	Chattanooga	574-767	74.8
1984-85	Davidson	539-692	77.9
1985-86	Davidson	520-674	77.2
1986-87	VMI	360-483	74.5
1987-88	Davidson	486-679	71.6
1988-89	ETSU	571-768	74.3
1989-90	ETSU	567-757	74.9
1990-91	ETSU	538-752	71.5
1991-92	Furman	515-723	71.2
1992-93	Chattanooga	595-792	75.1
1993-94	Davidson	529-704	75.1
1994-95	Marshall	482-650	74.2
1995-96	VMI	469-623	75.3
1996-97	Western Carolina	491-671	73.2
1997-98	Western Carolina	352-492	71.5
1998-99	College of Charleston	458-649	70.6
1999-00	UNCG	456-618	73.8
2000-01	UNCG	552-718	76.9
2001-02	UNCG	524-702	74.6
2002-03	Davidson	413-531	77.8
2003-04	Chattanooga	510-694	73.5
2004-05	Davidson	468-634	73.8
2005-06	Davidson	416-547	76.1
2006-07	Davidson	499-663	75.3
2007-08	Davidson	411-573	71.7
2008-09	The Citadel	433-605	71.6
2009-10	Coll. of Charleston	323-435	74.3
2010-11	Coll. of Charleston	441-595	74.1
2011-12	Davidson	558-732	76.2
2012-13	Davidson	560-704	79.5
2013-14	Elon	462-639	72.3
2014-15	The Citadel	419-546	76.7
2015-16	Wofford	484-645	75.0



The Citadel's Demetrius Nelson shot 77.3 percent (174-for-225) from the free-throw line in 2008-09 to help the Bulldogs lead the league in free-throw percentage that season (71.6).

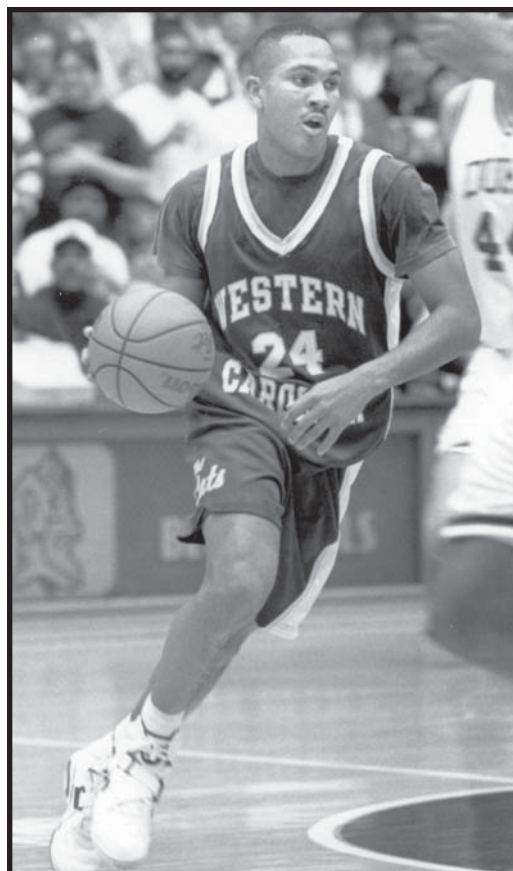
REBOUNDING

Year		No.	Avg.	
1954-55	George Washington	1,605	59.7	
1955-56	George Washington	1,451	61.6	
1956-57	West Virginia	1,506	55.4	
1957-58	West Virginia	1,545	56.9	
1958-59	Virginia Tech	1,205	56.9	
1959-60	Virginia Tech	1,461	56.2	
1960-61	William & Mary	1,313	57.2	
1961-62	West Virginia	1,749	55.7	
1962-63	Davidson	1,254	57.8	
1963-64	Davidson	1,176	56.8	
1964-65	Davidson	1,229	55.2	
1965-66	Davidson	1,210	53.6	
1966-67	William & Mary	1,363	54.5	
1967-68	Davidson	1,581	54.5	
1968-69	West Virginia	1,496	55.5	
1969-70	Davidson	1,509	55.9	
1970-71	East Carolina	1,315	54.8	
1971-72	East Carolina	1,554	53.6	
1972-73	Furman	1,589	54.8	
1973-74	Furman	1,680	54.2	
1974-75	Furman	1,575	54.3	
1975-76	VMI	1,265	39.5	
1976-77	William & Mary	1,199	39.9	
1977-78	Furman	1,198	39.9	
1978-79	Furman	1,198	41.3	
1979-80	ETSU	1,104	39.4	
1980-81	ETSU	1,061	39.3	
1981-82	ETSU	1,118	39.9	
1982-83	Marshall	1,150	41.1	
1983-84	Chattanooga	1,120	36.1	
		For	Opp.	Margin
1984-85	Chattanooga	35.3	30.3	+5.0
1985-86	Chattanooga	37.5	33.8	+3.7
1986-87	Western Carolina	38.8	33.0	+5.8
1987-88	Marshall	39.1	34.3	+4.8
1988-89	The Citadel	34.1	30.7	+3.4
1989-90	Marshall	39.5	36.7	+2.8
1990-91	Appalachian State	39.0	34.7	+4.3
1991-92	Chattanooga	43.1	36.4	+6.7
1992-93	Davidson	38.7	34.3	+4.4
1993-94	Davidson	36.1	31.2	+4.9
1994-95	Davidson	36.7	33.6	+3.1
1995-96	Chattanooga	37.5	34.2	+3.3
1996-97	Chattanooga	38.6	31.3	+7.3
1997-98	Furman	36.7	33.3	+3.3
1998-99	Coll. of Charleston	37.6	30.5	+7.2
1999-00	ETSU	36.9	32.9	+4.0
2000-01	Appalachian State	37.8	32.7	+5.1
2001-02	Georgia Southern	41.7	36.0	+5.8
2002-03	Davidson	41.1	34.3	+6.8
2003-04	Davidson	38.4	33.3	+5.1
2004-05	Chattanooga	41.4	30.6	+10.8
2005-06	Coll. of Charleston	41.9	32.8	+9.0
2006-07	Davidson	40.5	34.0	+6.5
2007-08	Chattanooga	39.7	34.0	+5.7
2008-09	Appalachian State	39.4	31.9	+7.5
2009-10	Appalachian State	38.5	30.6	+7.8
2010-11	Chattanooga	38.5	35.3	+3.2
2011-12	Davidson	38.8	32.5	+6.4
2012-13	Coll. of Charleston	37.2	31.7	+5.4
2013-14	Chattanooga	37.4	35.6	+1.8
2014-15	Wofford	32.5	31.1	+1.4
2015-16	Mercer	40.1	31.7	+8.4

SCORING

Year		Pts.	Avg.
1953-54	Frank Selvy, Furman *	1,209	41.7
1954-55	Darrell Floyd, Furman *	897	35.9
1955-56	Darrell Floyd, Furman *	946	33.8
1956-57	Rod Hundley, West Virginia	671	23.1
1957-58	Bob Ayersman, Virginia Tech	393	20.7
1958-59	Jerry West, West Virginia	903	26.6
1959-60	Jerry West, West Virginia	908	29.3
1960-61	Jeff Cohen, William & Mary	575	24.0
1961-62	Jerry Smith, Furman	728	26.9
1962-63	Fred Hetzel, Davidson	634	23.5
1963-64	Fred Hetzel, Davidson	709	27.3
1964-65	Fred Hetzel, Davidson	689	26.5
1965-66	Dick Snyder, Davidson	753	26.9
1966-67	Johnny Moates, Richmond	574	25.0
1967-68	Bob Sherwood, William & Mary	518	22.5
1968-69	Bob Tallent, George Washington	686	29.8
1969-70	Mike Tallent, George Washington	489	21.3
1970-71	Tom Jasper, William & Mary	472	18.9
1971-72	Russ Hunt, Furman	582	23.3
1972-73	Aron Stewart, Richmond	545	30.3
1973-74	Aron Stewart, Richmond	663	26.5
1974-75	Bob McCurdy, Richmond *	855	32.9
1975-76	Ray Miller, Furman	584	21.6
1976-77	Bruce Grimm, Furman	503	24.0
1977-78	Ron Carter, VMI	736	26.3
1978-79	John Gerdy, Davidson	721	26.7
1979-80	Greg Dennis, Western Carolina	574	21.3
1980-81	Mel Daniel, Furman	528	22.0
1981-82	Ronnie Carr, Western Carolina	494	19.0
1982-83	Willie White, Chattanooga	553	18.4
1983-84	Regan Truesdale, The Citadel	617	22.0
1984-85	Regan Truesdale, The Citadel	624	21.5
1985-86	Gay Elmore, VMI	637	22.8
1986-87	Gay Elmore, VMI	713	25.5
1987-88	Skip Henderson, Marshall	804	25.1
1988-89	John Taft, Marshall	375	26.0
1989-90	John Taft, Marshall	584	23.4
1990-91	John Taft, Marshall	764	27.3
1991-92	Terry Boyd, Western Carolina	525	22.8
1992-93	Billy Ross, Appalachian State	683	24.4
1993-94	Frankie King, Western Carolina	752	26.9
1994-95	Frankie King, Western Carolina	743	26.5
1995-96	Anquell McCollum, Western Carolina	751	25.0
1996-97	John Brannen, Marshall	605	20.9
1997-98	Greg Stephens, ETSU	447	17.2
1998-99	Jason Bell, VMI	492	18.9
1999-00	Jarvis Hayes, Western Carolina	479	17.1
2000-01	Ian Chadwick, Wofford	509	20.4
2001-02	Jason Conley, VMI *	820	29.3
2002-03	Kevin Martin, Western Carolina	546	22.8
2003-04	Kevin Martin, Western Carolina	673	24.9
2004-05	Tim Smith, ETSU	645	22.2
2005-06	Elton Nesbitt, Georgia Southern	651	21.7
2006-07	Stephen Curry, Davidson	730	21.5
2007-08	Stephen Curry, Davidson	931	25.9
2008-09	Stephen Curry, Davidson *	974	28.6
2009-10	Donald Sims, Appalachian State	754	20.4
2010-11	Andrew Goudelock, College of Charleston	877	23.7
2011-12	Trevis Simpson, UNCG	550	18.3
2012-13	Trevis Simpson, UNCG	541	18.7
2013-14	Jelani Hewitt, Georgia Southern	660	19.4
2014-15	Jalen Riley, ETSU	587	20.2
2015-16	QJ Peterson, VMI	595	19.8

* - NCAA scoring leader



Western Carolina's Anquell McCollum led the league in scoring in 1995-96 with 25.0 points per game. Now an assistant coach for Catamounts, McCollum was named the SoCon's player of the year in 1996 by both the coaches and media.

FIELD-GOAL PERCENTAGE

Year		FGM-FGA	Pct.
1953-54	Joe Holup, George Washington	179-313	57.2
1954-55	Joe Holup, George Washington	233-373	59.8
1955-56	Joe Holup, George Washington	200-309	64.7
1956-57	Bob Hoitsman, William & Mary	117-216	54.2
1957-58	Howard McDonald, George Washington	165-314	52.5
1958-59	Dag Wilson, Furman	157-289	54.3
1959-60	Chuck Sanders, William & Mary	98-191	51.2
1960-61	Bobby Pinson, Furman	106-204	51.9
1961-62	Keith Stowers, The Citadel	135-214	63.1
1962-63	Fred Hetzel, Davidson	273-471	58.0
1963-64	Terry Holland, Davidson	135-214	63.1
1964-65	Fred Hetzel, Davidson	273-471	58.0
1965-66	Bob Nugent, George Washington	65-106	61.3
1966-67	Dave Daugherty, William & Mary	109-198	55.1
1967-68	Mike Maloy, Davidson	133-238	55.9
1968-69	Al Kroboth, The Citadel	125-206	60.7
1969-70	Joe Brunson, Furman	127-226	56.2
1970-71	Steve Kirley, Davidson	123-214	57.5
1971-72	John Pecorak, Davidson	89-156	57.1
1972-73	Larry Horowitz, Davidson	107-197	54.3
1973-74	Bob McCurdy, Richmond	216-369	58.5
1974-75	Larry Hunt, East Carolina	130-222	58.6
1975-76	Dave Montgomery, VMI	126-224	56.3
1976-77	Dave Montgomery, VMI	161-247	65.2
1977-78	Rich DiBenedetto, Davidson	120-200	60.0
1978-79	Rick Swing, The Citadel	176-317	55.5
1979-80	Rich DiBenedetto, Davidson	181-292	62.0
1980-81	Charles Payton, Appalachian State	178-281	63.3
1981-82	George Singleton, Furman	120-205	58.5
1982-83	Troy Lee Mikell, ETSU	197-292	67.5
1983-84	George Singleton, Furman	164-276	59.4
1984-85	Skip Henderson, Marshall	241-436	55.3
1985-86	Calvin Cannady, ETSU	143-237	60.3

YEARLY STATISTICAL LEADERS



1986-87	Jeff Himes, Davidson	196-319	61.4
1987-88	Tom Curry, Marshall	186-309	60.2
1988-89	Sam Gibson, Appalachian State	182-300	60.7
1989-90	Broderick Parker, Appalachian State	150-250	60.0
1990-91	Rodney English, ETSU	189-292	64.7
1991-92	Bruce Evans, Furman	169-301	56.1
1992-93	Detlef Musch, Davidson	163-294	55.4
1993-94	Brandon Born, Chattanooga	166-289	57.4
1994-95	George Spain, Davidson	141-210	67.1
1995-96	Kareem Livingston, Appalachian State	161-285	56.5
1996-97	Matt Newman, The Citadel	138-270	51.1
1997-98	Kareem Livingston, Appalachian State	145-231	62.8
1998-99	Jody Lumpkin, College of Charleston	131-216	60.6
1999-00	Jonas Hayes, Western Carolina	84-134	62.7
2000-01	Dusty Pulian, Chattanooga	101-140	72.1
2001-02	Kelvin Wylie, Western Carolina	117-203	57.6
2002-03	Johnathan Mitchell, Appalachian State	88-140	62.9
2003-04	Frank Bennett, Georgia Southern	163-276	59.1
2004-05	Kyle Hines, UNCG	175-282	62.1
2005-06	Charles Anderson, Chattanooga	131-210	62.4
2006-07	Donte Minter, Appalachian State	122-190	64.2
2007-08	Noah Dahlman, Wofford	92-151	60.9
2008-09	Noah Dahlman, Wofford	193-321	60.1
2009-10	Isaac Butts, Appalachian State	142-236	60.2
2010-11	Noah Dahlman, Wofford	255-417	61.2
2011-12	Isaac Butts, Appalachian State	87-135	64.4
2012-13	Mike Groselle, The Citadel	189-329	57.4
2013-14	Tim Williams, Samford	217-360	60.3
2014-15	Phillip Anglade, VMI	111-185	60.0
2015-16	RJ White, UNCG	167-271	61.6

3-POINT FIELD-GOAL PERCENTAGE

Year		FGM-FGA	Pct.
1980-81	Todd Haynes, Davidson	5-13	61.5
1981-82	Ronnie Carr, Western Carolina	8-11	72.7
1982-83	Marc Quesenberry, ETSU	33-66	50.0
1983-84	Quentin Moore, Western Carolina	45-83	54.2
1984-85	N/A		
1985-86	N/A		
1986-87	Derek Rucker, Davidson	73-147	49.7
1987-88	Shawn Reid, Furman	66-143	46.1
1988-89	Keith Gray, Western Carolina	44-85	51.8
1989-90	Keith Jennings, ETSU	63-127	49.6
1990-91	Keith Jennings, ETSU	84-142	59.2
1991-92	Billy Ross, Appalachian State	57-128	44.5
1992-93	Jason Zimmerman, Davidson	62-149	41.6
1993-94	Brandon Born, Chattanooga	67-135	49.6
1994-95	Malik Hightower, Marshall	46-96	47.9
1995-96	Joe Stafford, Western Carolina	58-110	52.7
1996-97	Willie Young, Chattanooga	62-145	42.8
1997-98	Wes Moore, Chattanooga	58-137	42.3
1998-99	Alan Puckett, The Citadel	55-113	48.7
1999-00	Alan Puckett, The Citadel	71-166	42.8
2000-01	Jay Joseph, UNCG	59-139	42.4
2001-02	Peter Anderer, Davidson	84-185	45.4
2002-03	Brendan Winters, Davidson	47-93	50.5
2003-04	Bryan Richardson, Chattanooga	52-115	45.2
2004-05	Ben Earle, Furman	51-117	43.6
2005-06	Donte Gennie, Georgia Southern	47-104	45.2
2006-07	Kendall Toney, UNCG	50-115	43.5
2007-08	Ryann Abraham, Appalachian State	45-97	46.4
2008-09	Ben Drayton III, Georgia Southern	43-88	48.9
2009-10	Colby Wohlleg, Georgia Southern	60-123	48.8
2010-11	Noah States, Furman	41-89	46.1
2011-12	Drew Parker, UNCG	40-84	47.6
2012-13	Nik Cochran, Davidson	50-102	49.0
2013-14	Tanner Samson, Elon	79-182	43.4
2014-15	Eric Robertson, Chattanooga	65-139	46.8
2015-16	Fletcher Magee, Wofford	91-190	47.9

FREE-THROW PERCENTAGE

Year		FTM-FTA	Pct.
1953-54	Walter Devlin, George Washington	115-141	81.6
1954-55	Ed Harrison, Richmond	148-180	82.2
1955-56	Joe Petcavich, George Washington	138-166	83.1
1956-57	Warren Mitchell, Richmond	153-185	82.7
1957-58	Semi Mintz, Davidson	105-119	88.2
1958-59	Gene Guarilia, George Washington	99-119	83.2
1959-60	Tom Farrington, William & Mary	75-87	86.2
1960-61	Tom Conrad, Furman	98-118	83.1
1961-62	Bucky Keller, Virginia Tech	169-206	82.0
1962-63	Jerry Smith, Furman	204-238	58.7
1963-64	Jack Long, Virginia Tech	87-103	84.5
1964-65	Mark Lane, George Washington	94-106	88.7
1965-66	Bobby Lane, Davidson	82-92	89.1
1966-67	Dave Daugherty, William & Mary	77-88	87.5
1967-68	Bob Dennis, George Washington	71-81	87.7
1968-69	Bob Tallent, George Washington	146-164	89.0
1969-70	Steve McCammon, Furman	58-72	80.6
1970-71	Stan Ryfinski, Richmond	53-64	82.8
1971-72	George Spack, William & Mary	84-100	84.0
1972-73	Chuck Cordell, The Citadel	67-75	90.5
1973-74	Mike Arizin, William & Mary	119-143	83.2
1974-75	Bob McCurdy, Richmond	213-276	77.2
1975-76	John Lowenhaupt, William & Mary	87-110	79.1
1976-77	Bruce Grimm, Furman	135-159	84.9
1977-78	Bunny Gibson, Marshall	84-89	94.4
1978-79	Greg White, Marshall	85-95	89.5
1979-80	Randy Nesbit, The Citadel	74-80	92.5
1980-81	Greg Dennis, Western Carolina	124-146	84.9
1981-82	Greg Dennis, Western Carolina	165-189	87.3
1982-83	Andy Black, Appalachian State	63-78	80.8
1983-84	Willie White, Chattanooga	124-143	86.7
1984-85	Jimmy Tharpe, The Citadel	87-101	86.1
1985-86	Clifford Waddy, Western Carolina	70-78	89.7



Davidson's Nik Cochran led the SoCon in free-throw percentage for three straight seasons, connecting on 93.5 percent of his chances in 2012-13, good for the best mark in the league since 1977-78.

YEARLY STATISTICAL LEADERS

1986-87	Robert Hill, Western Carolina	76-89	85.4
1987-88	Kemp Phillips, Appalachian State	118-142	83.1
1988-89	Ronnie Christian, Appalachian State	76-86	88.4
1989-90	Keith Jennings, ETSU	107-122	87.7
1990-91	Keith Jennings, ETSU	136-152	89.5
1991-92	Tim Brooks, Chattanooga	123-141	87.2
1992-93	Janko Narat, Davidson	85-98	86.7
1993-94	Chad Copeland, Chattanooga	206-230	89.6
1994-95	Brandon Born, Chattanooga	135-155	87.1
1995-96	Bobby Prince, VMI	93-111	83.8
1996-97	Larry Mayo, Western Carolina	75-89	84.3
1997-98	Jamie Jenkins, The Citadel	70-86	81.4
1998-99	Jermel President, Col. of Charleston	94-105	89.5
1999-00	Nathan Jameson, UNCG	72-82	87.8
2000-01	Nathan Jameson, UNCG	77-86	89.5
2001-02	Ryan Lawson, ETSU	68-73	93.2
2002-03	Tim Parker, Chattanooga	78-85	91.8
2003-04	Terry Williams, Georgia Southern	81-90	90.0
2004-05	Tony Mitchell	76-90	84.4
2005-06	Eric Webb, Furman	74-86	86.0
2006-07	Stephen Curry, Davidson	124-145	85.5
2007-08	Stephen Curry, Davidson	135-151	89.4
2008-09	Mikko Koivisto, UNCG	65-73	89.0
2009-10	Donald Sims, Appalachian State	175-184	95.1
2010-11	Nik Cochran, Davidson	89-101	88.1
2011-12	Nik Cochran, Davidson	124-140	88.6
2012-13	Nik Cochran, Davidson	116-124	93.5
2013-14	Matt Van Scyoc, The Citadel	117-136	86.0
2014-15	Ashton Moore, The Citadel	116-135	85.9
2015-16	Fletcher Magee, Wofford	86-93	92.5

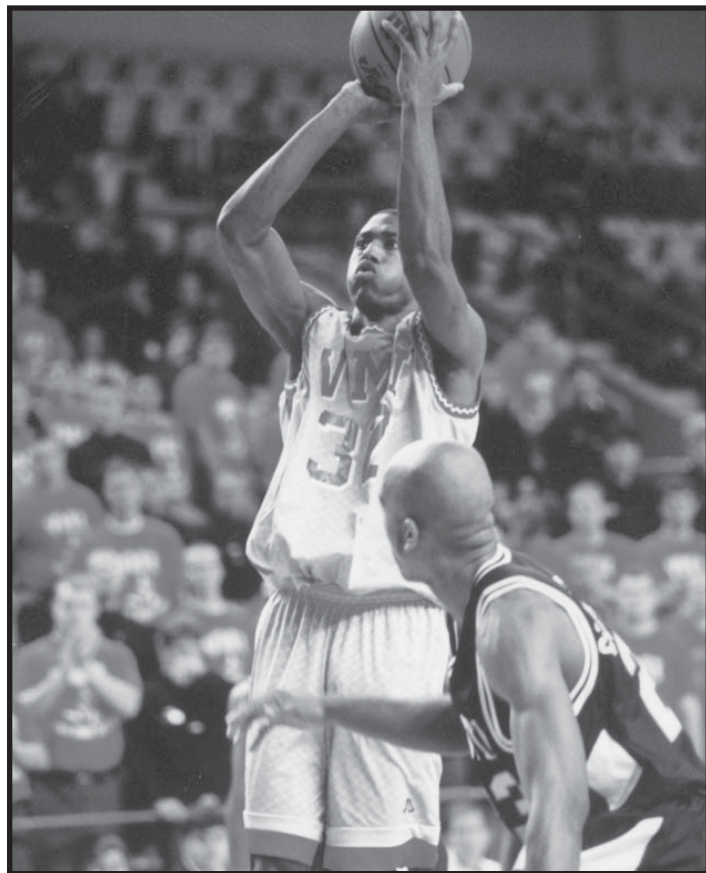
REBOUNDING

Year		No.	Avg.
1953-54	Joe Holup, George Washington	484	18.6
1954-55	Joe Holup, George Washington	546	18.2
1955-56	Joe Holup, George Washington	604	23.3
1956-57	Gene Guarilia, George Washington	447	18.6
1957-58	Roy Lange, William & Mary	371	12.8
1958-59	Chris Smith, Virginia Tech	429	20.4
1959-60	Jeff Cohen, William & Mary	471	18.1
1960-61	Jeff Cohen, William & Mary	424	17.7
1961-62	Gerald Glur, Furman	488	18.1
1962-63	Kirk Gooding, William & Mary	302	15.1
1963-64	Joe Adamitis, George Washington	417	16.0
1964-65	Fred Hetzel, Davidson	384	14.8
1965-66	Ben Pomeroy, William & Mary	300	12.5
1966-67	Steve Powers, VMI	318	15.1
1967-68	Steve Powers, VMI	275	13.8
1968-69	Joe Brunson, Furman	322	15.3
1969-70	Joe Brunson, Furman	383	16.0
1970-71	Al Faber, East Carolina	288	12.0
1971-72	Al Faber, East Carolina	248	10.3
1972-73	Aron Stewart, Richmond	209	11.6
1973-74	Clyde Mayes, Furman	402	13.0
1974-75	Clyde Mayes, Furman	325	13.5
1975-76	Jim Strickland, Furman	301	11.1
1976-77	Jonathan Moore, Furman	314	11.2
1977-78	Tony Searcy, Appalachian State	359	12.8
1978-79	Mel Hubbard, Appalachian State	291	10.0
1979-80	Kenny Trimier, Western Carolina	276	10.2
1980-81	Charles Payton, Appalachian State	309	10.7
1981-82	Andre Motley, ETSU	234	8.7
1982-83	Winfred King, ETSU	257	10.2
1983-84	Dale Roberts, Appalachian State	249	8.6
1984-85	Clifford Morgan, Chattanooga	285	8.9
1985-86	Rodney Holden, Marshall	260	8.7
1986-87	Rodney Holden, Marshall	238	8.8
1987-88	Lance Fulse, Chattanooga	300	9.1
1988-89	Vincent Robinson, Chattanooga	247	9.2

1989-90	Eric Dailey, Western Carolina	270	9.6
1990-91	Keith Nelson, Chattanooga	264	9.1
1991-92	Keith Nelson, Chattanooga	259	9.3
1992-93	Chad McClendon, Appalachian State	235	8.4
1993-94	Brian Edwards, Furman	290	10.4
1994-95	Chad McClendon, Appalachian State	293	10.1
1995-96	Brent Conley, VMI	236	8.4
1996-97	Chuck Vincent, Furman	263	9.7
1997-98	Reggie Todd, ETSU	206	8.6
1998-99	Daniel Quigley, Furman	250	8.9
1999-00	Demetrius Cherry, UNCG	262	9.4
2000-01	Eric Mann, VMI	294	10.5
2001-02	Zakee Wadood, ETSU	258	9.2
2002-03	Conor Grace, Davidson	233	8.6
2003-04	Zakee Wadood, ETSU	263	8.0
2004-05	Dillion Sneed, ETSU	275	9.5
2005-06	Kyle Hines, UNCG	247	8.2
2006-07	Kyle Hines, UNCG	260	9.0
2007-08	Kyle Hines, UNCG	281	9.1
2008-09	Andrew Lovedale, Davidson	306	8.7
2009-10	Ben Stywall, UNCG	323	10.4
2010-11	Tim Johnson, Wofford	288	8.5
2011-12	Mike Groselle, The Citadel	288	9.6
2012-13	Adjehi Baru, College of Charleston	292	8.3
2013-14	Z. Mason, Chattanooga	300	9.7
2014-15	Kris Acox, Furman	241	7.5
2015-16	Stephon Jelks, Mercer	284	8.4

ASSISTS

Year	No.	Avg.
1978-79 Greg White, Marshall	168	6.2
1979-80 Kevin Young, Western Carolina	159	5.9
1980-81 Greg White, Marshall	171	6.1



VMI's Eric Mann led the SoCon in 2000-01 with 10.5 rebounds per game, the best mark in the league in 21 years.

YEARLY STATISTICAL LEADERS



UNCG's Kyle Hines led the SoCon in blocked shots all four seasons of his career (2004-08). Hines was also the league's rebounding champion during his final three years.

1981-82	Sam Henry, Marshall	190	7.0
1982-83	Sam Henry, Marshall	157	5.8
1983-84	Quentin Moore, Western Carolina	146	5.2
1984-85	Mike Huffman, VMI	164	5.5
1985-86	Jimmy Tharpe, The Citadel	179	6.4
1986-87	Spotlight Walker, Western Carolina	177	6.1
1987-88	Keith Jennings, ETSU	183	6.3
1988-89	Keith Jennings, ETSU	202	6.5
1989-90	Keith Jennings, ETSU	297	8.7
1990-91	Keith Jennings, ETSU	301	9.1
1991-92	Tim Brooks, Chattanooga	205	6.8
1992-93	Tim Brooks, Chattanooga	209	6.3
1993-94	Gary Robb, Chattanooga	158	5.3
1994-95	Bobby Prince, VMI	173	6.4
1995-96	Jason Williams, Marshall	178	6.4
1996-97	Ali Ton, Davidson	190	6.8
1997-98	Ali Ton, Davidson	193	6.4
1998-99	Ali Ton, Davidson	190	7.6
1999-00	Casey Rogers, Western Carolina	213	7.6
2000-01	Sean Peterson, Georgia Southern	187	6.2
2001-02	Guilherme Da Luz, Furman	206	6.7
2002-03	Richard Little, VMI	216	7.2
2003-04	Terry Williams, Georgia Southern	158	5.5
2004-05	Kenny Grant, Davidson	178	5.6
2005-06	Kenny Grant, Davidson	208	6.7
2006-07	Jason Richards, Davidson	249	7.3
2007-08	Jason Richards, Davidson	293	8.1
2008-09	Stephen Curry, Davidson	189	5.6
2009-10	Willie Powers, Georgia Southern	175	5.5
2010-11	Chris Long, Elon	188	6.1
2011-12	Keegan Bell, Chattanooga	197	6.2
2012-13	Marshall Harris III, The Citadel	155	5.2
2013-14	Trey Sumler, Western Carolina	138	4.3
2014-15	Phillip Leonard, Mercer	158	4.5
2015-16	P.J. Boute, The Citadel	175	5.6

BLOCKED SHOTS

Year		No.	Avg.
1985-86	Calvin Cannady, ETSU	38	1.4
1986-87	Tom Curry, Marshall	29	0.9
1987-88	Tom Curry, Marshall	51	1.8
1988-89	Omar Roland, Marshall	47	1.8
1989-90	Omar Roland, Marshall	101	3.6
1990-91	Lewis Preston, VMI	64	2.3
1991-92	Lewis Preston, VM	65	2.4
1992-93	Ricky Nedd, Appalachian State	67	2.4
1993-94	Ricky Nedd, Appalachian State	53	2.0
1994-95	Roger Smith, Chattanooga	55	2.1
1995-96	Kirill Misyuchenko, The Citadel	65	2.6
1996-97	Kirill Misyuchenko, The Citadel	83	3.1
1997-98	Kirill Misyuchenko, The Citadel	67	2.6
1998-99	Otis Donald, Chattanooga	66	2.4
1999-00	Jody Lumpkin, College of Charleston	93	3.1
2000-01	Rans Brempong, Western Carolina	93	3.0
2001-02	Neil Ashby, Chattanooga	89	3.1
2002-03	Rans Brempong, Western Carolina	65	2.5
2003-04	Mike Benton, College of Charleston	82	2.8
2004-05	Kyle Hines, UNCG	106	3.5
2005-06	Kyle Hines, UNCG	84	2.8
2006-07	Kyle Hines, UNCG	64	2.2
2007-08	Kyle Hines, UNCG	95	3.1
2008-09	Damian Eargle, UNCG	57	2.0
2009-10	Rory Spencer, Georgia Southern	62	1.9
2010-11	Jake Cohen, Davidson	49	1.5
2011-12	Jake Cohen, Davidson	55	1.7
2012-13	Lucas Troutman, Elon	64	2.1
2013-14	Z. Mason, Chattanooga	92	3.0
2014-15	Justin Tuoyo, Chattanooga	104	3.3
2015-16	Justin Tuoyo, Chattanooga	77	2.3

STEALS

Year		No.	Avg.
1985-86	Derek Rucker, Davidson	67	2.2
1986-87	Ace Tanner, Davidson	60	2.0
1987-88	Keith Jennings, ETSU	75	2.6
1988-89	Keith Jennings, ETSU	66	2.1
1989-90	Rodney Peel, Appalachian State	75	2.5
1990-91	Keith Jennings, ETSU	109	3.3
1991-92	Tim Brooks, Chattanooga	83	2.8
1992-93	Tyrone Phillips, Marshall	65	2.5
1993-94	Trazel Silvers, ETSU	77	2.6
1994-95	Chad Leonard, The Citadel	68	2.5
1995-96	Sidney Coles, Marshall	70	2.7
1996-97	Sidney Coles, Marshall	70	2.5
1997-98	Jason Bell, VMI	67	2.9
1998-99	Jason Bell, VMI	77	3.0
1999-00	Tyson Patterson, Appalachian State	87	2.7
2000-01	Courtney Eldridge, UNCG	82	2.7
2001-02	Jason Conley, VMI	82	2.9
2002-03	Zakee Wadood, ETSU	93	3.2
2003-04	Zakee Wadood, ETSU	92	2.8
2004-05	D.J. Thompson, Appalachian State	81	2.7
2005-06	Ricky Hickman, UNCG	77	2.8
2006-07	D.J. Thompson, Appalachian State	85	2.6
2007-08	Brigham Waginger, Western Carolina	69	2.2
2008-09	Brigham Waginger, Western Carolina	81	2.6
2009-10	Brigham Waginger, Western Carolina	90	2.6
2010-11	Mike Williams, Western Carolina	67	2.0
2011-12	Andrew Lawrence, College of Charleston	58	1.9
2012-13	Karl Cochran, Wofford	63	2.0
2013-14	Jelani Hewitt, Georgia Southern	75	2.2
2014-15	James Sinclair, Western Carolina	67	2.2
2015-16	Justin Browning, Western Carolina	73	2.2

Coaches Player of the Year

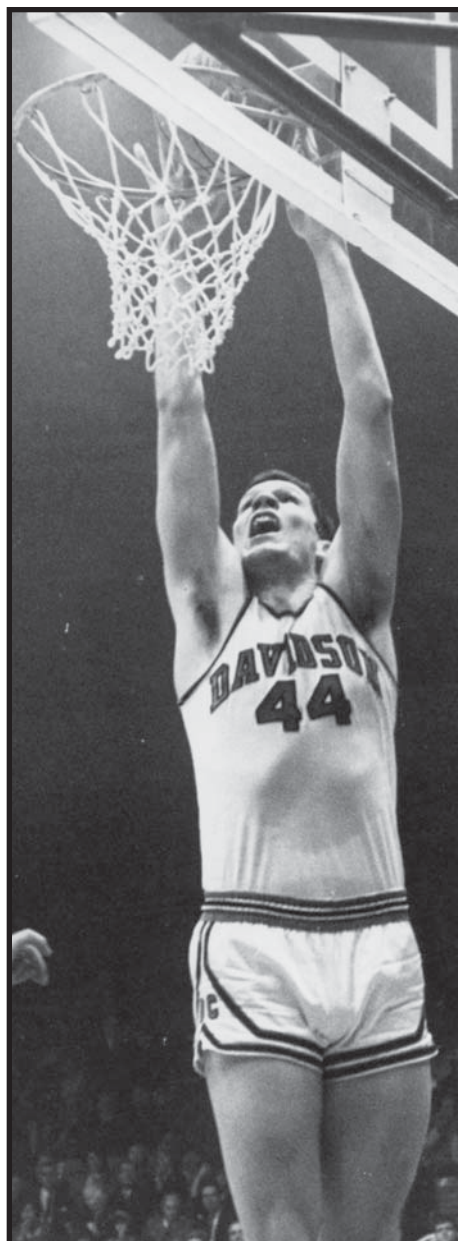
1989-90 — Keith Jennings, ETSU
 1990-91 — Keith Jennings, ETSU
 1991-92 — Keith Nelson, Chattanooga
 1992-93 — Tim Brooks, Chattanooga
 1993-94 — Chad Copeland, Chattanooga
 1994-95 — Frankie King, Western Carolina
 1995-96 — Anquell McCollum, Western Carolina
 1996-97 — Johnny Taylor, Chattanooga
 1997-98 — Bobby Phillips, Western Carolina
 1998-99 — Sedric Webber, College of Charleston
 1999-00 — Tyson Patterson, Appalachian State
 2000-01 — Jody Lumpkin, College of Charleston
 2001-02 — Dimeco Childress, ETSU
 2002-03 — Troy Wheless, College of Charleston
 2003-04 — Zakee Wadood, ETSU
 2004-05 — Brendan Winters, Davidson
 2005-06 — Elton Nesbitt, Georgia Southern
 2006-07 — Kyle Hines, UNCG
 2007-08 — Stephen Curry, Davidson
 2008-09 — Stephen Curry, Davidson
 2009-10 — Noah Dahlgren, Wofford
 2010-11 — Andrew Goudelock, Coll. of Charleston
 2011-12 — De'Mon Brooks, Davidson
 2012-13 — Jake Cohen, Davidson
 2013-14 — De'Mon Brooks, Davidson
 2014-15 — Karl Cochran, Wofford
 2015-16 — Stephen Croone, Furman

Media Player of the Year

(The Malcolm U. Pitt Award)

The Southern Conference media Player of the Year award is named after Malcolm U. Pitt, who served as director of athletics at Richmond for 25 years before retiring in 1967. Pitt also coached football, track, basketball and baseball at Richmond, the latter for 35 years. He is a member of the American Association of College Baseball Coaches Hall of Fame and the Helms Athletic Foundation Hall of Fame.

1951-52 — Dick Groat, Duke
 1952-53 — Frank Selvy, Furman
 1953-54 — Frank Selvy, Furman
 1954-55 — Darrell Floyd, Furman
 1955-56 — Darrell Floyd, Furman
 1956-57 — Rod Hundley, West Virginia
 1957-58 — Dom Flora, Washington & Lee
 1958-59 — Jerry West, West Virginia
 1959-60 — Jerry West, West Virginia
 1960-61 — Jeff Cohen, William & Mary
 1961-62 — Rod Thorn, West Virginia
 1962-63 — Fred Hetzel, Davidson
 1963-64 — Fred Hetzel, Davidson
 1964-65 — Fred Hetzel, Davidson
 1965-66 — Dick Snyder, Davidson
 1966-67 — Johnny Moates, Richmond
 1967-68 — Ron Williams, West Virginia
 1968-69 — Mike Maloy, Davidson
 1969-70 — Mike Maloy, Davidson
 1970-71 — Jim Gregory, East Carolina
 Tim Jasper, William & Mary
 1971-72 — Russ Hunt, Furman
 1972-73 — Aron Stewart, Richmond
 1973-74 — Clyde Mayes, Furman
 1974-75 — Clyde Mayes, Furman
 1975-76 — Rodney McKeever, The Citadel
 1976-77 — Ron Carter, VMI
 1977-78 — Ron Carter, VMI
 1978-79 — Jonathan Moore, Furman



Davidson's Fred Hetzel is the only three-time winner of the Malcolm U. Pitt Award (Media Player of the Year).

1979-80 — Jonathan Moore, Furman
 1980-81 — Charles Payton, Appalachian State
 1981-82 — Willie White, Chattanooga
 1982-83 — Troy Lee Mikell, ETSU
 1983-84 — Regan Truesdale, The Citadel
 1984-85 — Regan Truesdale, The Citadel
 1985-86 — Gay Elmore, VMI
 1986-87 — Gay Elmore, VMI
 1987-88 — Skip Henderson, Marshall
 1988-89 — John Taft, Marshall
 1989-90 — John Taft, Marshall
 1990-91 — Keith Jennings, ETSU
 1991-92 — Terry Boyd, Western Carolina
 1992-93 — Tim Brooks, Chattanooga
 1993-94 — Frankie King, Western Carolina
 1994-95 — Frankie King, Western Carolina
 1995-96 — Anquell McCollum, Western Carolina
 1996-97 — Johnny Taylor, Chattanooga

1997-98 — Chuck Vincent, Furman
 1998-99 — Sedric Webber, College of Charleston
 1999-00 — Tyson Patterson, Appalachian State
 2000-01 — Jody Lumpkin, College of Charleston
 2001-02 — Jason Conley, VMI
 2002-03 — Troy Wheless, College of Charleston
 2003-04 — Zakee Wadood, ETSU
 2004-05 — Brendan Winters, Davidson
 2005-06 — Elton Nesbitt, Georgia Southern
 2006-07 — Kyle Hines, UNCG
 2007-08 — Stephen Curry, Davidson
 2008-09 — Stephen Curry, Davidson
 2009-10 — Donald Sims, Appalachian State
 2010-11 — Andrew Goudelock, Coll. of Charleston
 2011-12 — Jake Cohen, Davidson
 2012-13 — Jake Cohen, Davidson
 2013-14 — De'Mon Brooks, Davidson
 2014-15 — Karl Cochran, Wofford
 2015-16 — Stephen Croone, Furman

Coaches Freshman of the Year

1992-93 — Bill Harder, Furman
 1993-94 — Lonnie Edwards, Georgia Southern
 1994-95 — Chuck Vincent, Furman
 1995-96 — Brent Conley, VMI
 1996-97 — Landry Kosmalski, Davidson
 1997-98 — Ian Chadwick, Wofford
 1998-99 — Casey Rogers, Western Carolina
 1999-00 — Jarvis Hayes, Western Carolina
 2000-01 — Jay Joseph, UNCG
 2001-02 — Jason Conley, VMI
 2002-03 — Tim Smith, ETSU
 2003-04 — Quan Prowell, Furman
 2004-05 — Kyle Hines, UNCG
 2005-06 — Jermaine Johnson, Coll. of Charleston
 2006-07 — Stephen Curry, Davidson
 2007-08 — Cameron Wells, The Citadel
 2008-09 — Harouna Mutombo, Western Carolina
 2009-10 — JP Kuhlman, Davidson
 2010-11 — Trey Sumler, Western Carolina
 2011-12 — Karl Cochran, Wofford
 2012-13 — Tim Williams, Samford
 2013-14 — Tevon Saddler, UNCG
 2014-15 — Devin Sibley, Furman
 2015-16 — Fletcher Magee, Wofford

Media Freshman of the Year

The Southern Conference Freshman of the Year award was introduced in the 1978-79 season with voting handled by the sports information directors of the league's schools. In 1979-80, the voting was turned over to the Southern Conference Sports Media Association.

1978-79 — Jamie Hall, Davidson
 1979-80 — Troy Lee Mikell, ETSU
 1980-81 — George Singleton, Furman
 1981-82 — Mark Vest, VMI
 1982-83 — Mike Huffman, VMI
 1983-84 — Gay Elmore, VMI
 1984-85 — Skip Henderson, Marshall
 1985-86 — Darren McDonald, VMI
 1986-87 — Renard Johnson, VMI
 1987-88 — Greg Dennis, ETSU
 1988-89 — Bruce Evans, Furman
 1989-90 — Derek Waugh, Furman
 1990-91 — Carey Rich, Western Carolina
 1991-92 — Malik Hightower, Marshall
 1992-93 — Bill Harder, Furman

YEARLY BASKETBALL AWARDS



1993-94 — Lonnie Edwards, Georgia Southern
 1994-95 — Chuck Vincent, Furman
 1995-96 — Brent Conley, VMI
 1996-97 — Landry Kosmalski, Davidson
 1997-98 — Ian Chadwick, Wofford
 1998-99 — Casey Rogers, Western Carolina
 1999-00 — Jarvis Hayes, Western Carolina
 2000-01 — Jay Joseph, UNCG
 2001-02 — Jason Conley, VMI
 2002-03 — Tim Smith, ETSU
 2003-04 — Quan Prowell, Furman
 2004-05 — Kyle Hines, UNCG
 2005-06 — Jermaine Johnson, Coll. of Charleston
 2006-07 — Stephen Curry, Davidson
 2007-08 — Cameron Wells, The Citadel
 2008-09 — Harouna Mutombo, Western Carolina
 2009-10 — Jake Cohen, Davidson
 2010-11 — Trey Sumler, Western Carolina
 2011-12 — Karl Cochran, Wofford
 2012-13 — Tim Williams, Samford
 2013-14 — Isaiah Williams, Samford
 2014-15 — Devin Sibley, Furman
 2015-16 — Fletcher Magee, Wofford

Coaches Coach of the Year

1988-89 — Randy Nesbit, The Citadel
 1989-90 — Dana Altman, Marshall
 Les Robinson, ETSU
 1990-91 — Butch Estes, Furman
 1991-92 — Mack McCarthy, Chattanooga
 1992-93 — Mack McCarthy, Chattanooga
 1993-94 — Bob McKillop, Davidson
 1994-95 — Bart Bellairs, VMI
 1995-96 — Bob McKillop, Davidson
 1996-97 — Bob McKillop, Davidson
 1997-98 — Buzz Peterson, Appalachian State
 1998-99 — John Kresse, College of Charleston
 1999-00 — Buzz Peterson, Appalachian State
 2000-01 — Ed DeChellis, ETSU
 2001-02 — Ed DeChellis, ETSU
 2002-03 — Houston Fancher, Appalachian State
 2003-04 — Murry Bartow, ETSU
 2004-05 — Bob McKillop, Davidson
 2005-06 — Ernie Nestor, Elon
 2006-07 — Bob McKillop, Davidson
 2007-08 — Bob McKillop, Davidson
 2008-09 — Ed Conroy, The Citadel
 2009-10 — Mike Young, Wofford
 2010-11 — Bobby Cremins, College of Charleston
 2011-12 — Bob McKillop, Davidson
 2012-13 — Bob McKillop, Davidson
 2013-14 — Mike Young, Wofford
 2014-15 — Mike Young, Wofford
 2015-16 — Matt McCall, Chattanooga

Media Coach of the Year (The Anton Foy Award)

The media Coach of the Year award is named after Anton Foy, the late editor of the Greenville (S.C.) Piedmont. The Furman graduate passed away in 1958 at the age of 38.

1946-47 — Everett Case, North Carolina State
 1947-48 — Gerry Gerard, Duke
 1948-49 — Everett Case, North Carolina State
 1949-50 — Gerry Gerard, Duke
 1950-51 — Everett Case, North Carolina State
 1951-52 — Red Brown, West Virginia
 1952-53 — Murray Greason, Wake Forest
 1953-54 — Bill Reinhart, George Washington
 1954-55 — Freddie Schaus, West Virginia
 1955-56 — Chuck Noe, Virginia Tech



College of Charleston head coach Bobby Cremins earned his fourth Anton Foy Award in 2010-11 but first in 30 seasons. He won the award three times as Appalachian State's coach (1975-76, 1977-78 and 1980-81).

1956-57 — Norm Sloan, The Citadel
 1957-58 — Fred Schaus, West Virginia
 1958-59 — Fred Schaus, West Virginia
 1959-60 — Fred Schaus, West Virginia
 1960-61 — George King, West Virginia
 1961-62 — Chuck Noe, Virginia Tech
 1962-63 — Lefty Driesell, Davidson
 1963-64 — Lefty Driesell, Davidson
 1964-65 — Lefty Driesell, Davidson
 1965-66 — Lefty Driesell, Davidson
 1966-67 — Bucky Waters, West Virginia
 1967-68 — Lewis Mills, Richmond
 1968-69 — Tom Quinn, East Carolina
 1969-70 — Terry Holland, Davidson
 1970-71 — Terry Holland, Davidson
 1971-72 — Terry Holland, Davidson
 1972-73 — Joe Williams, Furman
 1973-74 — Lewis Mills, Richmond
 1974-75 — Dave Patton, East Carolina
 1975-76 — Bobby Cremins, Appalachian State
 1976-77 — Charlie Schmaus, VMI
 1977-78 — Bobby Cremins, Appalachian State
 1978-79 — Les Robinson, The Citadel
 1979-80 — Steve Cottrell, Western Carolina
 1980-81 — Bobby Cremins, Appalachian State
 1981-82 — Murray Arnold, Chattanooga
 1982-83 — Murray Arnold, Chattanooga
 1983-84 — Rick Huckabay, Marshall
 1984-85 — Marty Fletcher, VMI
 1985-86 — Mack McCarthy, Chattanooga
 1986-87 — Butch Estes, Furman
 1987-88 — Tom Apke, Appalachian State
 1988-89 — Randy Nesbit, The Citadel
 1989-90 — Les Robinson, ETSU
 1990-91 — Butch Estes, Furman
 1991-92 — Mack McCarthy, Chattanooga
 1992-93 — Mack McCarthy, Chattanooga
 1993-94 — Bob McKillop, Davidson
 1994-95 — Billy Donovan, Marshall

1995-96 — Bob McKillop, Davidson
 1996-97 — Greg White, Marshall
 1997-98 — Buzz Peterson, Appalachian State
 1998-99 — John Kresse, College of Charleston
 1999-00 — Jeff Price, Georgia Southern
 2000-01 — Ed DeChellis, ETSU
 2001-02 — Bob McKillop, Davidson
 2002-03 — Houston Fancher, Appalachian State
 2003-04 — Murry Bartow, ETSU
 2004-05 — Bob McKillop, Davidson
 2005-06 — Ernie Nestor, Elon
 2006-07 — Bob McKillop, Davidson
 2007-08 — Bob McKillop, Davidson
 2008-09 — Ed Conroy, The Citadel
 2009-10 — Mike Young, Wofford
 2010-11 — Bobby Cremins, College of Charleston
 2011-12 — Wes Miller, UNCG
 2012-13 — Matt Matheny, Elon
 2013-14 — Will Wade, Chattanooga
 2014-15 — Mike Young, Wofford
 2015-16 — Matt McCall, Chattanooga

Defensive Player of the Year

2008-09 — Max Paulhus Gosselin, Davidson
 2009-10 — Jeremy Simmons, College of Charleston
 Brigham Waginger, Western Carolina
 2010-11 — Richie Gordon, Western Carolina
 2011-12 — Brad Loesing, Wofford
 2012-13 — Nathan Healy, Appalachian State
 2013-14 — Z. Mason, Chattanooga
 2014-15 — Justin Tuoyo, Chattanooga
 2015-16 — Justin Tuoyo, Chattanooga

Tournament Most Outstanding Player

1948 — Jere Bunting, William & Mary
 1949 — Chet Giermak, William & Mary
 1950 — Sam Ranzino, North Carolina State
 1951 — Dick Groat, Duke
 1952 — Dick Groat, Duke
 1953 — Gene Shue, Maryland
 1954 — Joe Holup, George Washington
 1955 — Rod Hundley, West Virginia
 1956 — Rod Hundley, West Virginia
 1957 — Lloyd Sharrar, West Virginia
 1958 — Jerry West, West Virginia
 1959 — Jerry West, West Virginia
 1960 — Jerry West, West Virginia
 1961 — Jon Feldman, George Washington
 1962 — Rod Thorn, West Virginia
 1963 — Rod Thorn, West Virginia
 1964 — Fred Hetzel, Davidson
 1965 — Fred Hetzel, Davidson
 1966 — Dick Snyder, Davidson
 1967 — Johnny Moates, Richmond
 1968 — Mike Maloy, Davidson
 1969 — Doug Cook, Davidson
 1970 — Doug Cook, Davidson
 1971 — Jerry Martin, Furman
 1972 — Roy Simpson, Furman
 1973 — Clyde Mayes, Furman
 1974 — Aron Stewart, Richmond
 1975 — Clyde Mayes, Furman
 1976 — Ron Carter, VMI
 1977 — Dave Montgomery, VMI
 1978 — Jonathan Moore, Furman
 1979 — Darryl Robinson, Appalachian State
 1980 — Jonathan Moore, Furman
 1981 — Nick Morken, Chattanooga
 1982 — Russ Schoene, Chattanooga

1983 — Willie White, Chattanooga
 1984 — LaVerne Evans, Marshall
 1985 — Gay Elmore, VMI
 1986 — Gerry Born, Davidson
 1987 — Derek Rucker, Davidson
 1988 — Benny Green, Chattanooga
 1989 — John Taft, Marshall
 1990 — Keith Jennings, ETSU
 1991 — Keith Jennings, ETSU
 1992 — Greg Dennis, ETSU
 1993 — Tim Brooks, Chattanooga
 1994 — Chad Copeland, Chattanooga
 1995 — Frankie King, Western Carolina
 1996 — Anquell McCollum, Western Carolina
 1997 — John Brannen, Marshall
 1998 — Ben Ebong, Davidson
 1999 — Marshall Phillips, Appalachian State
 2000 — Tyson Patterson, Appalachian State
 2001 — Toot Young, Chattanooga
 2002 — Peter Anderer, Davidson
 2003 — Tim Smith, ETSU
 2004 — Tim Smith, ETSU
 2005 — Mindaugas Katelinas, Chattanooga
 2006 — Brendan Winters, Davidson
 2007 — Stephen Curry, Davidson
 2008 — Stephen Curry, Davidson*
 2009 — Stephen McDowell, Chattanooga
 2010 — Noah Dahlman, Wofford
 2011 — Noah Dahlman, Wofford
 2012 — De'Mon Brooks, Davidson
 2013 — De'Mon Brooks, Davidson
 2014 — Karl Cochran, Wofford
 2015 — Lee Skinner, Wofford
 2016 — Greg Pryor, Chattanooga

* unanimous selection



Wofford's Noah Dahlman was named the Southern Conference Men's Basketball Championship Most Outstanding Player in back-to-back years after helping the Terriers to consecutive titles in 2010 and 2011.

ALL-CONFERENCE TEAMS



1946-47 First Team

Ed Bartels, North Carolina State
Bill Cantwell, George Washington
Buddy Cheek, Davidson
Dick Dickey, North Carolina State
Bob Paxton, North Carolina

Second Team

Ben Collins, Duke
Chet Giermak, William & Mary
Leo Katkaveck, North Carolina State
Norman Kohler, North Carolina
Jack McComas, North Carolina State

1948-49 First Team

Coy Carson, North Carolina
Dick Dickey, North Carolina State
Chet Giermak, William & Mary
Sam Ranzino, North Carolina State
Corren Youmans, Duke

Second Team

Vic Bubas, Duke
Buddy Cheek, Davidson
Tommy Hughes, Duke
Maynard Haithcock, G. Washington
Stan Najeway, Wake Forest

1949-50 First Team

Vic Bubas, North Carolina State
Dick Dickey, North Carolina State
Chet Giermak, William & Mary
Sam Ranzino, North Carolina State
Jim Slaughter, South Carolina

Second Team

Dick Groat, Duke
Hugo Kappler, North Carolina
John Moffatt, George Washington
Nemo Nearman, North Carolina
Stan Najeway, Wake Forest

1950-51 First Team

Dick Groat, Duke
Jay Handlan, Washington & Lee
Sam Ranzino, North Carolina State
Jim Slaughter, South Carolina
Mark Workman, West Virginia

Second Team

Vic Bubas, North Carolina State
Paul Horvath, North Carolina State
Perry Lewis, William & Mary
Ed McMillan, William & Mary
Tex Tilson, Virginia Tech

1951-52 First Team

Dick Groat, Duke
Dickie Hemric, Wake Forest
Frank Selvy, Furman
Lee Terrill, North Carolina State
Mark Workman, West Virginia

Second Team

Bill Chambers, William & Mary
Jay Handlan, Washington & Lee
Dwane Morrison, South Carolina
Johnny Snee, Clemson
Bobby Speight, North Carolina State

1952-53 First Team

Dickie Hemric, Wake Forest
Joe Holup, George Washington
Frank Selvy, Furman
Jim Sottile, West Virginia
Bobby Speight, North Carolina State

Second Team

Bill Chambers, William & Mary
Nield Gordon, Furman
Gene Shue, Maryland
Mel Thompson, North Carolina State
Jack Williams, Wake Forest

1953-54

Walter Devlin, George Washington
Ralph Holmes, West Virginia
Joe Holup, George Washington
Warren Mills, Richmond
Frank Selvy, Furman

1954-55

Walter Devlin, George Washington
Darrell Floyd, Furman
Joe Holup, George Washington
Rod Hundley, West Virginia
Warren Mills, Richmond

1955-56

Darrell Floyd, Furman
Ed Harrison, Richmond
Joe Holup, George Washington
Rod Hundley, West Virginia
Bill Matthews, Virginia Tech

1956-57

Dom Flora, Washington & Lee
Rod Hundley, West Virginia
Lee Marshall, Washington & Lee
Lloyd Sharrar, West Virginia
Dick Wright, Furman

1957-58 First Team

Dom Flora, Washington & Lee
Gene Guarilia, George Washington
Roy Lange, William & Mary
Lloyd Sharrar, West Virginia
Jerry West, West Virginia

Second Team

Bob Ayersman, Virginia Tech
Howard McDonald, George Washington
Art Musselman, The Citadel
Don Vincent, West Virginia
Dick Wright, Furman

1958-59 First Team

Bob Ayersman, Virginia Tech
Roy Lange, William & Mary
Howard McDonald, George Washington
Chris Smith, Virginia Tech
Jerry West, West Virginia

Second Team

Jeff Cohen, William & Mary
Bob Smith, West Virginia
Bill Telasky, George Washington
Theryl Willis, Richmond
Dick Wright, Furman

1959-60 First Team

Bob Ayersman, Virginia Tech
Jeff Cohen, William & Mary
Lee Patrone, West Virginia
Chris Smith, Virginia Tech
Jerry West, West Virginia

Second Team

Jon Feldman, George Washington
Norm Halberstadt, VMI
Lewis Mills, Virginia Tech
Art Musselman, The Citadel
Bev Vaughan, William & Mary

1960-61 First Team

Jeff Cohen, William & Mary
Gary Daniels, The Citadel
Chris Smith, Virginia Tech
Jerry Smith, Furman
Rod Thorn, West Virginia

Second Team

Jon Feldman, George Washington
Norm Halberstadt, VMI
Danny Higgins, Richmond
Bucky Keller, Virginia Tech
Lee Patrone, West Virginia

1961-62 First Team

Gary Daniels, The Citadel
Bucky Keller, Virginia Tech
Howard Pardue, Virginia Tech
Jerry Smith, Furman
Rod Thorn, West Virginia

Second Team

Jon Feldman, George Washington
Gerald Glur, Furman
Norm Halberstadt, VMI
Bill Jarman, Davidson
Jim McCormick, West Virginia

1962-63 First Team

Gerald Glur, Furman
Fred Hetzel, Davidson
Howard Pardue, Virginia Tech
Jerry Smith, Furman
Rod Thorn, West Virginia

Second Team

Roger Bergey, William & Mary
Bill Blair, VMI
Bill Jarman, Davidson
Jim McCormick, West Virginia
Lee Melear, Virginia Tech

1963-64 First Team

Bill Blair, VMI
Fred Hetzel, Davidson
Tom Lowry, West Virginia
Howard Pardue, Virginia Tech
John Telepo, Richmond

Second Team

Joe Adamitis, George Washington
Terry Holland, Davidson
Dave Hunter, William & Mary
Paul Long, Virginia Tech
Dick Snyder, Davidson

1964-65 First Team

Fred Hetzel, Davidson
Mickey McDade, Virginia Tech
Charlie Schmaus, VMI
Dick Snyder, Davidson
Tom Tenwick, Richmond

Second Team

Bob Camp, West Virginia
Don Davidson, Davidson
Joe Kruszewski, VMI
Barry Teague, Davidson
John Wetzel, Virginia Tech

1965-66 First Team

Johnny Moates, Richmond
Ben Pomeroy, William & Mary
Charlie Schmaus, VMI
Dick Snyder, Davidson
Ron Williams, West Virginia

Second Team

Herwig Baumann, The Citadel
Rodney Knowles, Davidson
John Leshner, West Virginia
Robin Porter, VMI
Don Webster, Furman
Spike Welsh, Richmond

1966-67 First Team

Tom Green, Richmond
Carl Head, West Virginia
Rodney Knowles, Davidson
Johnny Moates, Richmond
Ben Pomeroy, William & Mary
Ron Williams, West Virginia

Second Team

Wayne Huckel, Davidson
Joe Lalli, George Washington
Steve Lawrence, Furman
Ron Panneton, William & Mary
Dave Reaser, West Virginia

1967-68 First Team

Dick Esleeck, Furman
Wilton Ford, Richmond
Mike Maloy, Davidson
Bob Sherwood, William & Mary
Ron Williams, West Virginia

Second Team

Carey Bailey, West Virginia
Doug Cook, Davidson
Wayne Huckel, Davidson
John Kemper, VMI
Steve Powers, VMI

1968-69 First Team

Dick Esleeck, Furman
Kenny Foster, Richmond
Jerry Kroll, Davidson
Mike Maloy, Davidson
Bob Tallent, George Washington

Second Team

Doug Cook, Davidson
Richard Keir, East Carolina
John Mitchell, VMI
Dave Moser, Davidson
Tee Hooper, The Citadel

1969-70

First Team

Bryan Adrian, Davidson
Doug Cook, Davidson
Mike Maloy, Davidson
Tom Miller, East Carolina
Mike Tallent, George Washington

Second Team

Joe Brunson, Furman
Jerry Hirsch, The Citadel
Jerry Kroll, Davidson
Jim Modlin, East Carolina
Bob Sherwood, William & Mary

1970-71

First Team

Mike Anastasio, Richmond
Jim Gregory, East Carolina
Russ Hunt, Furman
Tom Jasper, William & Mary
Joe Sutter, Davidson

Second Team

Steve Dodge, William & Mary
Jan Essenburg, VMI
Al Faber, East Carolina
Ben Ledbetter, The Citadel
Eric Minkin, Davidson

1971-72

First Team

John Falconi, Davidson
Russ Hunt, Furman
Roy Simpson, Furman
John Sutor, The Citadel
Joe Sutter, Davidson

Second Team

Jim Fairley, East Carolina
Steve Fishel, The Citadel
Eric Minkin, Davidson
Jerome Owens, East Carolina
Jeff Trammell, William & Mary

1972-73

First Team

John Falconi, Davidson
Steve Fishel, The Citadel
Fessor Leonard, Furman
Clyde Mayes, Furman
Aron Stewart, Richmond

Second Team

Mike Arizin, William & Mary
Stan Davis, Appalachian State
Greg Dunn, Davidson
Earl Quash, East Carolina
Roy Simpson, Furman

1973-74

First Team

Greg Dunn, Davidson
Fessor Leonard, Furman
Clyde Mayes, Furman
Aron Stewart, Richmond
Nicky White, East Carolina

Second Team

Mike Arizin, William & Mary
Stan Davis, Appalachian State
Bob McCurdy, Richmond
Rodney McKeever, The Citadel
Mike Sorrentino, Davidson

1974-75

First Team

Fessor Leonard, Furman
Bob McCurdy, Richmond
Rodney McKeever, The Citadel
Clyde Mayes, Furman
Ron Satterthwaite, William & Mary

Second Team

Gregg Ashorn, East Carolina
Greg Dunn, Davidson
Robert Geter, East Carolina
John Krovic, VMI
Craig Lynch, Furman

1975-76

First Team

Ron Carter, VMI
John Lowenhaupt, William & Mary
Rodney McKeever, The Citadel
Ray Miller, Furman
Jim Strickland, Furman

Second Team

Jeff Butler, Richmond
Will Bynum, VMI
Kevin Eastman, Richmond
Earl Garner, East Carolina
Darryl Robinson, Appalachian State
Ron Satterthwaite, William & Mary

1976-77

First Team

Will Bynum, VMI
Ron Carter, VMI
John Gerdy, Davidson
Bruce Grimm, Furman
Jonathan Moore, Furman

Second Team

Larry Hunt, East Carolina
John Krovic, VMI
John Lowenhaupt, William & Mary
Jim Strickland, Furman
Rick Swing, The Citadel

1977-78

First Team

Ron Carter, VMI
John Gerdy, Davidson
Bunny Gibson, Marshall
Jonathan Moore, Furman
Tony Searcy, Appalachian State

Second Team

Al Daniel, Furman
Bruce Grimm, Furman
Dave Montgomery, VMI
Darryl Robinson, Appalachian State
Bubba Wilson, Western Carolina

1978-79

First Team

Al Daniel, Furman
John Gerdy, Davidson
Mel Hubbard, Appalachian State
Jonathan Moore, Furman
Darryl Robinson, Appalachian State
Rick Swing, The Citadel

Second Team

Bunny Gibson, Marshall
Randy Nesbit, The Citadel
Keith Parker, Chattanooga
Raymond Person, Western Carolina
Tom Slawson, The Citadel

1979-80

First Team

Rich DiBenedetto, Davidson
Mel Daniel, Furman
Greg Dennis, Western Carolina
Andy Kolesar, VMI
Jonathan Moore, Furman

Second Team

Randy Nesbit, The Citadel
Charles Payton, Appalachian State
Tom Slawson, The Citadel
Kenny Trimier, Western Carolina
Greg White, Marshall

1980-81

First Team

Ronnie Carr, Western Carolina
Mel Daniel, Furman
Todd Haynes, Davidson
Charles Payton, Appalachian State
Eric Smith, Chattanooga

Second Team

Rich DiBenedetto, Davidson
Greg Dennis, Western Carolina
Troy Lee Mikell, ETSU
George Singleton, Furman
Greg White, Marshall

1981-82

First Team

Ronnie Carr, Western Carolina
Greg Dennis, Western Carolina
Charles Payton, Appalachian State
Cliff Tribus, Davidson
Willie White, Chattanooga

Second Team

Mel Daniel, Furman
Troy Lee Mikell, ETSU
Nick Morken, Chattanooga
Russ Schoene, Chattanooga
Winfred Reid, ETSU

1982-83

First Team

Troy Lee Mikell, ETSU
George Singleton, Furman
Kenny Trimier, Western Carolina
Willie White, Chattanooga
Kenny Wilson, Davidson

Second Team

Felipe de las Pozas, The Citadel
Sam Henry, Marshall
Charles Jones, Marshall
Winfred King, ETSU
Stanford Strickland, Chattanooga
Cliff Tribus, Davidson

1983-84

First Team

LaVerne Evans, Marshall
George Singleton, Furman
Regan Truesdale, The Citadel
Willie White, Chattanooga
Kenny Wilson, Davidson

Second Team

Gay Elmore, VMI
Quinton Lytle, Western Carolina
Stanford Strickland, Chattanooga
David Wade, Marshall
Gerald Wilkins, Chattanooga

1984-85

First Team

Gay Elmore, VMI
Skip Henderson, Marshall
Quinton Lytle, Western Carolina
Regan Truesdale, The Citadel
Gerald Wilkins, Chattanooga

Second Team

Glenn Clyburn, Appalachian State
Noel Gilliard, Furman
Clifford Morgan, Chattanooga
Derek Rucker, Davidson
Cedric Wins, VMI

1985-86

First Team

Gay Elmore, VMI
Leroy Gasque, Western Carolina
Skip Henderson, Marshall
Derek Rucker, Davidson
Wes Stallings, ETSU

Second Team

Gerry Born, Davidson
Calvin Cannady, ETSU
Rod Davis, Appalachian State
Lance Fulse, Chattanooga
Carliss Jeter, Chattanooga

1986-87

First Team

Gay Elmore, VMI
Lance Fulse, Chattanooga
Skip Henderson, Marshall
Rodney Holden, Marshall
Derek Rucker, Davidson

Second Team

Craig Burgess, The Citadel
Tom Curry, Marshall
Jeff Himes, Davidson
James Hunter, Chattanooga
Dwayne Lewis, Marshall

1987-88

First Team

John Castile, Furman
Tom Curry, Marshall
Skip Henderson, Marshall
Jeff Himes, Davidson
Derek Rucker, Davidson

Second Team

David Brown, Furman
Greg Dennis, ETSU
Lance Fulse, Chattanooga
Rodney Holden, Marshall
Kemp Phillips, Appalachian State

1988-89

First Team

Daren Chandler, Chattanooga
Greg Dennis, ETSU
Sam Gibson, Appalachian State
John Taft, Marshall
Ramon Williams, VMI

Second Team

Chris Behrends, Chattanooga
Patrick Elmore, The Citadel
Bennie Goettie, Western Carolina
Keith Jennings, ETSU
Damon Williams, VMI

ALL-CONFERENCE TEAMS



1989-90 Coaches

Greg Dennis, ETSU
Patrick Elmore, The Citadel
Bruce Evans, Furman
Sam Gibson, Appalachian State
Keith Jennings, ETSU
Derrick Kirce, Chattanooga
Omar Roland, Marshall
John Taft, Marshall
Calvin Talford, ETSU
Damon Williams, VMI
Ramon Williams, VMI

1989-90 Media

First Team

Greg Dennis, ETSU
Patrick Elmore, The Citadel
Keith Jennings, ETSU
John Taft, Marshall
Damon Williams, VMI

Second Team

Sam Gibson, Appalachian State
Derrick Kirce, Chattanooga
Omar Roland, Marshall
Calvin Talford, ETSU
Ramon Williams, VMI

1990-91 Coaches

Terry Boyd, Western Carolina
Bruce Evans, Furman
Greg Fittz, VMI
Keith Jennings, ETSU
Derrick Kirce, Chattanooga
Ted Mosay, The Citadel
Keith Nelson, Chattanooga
Steve Spurlock, Appalachian State
John Taft, Marshall
Calvin Talford, ETSU

1990-91 Media

First Team

Bruce Evans, Furman
Keith Jennings, ETSU
Derrick Kirce, Chattanooga
Keith Nelson, Chattanooga
John Taft, Marshall

Second Team

Chris Bass, Furman
Terry Boyd, Western Carolina
Greg Fittz, VMI
Steve Spurlock, Appalachian State
Calvin Talford, ETSU

1991-92 Coaches

Terry Boyd, Western Carolina
Tim Brooks, Chattanooga
Rodney English, ETSU
Bruce Evans, Furman
Robert Gaines, Western Carolina
Hal Henderson, Furman
Keith Nelson, Chattanooga
Jonathan Penn, VMI
Lewis Preston, VMI
Steve Spurlock, Appalachian State
Calvin Talford, ETSU

1991-92 Media First Team

Terry Boyd, Western Carolina
Tim Brooks, Chattanooga
Rodney English, ETSU
Keith Nelson, Chattanooga
Calvin Talford, ETSU

Second Team

Greg Dennis, ETSU
Bruce Evans, Furman
Hal Henderson, Furman
Jonathan Penn, VMI
Lewis Preston, VMI
LeVert Threats, Chattanooga

1992-93 Coaches

Tim Brooks, Chattanooga
Robert Gaines, Western Carolina
Jerry Pelphrey, ETSU
Tyrone Phillips, Marshall
Lewis Preston, VMI
Gary Robb, Chattanooga
Bill Ross, Appalachian State
Trazel Silvers, ETSU
Derek Waugh, Furman
Charlton Young, Georgia Southern

1992-93 Media

First Team

Tim Brooks, Chattanooga
Tyrone Phillips, Marshall
Billy Ross, Appalachian State
Johnny Taylor, Furman
Charlton Young, Georgia Southern

Second Team

Robert Gaines, Western Carolina
Jerry Pelphrey, ETSU
Lewis Preston, VMI
Gary Robb, Chattanooga
Trazel Silvers, ETSU

1993-94 Coaches

Brandon Born, Chattanooga
Chad Copeland, Chattanooga
Brian Edwards, Furman
Reggie Jones, The Citadel
Frankie King, Western Carolina
Chad McClendon, Appalachian State
Shawn Moore, Marshall
Janko Narat, Davidson
Trazel Silvers, ETSU
Brandon Williams, Davidson

1993-94 Media

First Team

Brandon Born, Chattanooga
Chad Copeland, Chattanooga
Frankie King, Western Carolina
Chad McClendon, Appalachian State
Janko Narat, Davidson

Second Team

Brian Edwards, Furman
Shawn Moore, Marshall
Gary Robb, Chattanooga
Trazel Silvers, ETSU
Brandon Williams, Davidson

1994-95 Coaches

Brandon Born, Chattanooga
Lawrence Gullette, VMI
Maurio Hanson, Chattanooga
Steve Harris, Furman
Frankie King, Western Carolina
Chad McClendon, Appalachian State
Anquell McCollum, Western Carolina
Moncrief Michael, The Citadel
Shawn Moore, Marshall
Tony Patterson, ETSU

1994-95 Media

First Team

Frankie King, Western Carolina
Shawn Moore, Marshall
Chad McClendon, Appalachian State
Brandon Born, Chattanooga
Anquell McCollum, Western Carolina

Second Team

Roger Smith, Chattanooga
Lawrence Gullette, VMI
Tony Patterson, ETSU
Steve Harris, Furman
Maurio Hanson, Chattanooga

1995-96 Coaches

Anquell McCollum, Western Carolina
Brandon Williams, Davidson
Keith Veney, Marshall
Lawrence Gullette, VMI
Quinn Harwood, Davidson
Johnny Taylor, Chattanooga
Chuck Vincent, Furman
Noy Castillo, The Citadel
Kareem Livingston, Appalachian State
John Brown, Marshall

1995-96 Media

First Team

Brandon Williams, Davidson
Anquell McCollum, Western Carolina
Johnny Taylor, Chattanooga
Lawrence Gullette, VMI
Quinn Harwood, Davidson

Second Team

Kareem Livingston, Appalachian State
Keith Veney, Marshall
Chris Alpert, Davidson
Chuck Vincent, Furman
Jason Williams, Marshall

1996-97 Coaches

Johnny Taylor, Chattanooga
John Brannen, Marshall
Keith Veney, Marshall
Junior Braswell, Appalachian State
Chuck Vincent, Furman
Narcisse Ewodo, Davidson
Willie Young, Chattanooga
Bobby Phillips, Western Carolina
Darryl Faulkner, VMI
Mark Donnelly, Davidson

1996-97 Media First Team

Johnny Taylor, Chattanooga
John Brannen, Marshall
Keith Veney, Marshall
Junior Braswell, Appalachian State
Chuck Vincent, Furman

Second Team

Narcisse Ewodo, Davidson
Willie Young, Chattanooga
Sidney Coles, Marshall
Bobby Phillips, Western Carolina
Chris Mims, Chattanooga
Darryl Faulkner, VMI

1997-98 Coaches

Chuck Vincent, Furman
Mark Donnelly, Davidson
Kareem Livingston, Appalachian State
Bobby Phillips, Western Carolina
Darryl Faulkner, VMI
Greg Stephens, ETSU
Demetrius Cherry, UNCG
David Phillips, Chattanooga
Jamie Jenkins, The Citadel
Marshall Phillips, Appalachian State

1997-98 Media

First Team

Chuck Vincent, Furman
Mark Donnelly, Davidson
Kareem Livingston, Appalachian State
Bobby Phillips, Western Carolina
Darryl Faulkner, VMI

Second Team

Greg Stephens, ETSU
Jason Bell, VMI
Demetrius Cherry, UNCG
David Phillips, Chattanooga
Jamie Jenkins, The Citadel

1998-99 Coaches

Marshall Phillips, Appalachian State
Tyson Patterson, Appalachian State
Sedric Webber, College of Charleston
Danny Johnson, College of Charleston
Landry Kosmalski, Davidson
Ali Ton, Davidson
Greg Stephens, ETSU
Daniel Quigley, Furman
Jason Bell, VMI
Ian Chadwick, Wofford

1998-99 Media

First Team

Sedric Webber, College of Charleston
Greg Stephens, ETSU
Jason Bell, VMI
Ian Chadwick, Wofford
Marshall Phillips, Appalachian State

Second Team

Landry Kosmalski, Davidson
Ali Ton, Davidson
Jermel President, College of Charleston
Danny Johnson, College of Charleston
Tyson Patterson, Appalachian State

1999-00 Coaches

Tyson Patterson, Appalachian State
Landry Kosmalski, Davidson
Ian Chadwick, Wofford
Rufus Leach, Appalachian State
Jody Lumpkin, College of Charleston
Jeff Bolton, College of Charleston
Rashun Coleman, Chattanooga
Oliver Morton, Chattanooga
Stephen Marshall, Davidson
Demetrius Cherry, UNCG

1999-00 Media

First Team

Ian Chadwick, Wofford
Tyson Patterson, Appalachian State
Jody Lumpkin, College of Charleston
Stephen Marshall, Davidson
Demetrius Cherry, UNCG

Second Team

Rufus Leach, Appalachian State
Jeff Bolton, College of Charleston
Rashun Coleman, Chattanooga
Landry Kosmalski, Davidson
Julius Jenkins, Georgia Southern

Third Team

Oliver Morton, Chattanooga
Karim Souchu, Furman
Hamp Jones, Georgia Southern
Dondrell Whitmore, Western Carolina
Jarvis Hayes, Western Carolina

2000-01 Coaches

Ian Chadwick, Wofford
Jody Lumpkin, College of Charleston
Jeff Bolton, College of Charleston
Oliver Morton, Chattanooga
Karim Souchu, Furman
Julius Jenkins, Georgia Southern
Courtney Eldridge, UNCG
Eric Mann, VMI
Dimeco Childress, ETSU
Kashien Latham, Georgia Southern

2000-01 Media

First Team

Ian Chadwick, Wofford
Jody Lumpkin, College of Charleston
Eric Mann, VMI
Karim Souchu, Furman
Courtney Eldridge, UNCG

Second Team

Jeff Bolton, College of Charleston
Julius Jenkins, Georgia Southern
Oliver Morton, Chattanooga
Cory Largent, Western Carolina
Kashien Latham, Georgia Southern

Third Team

Dimeco Childress, ETSU
Josh Shehan, Appalachian State
Donald Payne, Appalachian State
David Schuck, UNCG
Mike Lenzly, Wofford

2001-02 Coaches

Jeff Bolton, College of Charleston
Chris Pearson, Davidson
Dimeco Childress, ETSU
Zakee Wadood, ETSU
Guilherme Da Luz, Furman
Sean Peterson, Georgia Southern
Courtney Eldridge, UNCG
David Schuck, UNCG
Jason Conley, VMI
Kevin Martin, Western Carolina

2001-02 Media

First Team

Jeff Bolton, College of Charleston
Dimeco Childress, ETSU
Sean Peterson, Georgia Southern
Courtney Eldridge, UNCG
Jason Conley, VMI

Second Team

Travis Cantrell, The Citadel
Chris Pearson, Davidson
Zakee Wadood, ETSU
David Schuck, UNCG
Kevin Martin, Western Carolina

Third Team

Toot Young, Chattanooga
Guilherme Da Luz, Furman
Karim Souchu, Furman
James Maye, UNCG
Mike Lenzly, Wofford

2002-03 Coaches

Graham Bunn, Appalachian State
Shawn Hall, Appalachian State
Ashley Champion, Chattanooga
Troy Wheless, College of Charleston
Wayne Bernard, Davidson
Zakee Wadood, ETSU
Karim Souchu, Furman
Julius Jenkins, Georgia Southern
Kevin Martin, Western Carolina
Mike Lenzly, Wofford

2002-03 Media

First Team

Shawn Hall, Appalachian State
Troy Wheless, College of Charleston
Karim Souchu, Furman
Julius Jenkins, Georgia Southern
Kevin Martin, Western Carolina

Second Team

Ashley Champion, Chattanooga
Wayne Bernard, Davidson
Zakee Wadood, ETSU
Mike Lenzly, Wofford
Radee Skipworth, VMI

Third Team

Graham Bunn, Appalachian State
Guilherme Da Luz, Furman
James Maye, UNCG
Lee Nixon, Wofford
Thomas Mobley, College of Charleston



College of Charleston guard Jeff Bolton earned all-conference honors three times from 1999-00 to 2001-02.

2003-04 Coaches

Zakee Wadood, ETSU
Tim Smith, ETSU
Thomas Mobley, College of Charleston
Kevin Martin, Western Carolina
Brendan Winters, Davidson
Ashley Champion, Chattanooga
Maleye Ndoeye, Furman
Frank Bennett, Georgia Southern
Jerald Fields, ETSU
Terry Williams, Georgia Southern

2003-04 Media

First Team

Zakee Wadood, ETSU
Kevin Martin, Western Carolina
Tim Smith, ETSU
Ashley Champion, Chattanooga
Brendan Winters, Davidson

Second Team

Thomas Mobley, College of Charleston
Frank Bennett, Georgia Southern
Jackson Atoyebi, Elon
Maleye Ndoeye, Furman
Jerald Fields, ETSU

Third Team

Jay Joseph, UNCG
Ronnie Burrell, UNCG
Howard Wilkerson, Wofford
Terry Williams, Georgia Southern
Tony Mitchell, College of Charleston

2004-05 Coaches

Brendan Winters, Davidson
Elton Nesbitt, Georgia Southern
Tim Smith, ETSU
Tony Mitchell, College of Charleston
Mindaugas Katelinas, Chattanooga
Logan Kosmalski, Davidson
Ronnie Burrell, UNCG
Kyle Hines, UNCG
Jean Francois, Georgia Southern
Terry Williams, Georgia Southern

2004-05 Media

First Team

Brendan Winters, Davidson
Elton Nesbitt, Georgia Southern
Tim Smith, ETSU
Tony Mitchell, College of Charleston
Mindaugas Katelinas, Chattanooga

Second Team

Logan Kosmalski, Davidson
Ronnie Burrell, UNCG
Jean Francois, Georgia Southern
Terry Williams, Georgia Southern
Tyler Berg, Wofford

Third Team

Kyle Hines, UNCG
Chris Brown, Chattanooga
D.J. Thompson, Appalachian State
Moussa Diagne, Furman
David Berghoefer, Western Carolina

ALL-CONFERENCE TEAMS



2005-06 Coaches

D.J. Thompson, Appalachian State
Dontaye Draper, College of Charleston
Ian Johnson, Davidson
Brendan Winters, Davidson
Chris Chalko, Elon
Moussa Diagne, Furman
Elton Nesbitt, Georgia Southern
Ricky Hickman, UNCG
Kyle Hines, UNCG
Howard Wilkerson, Wofford

2005-06 Media First Team

D.J. Thompson, Appalachian State
Dontaye Draper, College of Charleston
Brendan Winters, Davidson
Elton Nesbitt, Georgia Southern
Kyle Hines, UNCG

Second Team

Ian Johnson, College of Charleston
Chris Chalko, Elon
Robby Bostain, Furman
Ricky Hickman, UNCG
Howard Wilkerson, Wofford

Third Team

Josh Jackson, College of Charleston
Kenny Grant, Davidson
Moussa Diagne, Furman
Louis Graham, Georgia Southern
Donte Gennie, Georgia Southern
Shane Nichols, Wofford

2006-07 Coaches

Kyle Hines, UNCG
D.J. Thompson, Appalachian State
Dontaye Draper, College of Charleston
Stephen Curry, Davidson
Nick Aldridge, Western Carolina
Jason Richards, Davidson
Donte Gennie, Georgia Southern
Moussa Diagne, Furman
LeVonn Jordan, Elon
Robbie Bostain, Furman

2006-07 Media First Team

Kyle Hines, UNCG
D.J. Thompson, Appalachian State
Dontaye Draper, College of Charleston
Stephen Curry, Davidson
Nick Aldridge, Western Carolina

Second Team

Jason Richards, Davidson
Louis Graham, Georgia Southern
Thomas Sander, Davidson
Donte Gennie, Georgia Southern
Moussa Diagne, Furman

Third Team

Keddrick Mayes, Chattanooga
Jeremy Clayton, Appalachian State
LeVonn Jordan, Elon
Ricky Hickman, UNCG
David Lawrence, College of Charleston

2007-08 Coaches

Stephen Curry, Davidson
Kyle Hines, UNCG
Louis Graham, Georgia Southern
Jason Richards, Davidson
Donte Minter, Appalachian State
Nicchaeus Doaks, Chattanooga
Stephen McDowell, Chattanooga
Drew Gibson, Wofford
Brandon Giles, Western Carolina
Brett James, Elon

2007-08 Media First Team

Stephen Curry, Davidson
Kyle Hines, UNCG
Louis Graham, Georgia Southern
Jason Richards, Davidson
Donte Minter, Appalachian State

Second Team

Nicchaeus Doaks, Chattanooga
Brandon Giles, Western Carolina
Stephen McDowell, Chattanooga
Jermaine Johnson, College of Charleston
Andrew Goudelock, College of Charleston

Third Team

Tony White Jr., College of Charleston
Ola Atoyebi, Elon
Thomas Sander, Davidson
Drew Gibson, Wofford
Jeremy Clayton, Appalachian State

2008-09 Coaches

Kellen Brand, Appalachian State
Stephen Curry, Davidson
Noah Dahlman, Wofford
Nicchaeus Doaks, Chattanooga
Andrew Goudelock, Coll. of Charleston
Andrew Lovedale, Davidson
Stephen McDowell, Chattanooga
Harouna Mutombo, Western Carolina
Demetrius Nelson, The Citadel
Cameron Wells, The Citadel

2008-09 Media First Team

Stephen Curry, Davidson
Noah Dahlman, Wofford
Andrew Goudelock, Coll. of Charleston
Stephen McDowell, Chattanooga
Demetrius Nelson, The Citadel

Second Team

Kellen Brand, Appalachian State
Nicchaeus Doaks, Chattanooga
Andrew Lovedale, Davidson
Harouna Mutombo, Western Carolina
Cameron Wells, The Citadel

Third Team

Ola Atoyebi, Elon
Brandon Giles, Western Carolina
Jermaine Johnson, Coll. of Charleston
Jordan Miller, Furman
Junior Salters, Wofford

2009-10 Coaches

Donald Sims, Appalachian State
Andrew Goudelock, Coll. of Charleston
Jeremy Simmons, Coll. of Charleston
Cameron Wells, The Citadel
Amu Saaka, Furman
Willie Powers, Georgia Southern
Ben Stywall, UNCG
Brandon Giles, Western Carolina
Noah Dahlman, Wofford
Tim Johnson, Wofford

2009-10 Media First Team

Donald Sims, Appalachian State
Andrew Goudelock, Coll. of Charleston
Cameron Wells, The Citadel
Ben Stywall, UNCG
Noah Dahlman, Wofford

Second Team

Jeremy Simmons, Coll. of Charleston
Adam Constantine, Elon
Amu Saaka, Furman
Ty Patterson, Chattanooga
Brandon Giles, Western Carolina

Third Team

Donavan Monroe, Coll. of Charleston
Willie Powers, Georgia Southern
Jake Robinson, Western Carolina
Brigham Wager, Western Carolina
Jamar Diggs, Wofford
Tim Johnson, Wofford

2010-11 Coaches

Omar Carter, Appalachian State
Donald Sims, Appalachian State
Andrew Goudelock, Coll. of Charleston
Donavan Monroe, Coll. of Charleston
Cameron Wells, The Citadel
Chris Long, Elon
Amu Saaka, Furman
Omar Wattad, Chattanooga
Mike Williams, Western Carolina
Noah Dahlman, Wofford

2010-11 Media First Team

Donald Sims, Appalachian State
Andrew Goudelock, Coll. of Charleston
Cameron Wells, The Citadel
Amu Saaka, Furman
Noah Dahlman, Wofford

Second Team

Omar Carter, Appalachian State
Chris Long, Elon
Keegan Bell, Chattanooga
Omar Wattad, Chattanooga
Mike Williams, Western Carolina

Third Team

Donavan Monroe, Coll. of Charleston
Jeremy Simmons, Coll. of Charleston
Ben Drayton III, Georgia Southern
Tim Johnson, Wofford
Cameron Rundles, Wofford



Brandon Giles of Western Carolina was an all-conference selection by the coaches in both 2007-08 and 2009-10.

2011-12 Coaches

Trent Wiedeman, Coll. of Charleston
Antwaine Wiggins, Coll. of Charleston
Mike Groselle, The Citadel
De'Mon Brooks, Davidson
Jake Cohen, Davidson
Jack Isenbarger, Elon
Eric Ferguson, Georgia Southern
Trevis Simpson, UNCG
Kevin Giltner, Wofford
Brad Loesing, Wofford

2011-12 Media

First Team

De'Mon Brooks, Davidson
Jake Cohen, Davidson
Eric Ferguson, Georgia Southern
Trevis Simpson, UNCG
Brad Loesing, Wofford

Second Team

Mike Groselle, The Citadel
Andrew Lawrence, Coll. of Charleston
Antwaine Wiggins, Coll. of Charleston
Jack Isenbarger, Elon
Kevin Giltner, Wofford

Third Team

Trent Wiedeman, Coll. of Charleston
Nik Cochran, Davidson
Willie Powers III, Georgia Southern
Derrell Armstrong, UNCG
Drew Windler, Samford

2012-13 Coaches

Nathan Healy, Appalachian State
Andrew Lawrence, Coll. of Charleston
Mike Groselle, The Citadel
De'Mon Brooks, Davidson
Jake Cohen, Davidson
Jack Isenbarger, Elon
Lucas Troutman, Elon
Trevis Simpson, UNCG
Rajion Kelly, Samford
Trey Sumler, Western Carolina

2012-13 Media

First Team

De'Mon Brooks, Davidson
Jake Cohen, Davidson
Lucas Troutman, Elon
Trevis Simpson, UNCG
Trey Sumler, Western Carolina

Second Team

Nathan Healy, Appalachian State
Mike Groselle, The Citadel
Andrew Lawrence, Coll. of Charleston
Rajion Kelly, Samford
Karl Cochran, Wofford

Third Team

Nik Cochran, Davidson
Jack Isenbarger, Elon
Eric Ferguson, Georgia Southern
Tim Williams, Samford
Z. Mason, Chattanooga

2013-14 Coaches

De'Mon Brooks, Davidson
Lucas Troutman, Elon
Stephen Croone, Furman
Jelani Hewitt, Georgia Southern
Kyle Cain, UNCG
Tim Williams, Samford
Casey Jones, Chattanooga
Z. Mason, Chattanooga
Trey Sumler, Western Carolina
Karl Cochran, Wofford

2013-14 Media

First Team

De'Mon Brooks, Davidson
Lucas Troutman, Elon
Z. Mason, Chattanooga
Trey Sumler, Western Carolina
Karl Cochran, Wofford

Second Team

Brian Sullivan, Davidson
Stephen Croone, Furman
Jelani Hewitt, Georgia Southern
Kyle Cain, UNCG
Tim Williams, Samford

Third Team

Tyler Kalinoski, Davidson
Sebastian Koch, Elon
Tre Bussey, Georgia Southern
Casey Jones, Chattanooga
Lee Skinner, Wofford

2014-15 Coaches

Ashton Moore, The Citadel
Jalen Riley, ETSU
Stephen Croone, Furman
Darius Moten, Mercer
Ike Nwamu, Mercer
Casey Jones, Chattanooga
Justin Tuoyo, Chattanooga
James Sinclair, Western Carolina
Karl Cochran, Wofford
Lee Skinner, Wofford

2014-15 Media

First Team

Ashton Moore, The Citadel
Jalen Riley, ETSU
Casey Jones, Chattanooga
James Sinclair, Western Carolina
Karl Cochran, Wofford

Second Team

Stephen Croone, Furman
Darius Moten, Mercer
Ike Nwamu, Mercer
Justin Tuoyo, Chattanooga
Lee Skinner, Wofford

Third Team

Rashawn Rembert, ETSU
Tevon Saddler, UNCG
Darius Jones-Gibson, Samford
Greg Pryor, Chattanooga
Spencer Collins, Wofford



UNCG's Trevis Simpson was a two-time All-SoCon selection, earning the honor in 2011-12 and 2012-13.

2015-16 Coaches

T.J. Cromer, ETSU
Ge'Lawn Guyn, ETSU
Stephen Croone, Furman
Stephon Jelks, Mercer
R.J. White, UNCG
Tre' McLean, Chattanooga
Justin Tuoyo, Chattanooga
QJ Peterson, VMI
Mike Brown, Western Carolina
Spencer Collins, Wofford

2015-16 Media

First Team

Ge'Lawn Guyn, ETSU
Stephen Croone, Furman
Tre' McLean, Chattanooga
Q.J. Peterson, VMI
Spencer Collins, Wofford

Second Team

T.J. Cromer, ETSU
Stephon Jelks, Mercer
Justin Tuoyo, Chattanooga
Mike Brown, Western Carolina
Torrior Brummitt, Western Carolina

Third Team

Derrick Henry, The Citadel
Dante Baldwin, UNCG
R.J. White, UNCG
Darius Jones-Gibson, Samford
Fletcher Magee, Wofford

ALL-FRESHMAN TEAMS



1977-78

Rodney Arnold, Furman
Rich DiBenedetto, Davidson
Chris Dodds, Davidson
Ken Labanowski, Marshall
Keith Parker, Chattanooga
Greg White, Marshall

1978-79

Greg Dennis, Western Carolina
Jamie Hall, Davidson
Charles Payton, Appalachian State
Robert Price, Marshall
George Washington, Marshall

1979-80

Ronnie Carr, Western Carolina
Randy Harris, Chattanooga
Troy Lee Mikell, ETSU
Michael Hunt, Furman
Kenny Trimier, Western Carolina

1980-81

Wade Capehart, Appalachian State
John Gullickson, Davidson
George Singleton, Furman
David Wade, Marshall
Willie White, Chattanooga

1981-82

Cedric Cokely, Western Carolina
Tim Criswell, Furman
Noel Gilliard, Furman
Mark Vest, VMI
Cedric Wins, VMI

1982-83

Dave Conrady, Furman
Rod Davis, Appalachian State
Mike Huffman, VMI
Jim McConkey, Davidson
Clifford Waddy, Western Carolina

1983-84

Gay Elmore, VMI
Chris Heineman, Davidson
Shawn Reid, Furman
Richard Rogers, Western Carolina
David Vaught, ETSU

1984-85

John Castile, Furman
Andre Gault, Western Carolina
Skip Henderson, Marshall
Jeff Himes, Davidson
Derek Rucker, Davidson

1985-86

Willie Allen, Appalachian State
Joey Brooks, Furman
Leon Bryant, The Citadel
Darren McDonald, VMI
Floyd Showers, Western Carolina

1986-87

Renard Johnson, VMI
Kemp Phillips, Appalachian State
Jay Schmitt, Davidson
Jimmy Stewart, Appalachian State
Ramon Williams, VMI

1987-88

Greg Dennis, ETSU
Keith Jennings, ETSU
Rodney Peel, Appalachian State
John Taft, Marshall
Andy Paul Williamson, Marshall

1988-89

Percy Covington, VMI
David Donerlson, Western Carolina
Bruce Evans, Furman
Hal Henderson, Furman
Donald Jenkins, Chattanooga
Calvin Talford, ETSU

1989-90

Eric Dailey, Western Carolina
Aaron Nichols, The Citadel
Billy Ross, Appalachian State
Harold Simmons, Marshall
Derek Waugh, Furman
Maceo Williams, Chattanooga

1990-91

Brian Edwards, Furman
Ricky Nedd, Appalachian State
Carey Rich, Western Carolina
Trazel Silvers, ETSU
Lamar Wright, The Citadel

1991-92

Reese Dudley, ETSU
Tim Ford, Western Carolina
Malik Hightower, Marshall
Bobby Jones, VMI
Chad McClendon, Appalachian State

1992-93

Chris Alpert, Davidson
Lawrence Gullette, VMI
Bill Harder, Furman
Brian Hege, Appalachian State
Anquell McCollum, Western Carolina

1993-94

Lonnie Edwards, Georgia Southern
Darryl Faulkner, VMI
Corrie Johnson, ETSU
Warren Johnson, VMI
Moncrief Michael, The Citadel

1994-95

Ray Minlend, Davidson
Matt Newman, The Citadel
Brian Tauog, VMI
Chuck Vincent, Furman
Kareem Livingston, Appalachian State

1995-96

Brent Conley, VMI
Jason Williams, Marshall
Andre Kerr, Furman
Virgil Stevens, The Citadel
Jason Stewart, Furman

1996-97

Landry Kosmalski, Davidson
Derrick Wright, Marshall
Ryan Wilson, ETSU
David Phillips, Chattanooga
Hamp Jones, Georgia Southern

1997-98

Otis Donald, Chattanooga
Adrian Meeks, ETSU
Marcus Dilligard, Furman
Ian Chadwick, Wofford
Stacy Ervin, Western Carolina
Nathan Jameson, UNCG

1998-99

Rod Shiver, The Citadel
Alan Puckett, The Citadel
Kyle Julius, Furman
James Maye, UNCG
Casey Rogers, Western Carolina

1999-00

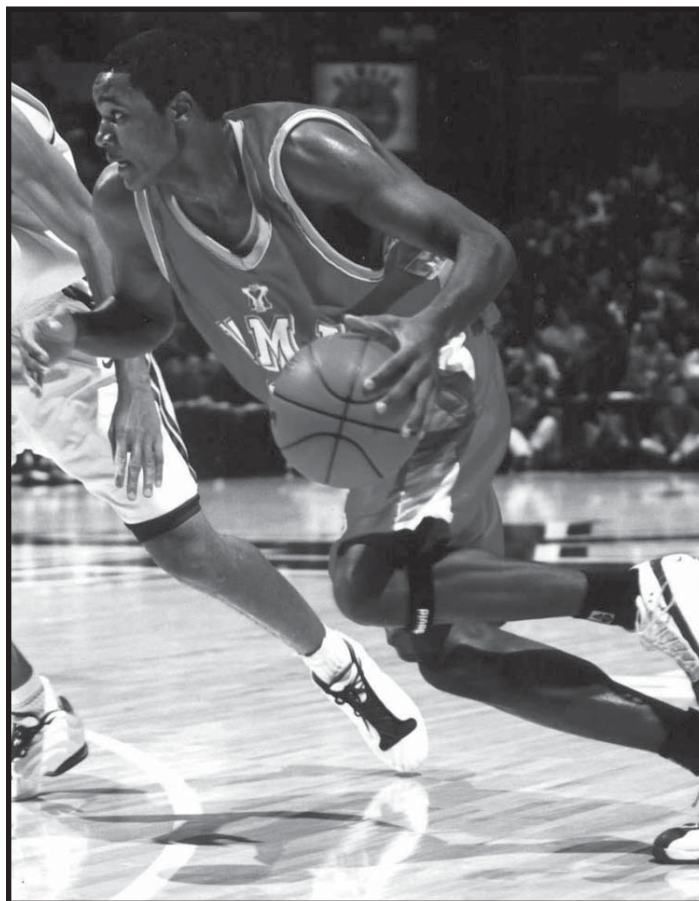
Leighton Bowie, Coll. of Charleston
Wayne Bernard, Davidson
Karim Souchu, Furman
Julius Jenkins, Georgia Southern
Jarvis Hayes, Western Carolina

2000-01

Jay Joseph, UNCG
Radee Skipworth, VMI
Rans Brempong, Western Carolina
Frank Bennett, Georgia Southern
Noah Brown, Appalachian State

2001-02

Tony Mitchell, College of Charleston
Tiras Wade, ETSU
Terry Williams, Georgia Southern
Jason Conley, VMI
Kevin Martin, Western Carolina
Justin Stephens, Wofford



VMI's Jason Conley was voted the league's player and freshman of the year in 2001-02. Also an all-freshman and all-conference selection that season, he led the nation in scoring at 29.3 points per game, the eighth-best mark in league history.

2002-03

Alphonso Pugh, Chattanooga
Brendan Winter, Davidson
Ian Johnson, Davidson
Tim Smith, ETSU
Tyler Berg, Wofford

2003-04

Quan Prowell, Furman
Matt Nowlin, Elon
Robby Bostain, Furman
Moussa Diagne, Furman
J'Mel Everhart, The Citadel

2004-05

Kyle Hines, UNCG
Warren McLendon, The Citadel
Louis Graham, Georgia Southern
Brian Waters, Elon
Trey Hopkins, Western Carolina

2005-06

Jermaine Johnson, Coll. of Charleston
Brett James, Elon
Stanley Jones, Furman
Jadee Jones, Furman
David McClenny, UNCG

2006-07

Stephen Curry, Davidson
Nick Aldridge, Western Carolina
Jake Robinson, Western Carolina
Junior Salters, Wofford
Ben Stywall, UNCG

2007-08

Coaches

Andrew Goudelock, Coll. of Charleston
Donald Sims, Appalachian State
Cameron Wells, The Citadel
Willie Powers, Georgia Southern
Austin Dahn, The Citadel

Media

Cameron Wells, The Citadel
Andrew Goudelock, Coll. of Charleston
Donald Sims, Appalachian State
Willie Powers, Georgia Southern
Justin Dehm, Furman

2008-09

Coaches

John Brown, The Citadel
Ben Drayton III, Georgia Southern
Damian Eargle, UNCG
Harouna Mutombo, Western Carolina
Brad Loesing, Wofford

2009-10

Coaches

Willis Hall, College of Charleston
Harrison DuPont, The Citadel
Jake Cohen, Davidson
JP Kuhlman, Davidson
Kyle Randall, UNCG

Media

Willis Hall, College of Charleston
Harrison DuPont, The Citadel
Jake Cohen, Davidson
JP Kuhlman, Davidson
Kyle Randall, UNCG



Tyler Hood was one of two Samford players to earn all-freshman honors in 2011-12. Hood and classmate Raijon Kelly, who were picked by both the coaches and media, became the first Bulldogs to take the honor in program history. Samford joined the league for the 2008-09 season.

2010-11

Coaches

Trent Wiedeman, Coll. of Charleston
Lucas Troutman, Elon
Eric Ferguson, Georgia Southern
Trevis Simpson, UNCG
Trey Sumler, Western Carolina

Media

Trent Wiedeman, Coll. of Charleston
Jack Isenbarger, Elon
Eric Ferguson, Georgia Southern
Trevis Simpson, UNCG
Trey Sumler, Western Carolina

2011-12

Coaches

Adjehi Baru, College of Charleston
Austin Hamilton, Elon
Tyler Hood, Samford
Raijon Kelly, Samford
Karl Cochran, Wofford

Media

Adjehi Baru, College of Charleston
Austin Hamilton, Elon
Tyler Hood, Samford
Raijon Kelly, Samford
Karl Cochran, Wofford

2012-13

Coaches

Matt Van Scyoc, The Citadel
Clide Geffrard Jr., Samford
Tim Williams, Samford
Gee McGhee, Chattanooga
Spencer Collins, Wofford

Media

Matt Van Scyoc, The Citadel
Clide Geffrard Jr., Samford
Tim Williams, Samford
Gee McGhee, Chattanooga
Spencer Collins, Wofford

2013-14

Coaches

Brian White, The Citadel
Jack Gibbs, Davidson
Tevon Saddler, UNCG
Isaiah Williams, Samford
Eric Garcia, Wofford

Media

Brian White, The Citadel
William Gates Jr., Furman
Tevon Saddler, UNCG
Isaiah Williams, Samford
Eric Garcia, Wofford

2014-15

Coaches

Jake Wright, The Citadel
Daniel Fowler, Furman
Devin Sibley, Furman
Stephon Jelks, Mercer
Christen Cunningham, Samford

Media

Jake Wright, The Citadel
Daniel Fowler, Furman
Devin Sibley, Furman
Christen Cunningham, Samford
Evan Taylor, Samford

2015-16

Coaches

Matt Rafferty, Furman
Francis Alonso, UNCG
Matt Rose, Samford
Wyatt Walker, Samford
Fletcher Magee, Wofford

Media

Zane Najdawi, The Citadel
Matt Rafferty, Furman
Francis Alonso, UNCG
Wyatt Walker, Samford
Fletcher Magee, Wofford

PLAYERS OF THE WEEK



1968-69

Week 6 Johnny Mitchell, VMI
Week 7 Mike O'Neill, DAV
Week 8 Dick Esleeck, FUR
Week 9 Mike Maloy, DAV
NOTE: Information for weeks 1-5 and weeks 10-11 is not available.

1969-70

Week 1 Kenny Foster, RICH
Week 2 Bob Sherwood, W&M
Week 3 Joe Brunson, FUR
Week 4 Bryan Adrian, DAV
Week 5 Tom Miller, ECU
Week 6 Doug Cook, DAV
Week 7 Mike Maloy, DAV
Week 8 Walt Szczerbiak, GWU
Week 9 Bryan Adrian, DAV
Week 10 Jim Fairley, ECU

1970-71

Week 1 Russ Hunt, FUR
Week 2 Joe Sutter, DAV
Week 3 Ben Ledbetter, CIT
Week 4 Mike Anastasio, RICH
Week 5 Steve Kirley, DAV
Week 6 Tom Jasper, W&M
Week 7 Jim Gregory, ECU
Week 8 Russ Hunt, FUR
Week 9 Jan Essenburg, VMI
Week 10 Joe Sutter, DAV

1971-72

Week 1 Russ Hunt, FUR
Week 2 John Falconi, DAV
Week 3 Joe Sutter, DAV
Week 4 Jim Fairley, ECU
Week 5 Jerome Owens, ECU
Week 6 John Falconi, DAV
Week 7 Russ Hunt, FUR
Week 8 Roy Simpson, FUR
Week 9 Russ Hunt, FUR
Week 10 Jim Fairley, ECU
Week 11 Bob Frank, VMI

1972-73

Week 1 Fessor Leonard, FUR
Week 2 Matt Courage, W&M
Week 3 T.J. Pecorak, DAV
Week 4 Aron Stewart, RICH
Week 5 Fessor Leonard, FUR
Week 6 Aron Stewart, RICH
Week 7 Aron Stewart, RICH
Week 8 Dave Franklin, ECU
Week 9 Mike Arizin, W&M
Week 10 Aron Stewart, RICH

1973-74

Week 1 Fessor Leonard, FUR
Week 2 Mike Arizin, W&M
Week 3 John Falconi, DAV
Week 4 Clyde Mayes, FUR
Week 5 Stan Davis, APP
Week 6 Aron Stewart, RICH
Week 7 Stan Davis, APP
Week 8 Clyde Mayes, FUR
Week 9 Clyde Mayes, FUR
Week 10 Aron Stewart, RICH
Week 11 Aron Stewart, RICH

1974-75

Week 1 Larry Horowitz, DAV
Week 2 Eric Gray, RICH
Week 3 Clyde Mayes, FUR
Week 4 Clyde Mayes, FUR
Week 5 Bob McCurdy, RICH
Week 6 Gregg Ashorn, ECU

Week 7 Buzzy Braman, ECU
Week 8 Craig Lynch, FUR
Week 9 Clyde Mayes, FUR
Week 10 Bob McCurdy, RICH
Week 11 John Lowenhaupt, W&M

1975-76

Week 1 Ron Satterthwaite, W&M
Week 2 John Krovic, VMI
Week 3 Reggie Lee, ECU
Week 4 Jim Strickland, FUR
Week 5 Dave Montgomery, VMI
Week 6 Jeff Butler, RICH
Week 7 Ron Carter, VMI
Week 8 Darryl Robinson, APP
Week 9 Ron Satterthwaite, W&M
Week 10 John Lowenhaupt, W&M
Week 11 Ray Miller, FUR

1976-77

Week 1 Jonathan Moore, FUR
Week 2 Darryl Robinson, APP
Week 3 Walter Anderson, APP
Week 4 Ron Carter, VMI
Week 5 Bruce Grimm, FUR
Week 6 Louis Crosby, ECU
Week 7 Ron Carter, VMI
Week 8 Larry Hunt, ECU
Week 9 John Gerdy, DAV
Week 10 Will Bynum, VMI
Week 11 Rick Swing, CIT

1977-78

Week 1 Chris Dodds, DAV
Week 2 Darryl Robinson, APP
Week 3 Renaldo Lawrence, APP
Week 4 John Gerdy, DAV
Week 5 Ron Carter, VMI
Week 6 John Gerdy, DAV
Week 7 Tony Searcy, APP
Week 8 Harley Major, MAR
Week 9 Jonathan Moore, FUR
Week 10 Ron Carter, VMI
Week 11 Bubba Wilson, WCU
Week 12 Tony Searcy, APP

1978-79

Week 1 Tom Slawson, CIT
Week 2 Darryl Robinson, APP
Week 3 Jonathan Moore, FUR
Week 4 Jonathan Moore, FUR
Week 5 Rick Swing, CIT
Week 6 Jonathan Moore, FUR
Week 7 GWU, MAR
Week 8 John Gerdy, DAV
Week 9 Jonathan Moore, FUR
Week 10 Darryl Robinson, APP
Week 11 John Gerdy, DAV
Week 12 Tom Slawson, CIT

1979-80

Week 1 Rich DiBenedetto, DAV
Week 2 Ronnie Carr, WCU
Week 3 James Campbell, MAR
Week 4 Eric Smith, UTC
Week 5 Greg Dennis, WCU
Week 6 Andy Kolesar, VMI
Week 7 Mel Daniel, FUR
Week 8 Jonathan Moore, FUR
Week 9 Greg Dennis, WCU
Week 10 Troy Lee Mikell, ETSU
Week 11 Greg Dennis, WCU
Week 12 Jonathan Moore, FUR

1980-81

Week 1 George Washington, MAR
Week 2 Todd Haynes, DAV

Week 3 Troy Lee Mikell, ETSU
Week 4 Charles Jones, MAR
Week 5 Todd Haynes, DAV
Week 6 Rich DiBenedetto, DAV
Week 7 George Singleton, FUR
Week 8 Larry Caldwell, WCU
Week 9 Mel Daniel, FUR
Week 10 Charles Payton, APP
Week 11 George Singleton, FUR
Week 12 LaVerne Evans, MAR

1981-82

Week 1 John Fitch, APP
Week 2 David Wade, MAR
Week 3 Russ Schoene, UTC
Week 4 Cliff Tribus, DAV
Week 5 Nick Morken, UTC
Week 6 Ronnie Carr, WCU
Week 7 Greg Dennis, WCU
Week 8 Willie White, UTC
Week 9 Aaron Douglas, ETSU
Week 10 Willie White, UTC
Week 11 George Singleton, FUR
Week 12 Cliff Tribus, DAV

1982-83

Week 1 George Singleton, FUR
Week 2 Kenny Wilson, DAV
Week 3 Willie White, UTC
Week 4 Troy Lee Mikell, ETSU
Week 5 Cliff Tribus, DAV
Week 6 Winfred King, ETSU
Week 7 Kenny Trimier, WCU
Week 8 Regan Truesdale, CIT
Week 9 Stanford Strickland, UTC
Week 10 Troy Lee Mikell, ETSU
Week 11 George Singleton, FUR
Week 12 Troy Lee Mikell, ETSU
Week 13 Willie White, UTC

1983-84

Week 1 Quinton Lytle, WCU
Week 2 Willie White, UTC
Week 3 Stanford Strickland, UTC
Week 4 Gerald Wilkins, UTC
Week 5 Kenny Wilson, DAV
Week 6 Regan Truesdale, CIT
Week 7 George Singleton, FUR
Week 8 Gay Elmore, VMI
Week 9 Regan Truesdale, CIT
Week 10 Wade Capehart, APP
Week 11 Quentin Moore, WCU

1984-85

Week 1 Regan Truesdale, CIT
Week 2 Regan Truesdale, CIT
Week 3 Greg Dolan, APP
Week 4 Gay Elmore, VMI
Week 5 Calvin Cannady, ETSU
Week 6 Gerald Wilkins, UTC
Week 7 Derek Rucker, DAV
Week 8 Regan Truesdale, CIT
Week 9 Skip Henderson, MAR
Week 10 Skip Henderson, MAR
Week 11 Clifford Morgan, UTC

1985-86

Week 1 Gay Elmore, VMI
Week 2 Darryl Ivery, UTC
Week 3 Kent Hill, CIT
Week 4 Wes Stallings, ETSU
Week 5 Skip Henderson, MAR
Week 6 Wes Stallings, ETSU
Week 7 Gay Elmore, VMI
Week 8 Kent Hill, CIT
Week 9 Skip Henderson, MAR
Week 10 Rod Davis, APP

Week 11 Leroy Gasque, WCU
Week 12 Clifford Waddy, WCU

1986-87

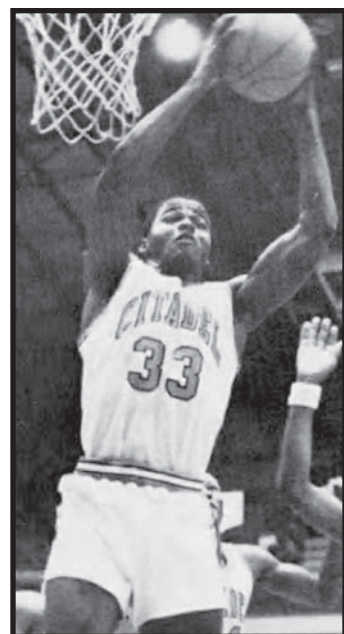
Week 1 Gay Elmore, VMI
Week 2 John Castile, FUR
Week 3 Jeff Himes, DAV
Week 4 Lepn Bryant, CIT
Week 5 Darryl Ivery, UTC
Week 6 Derek Rucker, DAV
Week 7 Skip Henderson, MAR
Week 8 Rodney Holden, MAR
Week 9 Chris Heineman, DAV
Week 10 Tom Curry, MAR
Week 11 Gay Elmore, VMI
Week 12 Lance Fulse, UTC

1987-88

Week 1 Joey Brooks, FUR
Week 2 Lance Fulse, UTC
Week 3 Tom Curry, MAR
Week 4 Morris Lyons, UTC
Week 5 John Castile, FUR
Week 6 Derek Rucker, DAV
Week 7 Chad Keller, ETSU
Week 8 Skip Henderson, MAR
Week 9 Skip Henderson, MAR
Week 10 Keith Jennings, ETSU
Week 11 Skip Henderson, MAR
Week 12 Kent Hill, CIT

1988-89

Week 1 John Taft, MAR
Week 2 Keith Jennings, ETSU
Week 3 Benny Green, UTC
Week 4 John Taft, MAR
Week 5 Bennie Goettie, WCU
Week 6 Daren Chandler, UTC
Week 7 Damon Williams, VMI
Week 8 Ramon Williams, VMI
Week 8 David Donerlson, WCU
Week 9 Bruce Evans, FUR
Week 10 Patrick Elmore, CIT
Week 11 Chris Behrends, UTC
Week 12 Bennie Goettie, WCU



The Citadel's Regan Truesdale earned six player of the week awards from 1982-85.

1989-90

Week 1 John Taft, MAR
Week 2 Derrick Kirce, UTC
Week 3 David Donerlson, WCU
Week 4 Keith Jennings, ETSU
Week 5 Tracy Garrick, FUR
Week 6 Patrick Elmore, CIT
Week 7 Greg Dennis, ETSU
Week 8 Bruce Evans, FUR
Week 9 Damon Williams, VMI
Week 10 Damon Williams, VMI
Week 11 Patrick Elmore, CIT
Week 12 John Taft, MAR

1990-91

Week 1 John Taft, MAR
Week 2 Steve Spurlock, APP
Week 3 John Taft, MAR
Week 4 Keith Nelson, UTC
Week 5 John Taft, MAR
Week 6 Keith Jennings, ETSU
Week 7 Terry Boyd, WCU
Week 8 Derrick Kirce, UTC
Week 9 Keith Jennings, ETSU
Week 10 Keith Jennings, ETSU
Week 11 Greg Fitz, VMI
Week 12 John Taft, MAR

1991-92

Week 1 Maurice Williams, WCU
Week 2 Calvin Talford, ETSU
Week 3 Rodney English, ETSU
Week 4 Tim Brooks, UTC
Week 5 Robert Gaines, WCU
Week 6 Rodney English, ETSU
Week 7 LeVert Threats, UTC
Week 8 Tim Brooks, UTC
Week 9 Lewis Preston, VMI
Week 10 Greg Dennis, ETSU
Week 11 Terry Boyd, WCU
Week 12 Lewis Preston, VMI

1992-93

Week 1 Gary Robb, UTC
Week 2 Lewis Preston, VMI
Week 3 Tyrone Phillips, MAR
Week 4 Gary Robb, UTC
Week 5 Billy Ross, APP
Week 6 Jerry Pelphrey, ETSU
Week 7 Detlef Musch, DAV
Week 8 Billy Ross, APP
Week 9 Billy Ross, APP
Week 10 Charlton Young, GSU
Week 11 Lewis Preston, VMI
Week 12 Detlef Musch, DAV

1993-94

Week 1 Brandon Born, UTC
Week 2 Terry Campbell, CIT
Week 3 Frankie King, WCU
Week 4 Chad Copeland, UTC
Week 5 Chad Copeland, UTC
Week 6 William Cook, APP
Week 7 Jeff Williams, APP
Week 8 Frankie King, WCU
Week 9 Frankie King, WCU
Week 10 Frankie King, WCU
Week 11 William Cook, APP
Week 12 Trazel Silvers, ETSU

1994-95

Week 1 Brandon Born, UTC
Week 2 Frankie King, WCU
Week 3 Shawn Moore, MAR
Week 4 Lawrence Gullette, VMI
Week 5 Roger Smith, UTC
Week 6 Maurio Hanson, UTC

Week 7 Frankie King, WCU
Week 8 John Oliver, UTC
Week 9 Chad McClendon, APP
Week 10 Moncrief Michael, CIT
Week 11 Brandon Born, UTC
Week 12 Matt Newman, CIT
Week 13 Chad McClendon, APP

1995-96

Week 1 Brandon Williams, DAV
Week 2 Keith Veney, MAR
Week 3 Keith Veney, MAR
Week 4 Quinn Harwood, DAV
Week 5 Keith Veney, MAR
Week 6 Noy Castillo, CIT
Week 7 Chuck Vincent, FUR
Week 8 Lawrence Gullette, VMI
Week 9 Anquell McCollum, WCU
Week 10 Anquell McCollum, WCU
Week 11 Anquell McCollum, WCU
Week 12 Johnny Taylor, UTC

1996-97

Week 1 Ryan Wilson, ETSU
Week 2 Bobby Phillips, WCU
Week 3 Junior Braswell, APP
Week 4 Keith Veney, MAR
Week 5 Matt Newman, CIT
Week 6 Willie Young, UTC
Week 7 John Brannen, MAR
Week 8 Chuck Vincent, FUR
Week 9 Maurice Spencer, VMI
Week 10 Narcisse Ewodo, DAV
Week 11 John Brannen, MAR
Week 12 Junior Braswell, APP

1997-98

Week 1 Tyson Patterson, APP
Week 2 Jason Bell, VMI
Week 3 Jason Bell, VMI
Week 4 Tige Darner, APP
Week 5 Darryl Faulkner, VMI
Week 6 Greg Stephens, ETSU
Week 7 Jamie Jenkins, CIT
Week 8 Bobby Phillips, WCU
Week 9 Darryl Faulkner, VMI

Week 10 Demetrius Cherry, UNCG
Week 11 Stephen MAR, DAV
Week 12 Greg Stephens, ETSU

1998-99

Week 1 Marshall Phillips, APP
Week 2 Danny Johnson, CofC
Week 3 Stanislav Makshantsev, FUR
Week 4 Ian Chadwick, WOF
Week 5 Danny Johnson, CofC
Week 6 Greg Stephens, ETSU
Week 7 Marshall Phillips, APP
Week 8 Greg Stephens, ETSU
Week 9 Daniel Quigley, FUR
Week 10 Sedric Webber, CofC
Week 11 Jody Lumpkin, CofC
Week 12 Matt McMahon, APP

1999-2000

Week 1 Jarvis Hayes, WCU
Week 2 Julius Jenkins, GSU
Week 3 Karim Souchu, FUR
Week 4 Demetrius Cherry, UNCG
Week 5 Rufus Leach, APP
Week 6 Rashun Coleman, UTC
Week 7 Tyson Patterson, APP
Week 8 Oliver Morton, UTC
Week 9 Jody Lumpkin, CofC
Week 10 Andre Quarles, VMI
Week 11 Stephen Marshall, DAV
Week 12 Rufus Leach, APP
Karim Souchu, FUR

2000-01

Week 1 Dimeco Childress, ETSU
Week 2 Karim Souchu, FUR
Courtney Eldridge, UNCG
Week 3 Cliff Washburn, CIT
Week 4 Ian Chadwick, WOF
Week 5 Jody Lumpkin, CofC
Week 6 Eric Mann, VMI
Week 7 Julius Jenkins, GSU
Week 8 Jay Joseph, UNCG
Week 9 Oliver Morton, UTC
Week 10 Alan Puckett, CIT
Week 11 Nathan Jameson, UNCG

Sean Patterson, GSU

Week 12 Mike Lenzy, WOF

2001-02

Week 1 Jason Conley, VMI
Week 2 Kevin Martin, WCU
Week 3 Dimeco Childress, ETSU
Week 4 Jason Conley, VMI
Week 5 Mike Lenzy, WOF
Week 6 James Maye, UNCG
Week 7 Chris Pearson, DAV
Julius Jenkins, GSU
Week 8 Toot Young, UTC
Week 9 Jason Conley, VMI
Week 10 Dimeco Childress, ETSU
Week 11 Dimeco Childress, ETSU
David Schuck, UNCG
Week 12 Courtney Eldridge, UNCG

2002-03

Week 1 Troy Wheless, CofC
Week 2 Lee Nixon, WOF
Week 3 Tiras Wade, ETSU
Week 4 Ashley Champion, UTC
Week 5 Shawn Hall, APP
Week 6 Jean Francois, GSU
Week 7 Graham Bunn, APP
Week 8 Rans Brempong, WCU
Wayne Bernard, DAV
Week 9 Jason Rogan, UTC
Week 10 Jerald Fields, ETSU
Kevin Martin, WCU
Week 11 Brendan Winters, DAV
Week 12 Karim Souchu, FUR
Week 13 Conor Grace, DAV

2003-04

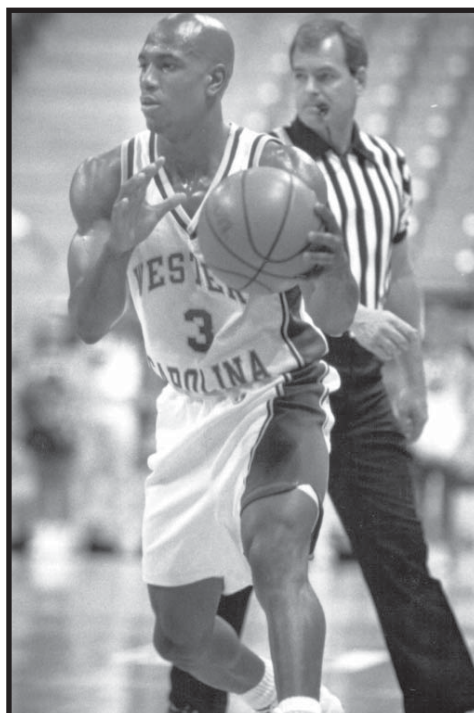
Week 1 Kevin Martin, WCU
Week 2 Zakee Wadood, ETSU
Week 3 Kevin Martin, WCU
Week 4 Thomas Mobley, CofC
Week 5 Elton Nesbitt, GSU
Week 6 David Berghoefer, WCU
Howard Wilkerson, WOF
Noah Brown, APP
Week 7 Kevin Martin, WCU
Week 8 Zakee Wadood, ETSU
Week 9 Jackson Atoyebi, Elon
Week 10 Maleye Ndoye, FUR
Week 11 Brendan Winters, DAV
Week 12 Ronnie Burrell, UNCG

2004-05

Week 1 Howard Wilkerson, WOF
Brendan Winters, DAV
Week 2 Howard Wilkerson, WOF
Week 3 Kyle Hines, UNCG
Week 4 Warren McLendon, CIT
Tony Mitchell, CofC
Week 5 Bernard Jackson, CofC
Week 6 Elton Nesbitt, GSU
Week 7 Jean Francois, GSU
Week 8 Brendan Winters, DAV
Week 9 David Berghoefer, WCU
Week 10 Elton Nesbitt, GSU
Week 11 Tyler Berg, WOF
Week 12 Tim Smith, ETSU

2005-06

Nov. 29 Ian Johnson, DAV
Dec. 6 Brendan Winters, UNCG
Dec. 13 Ricky Hickman, UNCG
Dec. 20 Elton Nesbitt, GSU
Jan. 3 Dontaye Draper, CofC
Jan. 10 Jackson Atoyebi, Elon
Louis Graham, GSU
Jan. 17 Kyle Greathouse, WCU



Western Carolina's Frankie King was the SoCon Player of the Week four times in 1993-94, including earning the honor in three straight weeks. King also took the award twice more in 1994-95.

PLAYERS OF THE WEEK/MONTH



Jan. 24 D.J. Thompson, APP
Jan. 31 Shane Nichols, WOF
Feb. 7 Elton Nesbitt, GSU
Feb. 14 Elton Nesbitt, GSU
Feb. 21 Howard Wilkerson, WOF
Feb. 28 D.J. Thompson, APP
J'Mel Everhart, CIT

2006-07

Nov. 21 Stephen Curry, DAV
Nov. 28 D.J. Thompson, APP
Dec. 5 Thomas Sander, DAV
Dec. 12 Ricky Hickman, UNCG
Dec. 19 Jason Richards, DAV
Jan. 2 Donte Minter, APP
Jan. 9 Nathan Cranford, APP
Jan. 16 Dontaye Draper, CofC
Jan. 23 Kyle Hines, UNCG
Jan. 30 Ricky Hickman, UNCG
Feb. 6 Nick Aldridge, WCU
Feb. 13 Stephen Curry, DAV
Feb. 20 Stephen Curry, DAV
Feb. 27 Louis Graham, GSU

2007-08

Nov. 19 Kyle Hines, UNCG
Nov. 26 Kendall Toney, UNCG
Dec. 3 Jermaine Johnson, CofC
Stephen Curry, DAV
Dec. 10 Drew Gibson, WOF
Dec. 17 Khalil Hartwell, UTC
Dec. 31 Justin Dehm, FUR
Jan. 7 Kevin Oleksiak, UNCG
Jan. 14 Stephen McDowell, UTC
Jan. 21 Donald Sims, APP
Jan. 28 Stephen Curry, DAV
Feb. 4 Louis Graham, GSU
Stephen Curry, DAV
Feb. 11 Stephen Curry, DAV
Feb. 18 Stephen Curry, DAV
Feb. 25 Louis Graham, GSU
March 3 Kyle Hines, UNCG

2008-09

Nov. 18 Stephen Curry, DAV
Nov. 25 Stephen Curry, DAV
Dec. 2 Andrew Goudelock, CofC
Dec. 9 Stephen Curry, DAV
Dec. 16 Stephen Curry, DAV
Dec. 23 Brett James, Elon
Jan. 6 Stephen McDowell, UTC
Jan. 13 Harouna Mutombo, WCU
Jan. 20 Stephen Curry, DAV
Jan. 27 Stephen Curry, DAV
Feb. 3 Stephen Curry, DAV
Feb. 10 Demetrius Nelson, CIT
Feb. 17 Cameron Wells, CIT
Feb. 24 Noah Dahlman, WOF
March 3 Stephen Curry, DAV

2009-10

Nov. 17 Josh Bonney, Elon
Nov. 24 Amu Saaka, FUR
Dec. 1 Noah Dahlman, WOF
Dec. 8 Jeremy Simmons, CofC
Dec. 15 Mike Williams, WCU
Dec. 22 Noah Dahlman, WOF
Jan. 5 Andrew Goudelock, CofC
Jan. 12 Donald Sims, APP
Jan. 19 Cameron Wells, CIT
Jan. 26 Andrew Goudelock, CofC
Feb. 2 Ty Patterson, UTC
Feb. 9 Donald Sims, APP
Feb. 16 Donald Sims, APP
Feb. 23 Jeremy Simmons, CofC
March 2 Antonio Hanson, GSU

2010-11

Nov. 16 Omar Carter, APP
Nov. 23 Donald Sims, APP
Nov. 30 Cameron Wells, CIT
Dec. 7 Noah Dahlman, WOF
Dec. 14 Brendan McKillop, DAV
Dec. 21 Jeremy Simmons, CofC
Jan. 4 Amu Saaka, FUR
Jan. 11 Omar Carter, APP
Jan. 18 Omar Wattad, UTC
Jan. 25 Amu Saaka, FUR
Feb. 1 Noah Dahlman, WOF
Feb. 8 Andrew Goudelock, CofC
Feb. 15 Andrew Goudelock, CofC
Feb. 22 Chris Long, Elon
March 1 Donald Sims, APP

2011-12

Nov. 15 Mike Groselle, CIT
Nov. 22 Antwaine Wiggins, CofC
Nov. 29 JP Kuhlman, DAV
Dec. 6 Jake Cohen, DAV
Dec. 13 Brad Loesing, WOF
Dec. 20 Nik Cochran, DAV
Jan. 3 Andre Williamson, APP
Jan. 10 Jake Cohen, DAV
Jan. 17 Jake Cohen, DAV
Jan. 24 Derrell Armstrong, UNCG
Jan. 31 Derrell Armstrong, UNCG
Feb. 7 Jack Isenbarger, Elon
Feb. 14 Trevis Simpson, UNCG
Feb. 21 Kevin Giltner, WOF
Feb. 28 Trey Sumler, WCU

2012-13

Nov. 13 Mike Groselle, CIT
Nov. 20 Tim Williams, SAM
Nov. 27 Lucas Troutman, Elon
Dec. 4 Jay Canty, APP
Dec. 11 Bobby Austin, FUR
Dec. 18 Jake Cohen, DAV
Jan. 2 Andrew Lawrence, CofC
Jan. 8 Jake Cohen, DAV
Jan. 15 Adjehi Baru, CofC
Jan. 22 Z. Mason, UTC
Jan. 29 Trevis Simpson, UNCG
Feb. 5 Lucas Troutman, Elon
Feb. 12 Trey Sumler, WCU
Feb. 19 Ryley Beaumont, Elon
Feb. 26 Jake Cohen, DAV
March 4 Mike Groselle, CIT

2013-14

Nov. 12 Jelani Hewitt, GSU
Nov. 19 Stephen Croone, FUR
Nov. 26 Trey Sumler, WCU
Dec. 3 Jelani Hewitt, GSU
Dec. 10 Tanner Samson, Elon
Dec. 17 Sebastian Koch, Elon
Dec. 31 Trey Sumler, WCU
Jan. 7 Z. Mason, UTC
Jan. 14 Lee Skinner, WOF
Jan. 21 De'Mon Brooks, DAV
Jan. 28 Tim Williams, SAM
Feb. 4 De'Mon Brooks, DAV
Feb. 11 Tim Williams, SAM
Feb. 18 Ashton Moore, CIT
Feb. 25 Lucas Troutman, Elon
March 3 Tim Williams, SAM

2014-15

Nov. 18 James Sinclair, WCU
Nov. 25 Karl Cochran, WOF
Dec. 2 Casey Jones, UTC
Dec. 9 QJ Peterson, VMI
Dec. 16 Tevon Saddler, UNCG
Dec. 23 Tyler Hood, SAM

Jan. 6 James Sinclair, WCU
Jan. 13 Mike Brown, WCU
Jan. 20 Devin Sibley, FUR
Jan. 27 Karl Cochran, WOF
Feb. 3 Casey Jones, UTC
Feb. 10 James Sinclair, WCU
Feb. 17 Casey Jones, UTC
Feb. 24 Julian Eleby, VMI
March 2 RJ White, UNCG

2015-16

Nov. 17 Mike Brown, Western Carolina
Nov. 24 Stephon Jelks, Mercer
Dec. 1 QJ Peterson, VMI
Dec. 9 Mike Brown, Western Carolina
Dec. 15 Matt Rose, Samford
Dec. 22 Jestin Lewis, Mercer
Jan. 5 Stephon Jelks, Mercer
Jan. 12 T.J. Cromer, ETSU
Jan. 19 Wyatt Walker, Samford
Jan. 26 Ge'Lawn Guyn, ETSU
Feb. 2 Kayel Locke, UNCG
Feb. 9 Fletcher Magee, Wofford
Feb. 16 Stephen Croone, Furman
Feb. 23 Torrior Brummitt, Western Carolina
March 1 QJ Peterson, VMI

Freshmen of the Week

2013-14

Nov. 12 Brian White, CIT
Nov. 19 Tevon Saddler, UNCG
Nov. 26 Brian White, CIT
Dec. 3 Isaiah Williams, SAM
Dec. 10 Isaiah Williams, SAM
Dec. 17 Jaylen Allen, WOF
Dec. 31 William Gates Jr., WOF
Jan. 7 Brian White, CIT
Jan. 14 Tevon Saddler, UNCG
Jan. 21 Tevon Saddler, UNCG
Jan. 28 Tevon Saddler, UNCG
Feb. 4 Kyle Doyle, GSU
Feb. 11 Isaiah Williams, SAM
Feb. 18 Tevon Saddler, UNCG
Feb. 25 Isaiah Williams, SAM
March 3 RJ White, UNCG

2014-15

Nov. 18 Christen Cunningham, SAM
Nov. 25 Daniel Fowler, FUR
Dec. 2 Christen Cunningham, SAM
Dec. 9 Geoff Beans, FUR
Dec. 16 Jake Wright, CIT
Dec. 23 Geoff Beans, FUR
Jan. 6 Jordan Strawberry, MER
Jan. 13 Devin Sibley, FUR
Jan. 20 Devin Sibley, FUR
Jan. 27 Christen Cunningham, SAM
Feb. 3 Tucker Thompson, WCU
Feb. 10 Christen Cunningham, SAM
Feb. 17 Devin Sibley, FUR
Feb. 24 Daniel Fowler, FUR
March 2 Christen Cunningham, SAM

Players of the Month

2004-05

November Brendan Winters, DAV
December Ronnie Burrell, UNCG
January Kyle Hines, UNCG
February Tyler Berg, WOF

2005-06

November Brendan Winters, DAV
December Ian Johnson, DAV
January Kyle Hines, UNCG
February Elton Nesbitt, GSU

2006-07

November Kyle Hines, UNCG
December Kyle Hines, UNCG
January Stephen Curry, DAV
February Stephen Curry, DAV

2007-08

November Stephen Curry, DAV
December Stephen Curry, DAV
January Kyle Hines, UNCG
February Stephen Curry, DAV
March Stephen Curry, DAV

2008-09

November Stephen Curry, DAV
December Stephen Curry, DAV
January Stephen Curry, DAV
February Demetrius Nelson, CIT

2009-10

November Noah Dahlman, WOF
December Ty Patterson, UTC
January Andrew Goudelock, CofC
February Donald Sims, APP

2010-11

November Donald Sims, APP
December Andrew Goudelock, CofC
January Noah Dahlman, WOF
February Donald Sims, APP

2011-12

November Mike Groselle, CIT
December Antwaine Wiggins, CofC
January Jake Cohen, DAV
February Jack Isenbarger, Elon

2012-13

November De'Mon Brooks, DAV
December Eric Ferguson, GSU
January Trevis Simpson, UNCG
February Jake Cohen, DAV

2013-14

November Jelani Hewitt, GSU
December Tim Williams, SAM
January Z. Mason, UTC
February Lucas Troutman, Elon

2014-15

November James Sinclair, WCU
December Stephen Croone, FUR
January Casey Jones, UTC
February Casey Jones, UTC

2015-16

November QJ Peterson, VMI
December Stephon Jelks, MER
January Spencer Collins, WOF
February Torrior Brummitt, WCU

YEAR-BY-YEAR STANDINGS

1921-22	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Virginia	5	0	17	1	607	406
Alabama	6	1	15	4	584	373
Georgia	4	1	10	5	443	365
Washington & Lee	6	2	11	3	533	322
Kentucky	3	1	10	6	459	361
Auburn	2	1	5	6	262	304
North Carolina	3	3	14	6	710	562
Virginia Tech	2	2	14	6	591	473
Georgia Tech	2	3	11	6	474	433
*Tennessee	1	3	12	7	466	402
North Carolina State	1	5	6	13	425	518
Clemson	0	3	8	13	453	574
Mississippi State	0	4	12	10	618	521

*overall record includes one tie

1922-23	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
North Carolina	5	0	15	1	575	363
Vanderbilt	2	0	16	6	659	545
Tulane	5	1	N/A			
Tennessee	3	1	15	2	442	321
Mississippi State	8	3	15	4	613	470
Washington & Lee	4	2	7	8	420	391
Georgia Tech	5	3	9	9	544	515
Alabama	3	3	20	5	928	612
Clemson	3	3	11	6	425	305
Georgia	3	3	11	8	503	516
Auburn	2	3	7	7	382	379
Virginia Tech	1	2	13	6	531	414
North Carolina State	1	2	5	8	292	348
Mississippi	2	4	8	7	367	340
Virginia	1	3	12	5	481	366
Florida	0	3	2	5	157	238
South Carolina	0	3	4	13	352	481
Kentucky	0	5	3	10	289	348
Louisiana State	0	6	10	10	488	514

1923-24	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Tulane	10	0	22	1	N/A	N/A
North Carolina	7	0	26	0	959	500
Georgia	7	0	16	5	691	498
Alabama	5	1	12	4	546	405
Kentucky	6	2	13	3	477	335
Mississippi State	8	4	13	8	697	588
Virginia	3	2	12	3	458	348
Tennessee	5	5	10	8	445	457
South Carolina	2	2	11	9	555	598
Georgia Tech	4	5	9	13	675	698
Maryland	1	2	5	7	279	284
Mississippi	2	4	16	6	687	514
Washington & Lee	2	4	9	5	408	287
North Carolina State	2	4	7	16	558	687
Vanderbilt	1	3	7	15	500	598
Florida	0	2	5	10	324	442
University of South	0	2	2	7	81	47
Virginia Tech	0	4	5	13	374	521
Auburn	0	6	4	9	348	392
Clemson	0	6	2	14	230	427
Louisiana State	0	7	8	12	483	552

1924-25	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
North Carolina	8	0	18	5	697	466
Tulane	12	3	N/A			
Kentucky	6	2	13	8	538	510
Maryland	3	1	12	5	401	358
Alabama	5	2	15	4	554	420
South Carolina	4	2	10	7	487	473
Virginia	4	2	14	3	560	412
Washington & Lee	3	2	7	4	314	262
Clemson	3	2	4	14	390	533
Vanderbilt	4	3	12	13	646	701
Mississippi State	4	4	14	9	687	628
Georgia	4	4	9	11	614	607
Georgia Tech	2	7	4	12	373	421
North Carolina State	1	4	11	7	475	388
Louisiana State	1	4	10	7	436	444
Virginia Tech	1	4	6	9	453	460
Tennessee	1	5	6	8	293	315
Auburn	1	5	3	11	352	442
Mississippi	1	6	17	8	815	589
Florida	0	0	2	7	217	289
University of South	0	0	2	7	118	89

1925-26	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Kentucky	8	0	15	3	605	446
North Carolina	7	0	20	5	937	569
Mississippi	8	1	16	2	730	412
Maryland	7	1	14	3	495	351
Georgia	9	4	18	6	965	685
South Carolina	4	2	9	5	458	407
North Carolina State	5	3	20	4	684	475
Mississippi State	5	3	14	8	658	561
Tulane	10	7	N/A			
Virginia	4	4	9	6	522	449
Alabama	6	6	10	11	514	556
Louisiana State	4	5	9	9	472	479
VMI	3	5	7	8	395	367
Virginia Tech	2	5	3	10	285	346
Georgia Tech	4	10	6	11	465	550
Washington & Lee	2	6	9	7	526	513
Vanderbilt	2	7	8	18	604	687
Tennessee	1	3	9	8	517	511
Auburn	1	7	5	10	434	490
Clemson	1	7	4	17	502	702
University of South	0	2	4	6	73	67
Florida	0	3	7	7	401	399

1926-27	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
South Carolina	9	1	14	1	652	492
Vanderbilt	7	1	20	4	898	877
Georgia Tech	8	2	17	10	939	813
Washington & Lee	6	2	10	6	523	482
Auburn	12	4	13	6	683	504
North Carolina State	5	2	12	5	509	390
Mississippi	10	4	13	5	570	441
North Carolina	7	3	17	7	816	557
Maryland	6	4	10	10	536	528
Mississippi State	7	5	17	7	754	478
Tennessee	5	4	7	12	448	478
Alabama	4	5	5	8	348	375
Virginia	5	7	9	10	490	452
Tulane	7	10	N/A			
Louisiana State	3	5	7	9	369	409
Georgia	3	6	14	8	824	606
Virginia Tech	2	6	6	8	403	416
Kentucky	1	6	3	13	375	563
Clemson	1	7	2	13	334	505
Florida	1	8	6	20	739	984
VMI	0	7	3	12	354	422
University of South	0	10	3	11	78	147

1927-28	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Auburn	12	1	20	2	1,001	580
Mississippi State	10	1	13	7	683	579
North Carolina	8	1	16	2	610	411
Maryland	8	1	14	4	510	397
Kentucky	8	1	12	6	630	505
Louisiana State	7	3	10	7	580	528
Virginia	10	5	20	6	886	681
Georgia	8	5	12	10	780	674
VMI	5	5	7	6	417	370
Alabama	5	5	10	10	624	659
Clemson	5	7	9	14	637	743
South Carolina	4	7	8	12	718	769
Mississippi	5	9	10	9	698	640
North Carolina State	3	6	10	8	641	560
Virginia Tech	3	7	5	11	411	501
Washington & Lee	3	7	5	12	591	589
Vanderbilt	2	5	5	7	407	467
University of South	1	5	2	7	89	292
Florida	2	10	5	16	646	748
Tulane	3	15	N/A			
Tennessee	0	8	0	12	280	501

1928-29	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Washington & Lee	7	1	16	2	812	463
North Carolina	12	2	17	8	760	646
Georgia Tech	10	2	15	6	726	603
Georgia	13	4	18	6	921	692
Tulane	9	4	N/A			
Kentucky	7	4	12	5	496	411
Tennessee	7	4	11	5	456	428
Alabama	10	6	16	10	806	707
Clemson	6	4	14	13	852	754
Duke	5	4	12	8	715	665
North Carolina State	6	5	15	6	778	590
Mississippi	7	8	9	9	604	567
Virginia	5	7	9	10	555	581
Mississippi State	5	8	8	45	564	669
Louisiana State	5	9	8	13	636	656
Virginia	3	6	4	13	422	589
Vanderbilt	2	5	4	12	536	628
South Carolina	4	10	8	13	654	746
Florida	4	11	7	13	603	746
Auburn	3	9	6	15	608	837
Maryland	2	6	7	9	397	460
VMI	1	7	6	7	392	378
University of South	0	7	3	8	292	386

1929-30	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Alabama	10	0	20	0	652	395
Duke	9	1	18	2	753	571
Kentucky	9	1	16	3	591	408
Washington & Lee	9	2	16	4	769	574
Tennessee	7	2	13	4	526	426
Georgia	7	3	17	6	729	584
Tulane	7	3	16	6	N/A	N/A
Clemson	8	4	16	9	885	689
University of South	5	3	6	5	305	299
Maryland	8	5	16	6	752	577
North Carolina State	7	5	11	6	541	406
Mississippi	6	6	6	7	369	369
Louisiana State	6	7	10	11	687	661
Florida	2	3	10	4	516	392
Georgia Tech	5	8	11	13	792	736
North Carolina	4	7	14	11	806	643
VMI	2	6	5	9	386	444
Mississippi State	2	7	5	8	346	336
Virginia	2	8	3	12	436	640
Virginia Tech	2	10	5	14	496	634
Vanderbilt	1	9	6	16	638	765
Auburn	1	10	1	10	348	429
South Carolina	0	10	6	10	N/A	N/A

1930-31	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Georgia	15	1	23	2	637	491
Maryland	8	1	18	4	718	558
Alabama	11	2	14	6	618	474
Kentucky	8	2	15	3	679	469
Auburn	7	4	8	6	487	411
Washington & Lee	4	3	14	7	565	485
Duke	5	4	14	7	725	553
Georgia Tech	8	7	11	13	796	782
Vanderbilt	7	7	16	8	913	742
North Carolina	6	6	15	9	707	517
North Carolina State	5	5	8	8	386	359
Louisiana State	4	4	7	8	531	509
Virginia	5	6	11	9	591	520
Florida	5	7	10	9	680	653
Clemson	3	5	6	7	385	388
University of South	3	5	5	9	405	530
Tennessee	4	8	11	10	669	626
Mississippi	2	4	6	9	490	441
Virginia Tech	3	7	5	10	382	452
VMI	2	8	4	12	408	497
Tulane	2	10	7	13	N/A	N/A
South Carolina	1	12	1	17	372	640

YEAR-BY-YEAR STANDINGS



1931-32	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Maryland	9	1	16	4	689	494
Kentucky	9	1	15	2	743	456
Auburn	9	2	12	3	506	431
Alabama	11	3	16	4	584	444
North Carolina	6	3	16	5	678	517
Virginia	6	3	13	8	555	505
Georgia	7	4	19	7	589	657
Georgia Tech	5	3	7	6	470	402
Mississippi	8	5	9	6	558	481
North Carolina State	6	4	10	6	403	340
Duke	6	5	14	11	720	666
Louisiana State	8	8	11	9	673	625
Tennessee	5	5	8	7	405	398
South Carolina	2	2	9	7	445	416
Vanderbilt	5	7	8	11	570	644
Mississippi State	4	7	5	10	377	462
Tulane	5	9	N/A			
Florida	4	10	8	12	640	606
Washington & Lee	3	8	9	10	487	492
Virginia Tech	2	8	8	9	406	452
Clemson	2	9	8	12	508	537
University of South	1	7	3	9	323	401
VMI	0	9	0	14	289	458

1932-33	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
South Carolina	3	0	17	2	828	539
Duke	7	3	16	6	764	627
Maryland	7	3	11	9	658	646
North Carolina State	6	3	11	8	633	539
North Carolina	5	3	12	5	651	494
Virginia	5	3	12	6	620	481
Virginia Tech	3	7	5	10	425	545
VMI	2	8	4	11	372	496
Washington & Lee	1	8	6	10	573	563
Clemson	0	1	10	9	597	579

1933-34	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
South Carolina	6	0	18	1	857	501
North Carolina	12	2	18	4	730	528
Maryland	6	1	11	8	620	589
Duke	9	4	18	6	828	633
North Carolina State	6	5	11	6	590	509
Washington & Lee	4	5	10	6	541	515
VMI	3	6	4	10	335	452
Virginia	1	9	7	11	565	495
Virginia Tech	1	10	1	15	381	599
Clemson	0	6	7	12	505	578

1934-35	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
North Carolina	12	1	23	2	828	606
Clemson	3	1	15	3	661	464
Duke	10	4	18	8	866	758
Virginia	7	5	13	9	704	614
Maryland	4	3	8	10	622	611
North Carolina State	6	5	10	9	607	581
South Carolina	5	7	15	9	812	692
Washington & Lee	4	8	10	10	661	587
VMI	2	9	3	14	448	576
Virginia Tech	1	11	3	16	421	639

1935-36	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Washington & Lee	10	1	18	2	829	587
North Carolina	13	3	21	4	887	720
North Carolina State	10	3	15	4	724	565
Maryland	4	3	14	6	812	709
Clemson	5	5	15	7	749	637
Duke	4	5	20	6	1,070	777
Virginia	4	8	11	13	764	898
South Carolina	1	6	10	8	600	614
Virginia Tech	1	9	5	17	617	768
VMI	0	10	3	14	570	738

1936-37	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Washington & Lee	11	1	17	4	876	585
North Carolina	14	3	18	5	864	671
Wake Forest	9	4	15	6	789	663
North Carolina State	14	7	15	9	925	739
Duke	11	6	15	8	812	728
South Carolina	5	4	13	7	689	631
Richmond	7	4	13	7	704	572
Virginia	6	7	9	10	569	567
Furman	3	4	8	7	472	479
Maryland	5	8	8	12	746	734
Davidson	5	8	13	10	871	815
VMI	5	11	6	11	571	658
Virginia Tech	4	9	6	11	461	617
Clemson	2	7	6	15	643	765
The Citadel	0	5	7	12	586	629
William & Mary	0	13	0	18	444	808

1937-38	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
North Carolina	13	3	16	5	828	670
North Carolina State	10	3	13	6	720	661
The Citadel	7	3	13	5	664	578
Clemson	9	4	16	7	916	771
Duke	9	5	15	9	854	826
Richmond	7	4	15	5	670	560
Maryland	6	4	15	9	939	839
Washington & Lee	6	5	12	9	770	653
Wake Forest	7	8	7	12	744	756
Virginia Tech	4	5	6	8	438	467
Davidson	4	11	9	12	832	747
Furman	2	6	6	12	N/A	N/A
VMI	2	7	4	11	414	511
South Carolina	2	12	3	21	701	954
William & Mary	0	8	2	10	372	499

1938-39	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Wake Forest	15	3	18	6	1,183	971
Washington & Lee	8	3	13	9	997	844
Maryland	8	3	15	9	963	874
The Citadel	7	3	14	5	791	713
Davidson	9	7	19	9	1,208	1,050
North Carolina State	7	6	10	7	641	613
North Carolina	8	7	10	11	817	804
Duke	8	8	10	12	886	857
Clemson	6	6	16	8	953	824
VMI	6	6	7	10	600	664
Richmond	5	5	10	10	648	681
William & Mary	4	9	9	10	814	788
South Carolina	2	8	5	18	716	896
Virginia Tech	2	10	3	14	546	789
Furman	0	10	6	16	783	968

1939-40	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Duke	13	2	19	7	1,075	922
North Carolina	11	2	23	3	1,210	934
Washington & Lee	7	3	13	5	666	557
Wake Forest	10	5	13	9	990	821
Maryland	7	5	14	9	897	821
Clemson	9	7	9	12	853	844
Richmond	5	4	10	6	549	477
The Citadel	6	5	8	9	593	627
William & Mary	6	5	12	11	950	885
Furman	4	6	11	11	833	864
North Carolina State	5	10	8	11	657	794
Davidson	4	11	8	13	790	934
South Carolina	3	10	5	13	586	708
VMI	2	9	3	12	461	590
Virginia Tech	1	9	3	16	599	784

1940-41	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
North Carolina	14	1	19	9	1,336	1,050
William & Mary	8	3	15	10	1,112	1,043
South Carolina	8	3	15	9	975	905
Washington & Lee	9	4	11	11	794	694
Duke	8	4	14	8	932	800
VMI	8	4	10	6	625	595
Richmond	7	5	11	10	730	737
Wake Forest	7	6	9	9	805	802
Clemson	7	8	8	14	1,035	1,130
Davidson	5	7	11	12	1,041	1,033
North Carolina State	6	9	6	9	584	691
Virginia Tech	4	8	8	13	906	899
The Citadel	1	8	6	12	788	872
Furman	1	10	4	13	609	733
Maryland	0	13	1	21	664	1,040

1941-42	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Duke	15	1	22	2	1,263	966
George Washington	8	3	11	9	923	709
Wake Forest	13	5	16	8	1,076	1,010
North Carolina State	9	4	15	7	1,059	917
South Carolina	8	4	12	9	896	863
William & Mary	8	4	15	9	1,000	908
North Carolina	9	5	14	9	941	789
Washington & Lee	7	7	7	10	N/A	N/A
Furman	7	8	10	9	721	778
VMI	5	9	7	11	711	727
Richmond	4	8	9	9	667	681
Virginia Tech	4	8	10	10	862	815
Maryland	3	8	7	15	802	956
Davidson	3	8	12	13	914	1,017
Clemson	2	10	3	14	598	829
The Citadel	1	12	2	14	567	719

1942-43	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Duke	12	1	20	6	1,404	1,201
George Washington	8	2	17	6	1,123	1,005
South Carolina	6	3	12	6	747	697
Davidson	7	4	18	6	1,198	1,005
The Citadel	5	3	8	6	648	561
William & Mary	6	4	11	10	887	915
VMI	7	5	8	8	623	633
North Carolina State	7	5	7	9	707	702
Maryland	5	5	8	8	717	671
Richmond	4	4	11	5	632	624
North Carolina	8	9	12	10	894	831
Virginia Tech	3	6	7	7	612	615
Washington & Lee	2	10	7	12	767	817
Wake Forest	1	10	1	10	427	525
Clemson	0	10	3	13	624	793

1943-44	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
North Carolina	9	1	17	10	1,173	1,020
Virginia Tech	4	1	11	4	623	506
Duke	4	2	13	13	1,214	1,120
Maryland	2	1	4	14	562	918
Richmond	2	2	7	6	625	603
Davidson	3	4	16	7	1,088	867
Clemson	1	2	1	10	376	547
South Carolina	1	2	12	2	890	599
North Carolina State	2	5	5	13	637	812
William & Mary	1	3	10	11	947	959
The Citadel	0	1	2	3	177	165
VMI	0	5	0	14	380	

YEAR-BY-YEAR STANDINGS

1945-46

	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
North Carolina	13	1	30	5	1,944	1,349
Duke	12	2	21	6	1,284	1,036
Virginia Tech	7	3	12	8	N/A	N/A
Wake Forest	8	5	12	6	747	718
Maryland	5	4	9	12	794	908
William & Mary	5	5	10	10	935	834
Furman	4	4	16	3	911	757
George Washington	4	5	5	9	N/A	N/A
North Carolina State	5	7	6	12	703	881
Clemson	5	7	9	11	922	878
South Carolina	4	7	9	11	931	891
Davidson	5	9	13	12	1,069	1,075
Richmond	3	7	8	12	728	768
The Citadel	1	6	7	11	744	862
VMI	1	6	1	10	285	519
Washington & Lee	0	4	2	11	N/A	N/A

1946-47

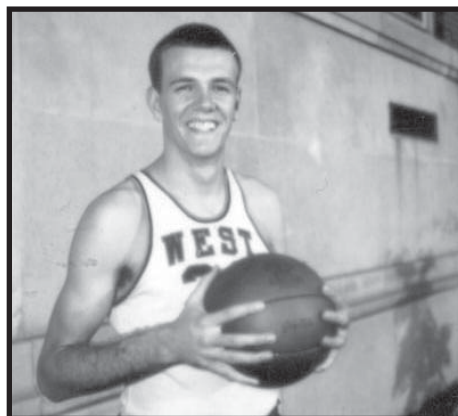
	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
North Carolina State	11	2	26	5	1,866	1,435
North Carolina	10	2	19	8	1,433	1,250
Duke	10	4	19	8	1,461	1,301
George Washington	9	4	21	7	1,600	1,318
Maryland	9	5	14	10	1,201	1,276
Richmond	8	5	17	9	1,344	1,252
South Carolina	7	5	17	8	1,364	1,199
Washington & Lee	7	6	16	7	1,504	1,177
William & Mary	6	6	14	12	1,299	1,229
Davidson	7	7	17	8	1,500	1,199
Wake Forest	8	9	11	13	1,174	1,219
Furman	5	7	9	10	961	950
Virginia Tech	4	9	13	13	1,318	1,285
Clemson	2	12	7	13	1,014	1,205
VMI	1	11	4	15	934	1,091
The Citadel	1	11	5	11	734	902

1947-48

	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
North Carolina State	12	0	29	3	2,409	1,511
George Washington	13	3	19	7	1,504	1,268
North Carolina	11	4	20	7	1,454	1,219
Maryland	9	6	11	14	1,339	1,400
Davidson	10	7	19	9	1,604	1,375
Virginia Tech	7	5	14	9	1,205	1,128
Duke	8	6	17	12	1,573	1,463
Wake Forest	8	7	18	11	1,678	1,527
William & Mary	8	7	13	10	1,233	1,142
South Carolina	8	7	12	11	1,334	1,268
Washington & Lee	5	9	7	16	1,234	1,414
The Citadel	4	8	8	9	826	878
Richmond	4	9	8	14	1,182	1,217
Furman	3	10	11	15	1,409	1,610
Clemson	3	14	6	17	1,257	1,397
VMI	1	12	3	17	941	1,128

1948-49

	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
North Carolina State	14	1	25	8	2,051	1,580
William & Mary	10	3	24	10	2,193	1,711
North Carolina	13	5	20	8	1,605	1,484
George Washington	9	4	18	8	1,530	1,352
Davidson	11	6	18	8	1,459	1,265
South Carolina	7	6	10	12	1,250	1,287
Wake Forest	7	7	11	13	1,287	1,359
Maryland	7	7	9	18	1,468	1,606
Virginia Tech	6	8	10	13	1,205	1,307
Duke	5	7	13	9	1,177	1,088
Clemson	6	9	10	11	1,213	1,140
Washington & Lee	5	9	10	12	1,309	1,468
Richmond	5	10	8	15	N/A	N/A
VMI	3	8	3	16	937	1,213
Furman	4	11	8	14	1,249	1,384
The Citadel	0	11	1	17	733	1,035



West Virginia finished atop the SoCon standings eight times in nine seasons from 1955-63 with stars such as Jerry West, "Hot" Rod Hundley (above) and Rod Thorn.

1949-50

	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
North Carolina State	12	2	27	6	2,156	1,705
William & Mary	12	4	23	9	1,944	1,763
George Washington	12	4	17	8	1,607	1,508
South Carolina	12	5	13	9	1,219	1,192
North Carolina	13	6	17	12	1,652	1,596
Virginia Tech	9	5	16	9	1,618	1,505
Wake Forest	11	8	14	16	1,717	1,698
Duke	9	7	15	15	1,764	1,740
Clemson	8	8	10	10	1,241	1,189
Davidson	6	12	10	16	1,565	1,616
Furman	4	8	9	12	1,112	1,168
Washington & Lee	4	9	8	12	1,313	1,415
Maryland	5	13	7	18	1,454	1,521
Richmond	4	13	8	16	1,411	1,546
The Citadel	2	10	4	16	924	1,224
VMI	2	11	4	17	1,198	1,477

1950-51

	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
North Carolina State	13	1	30	7	2,842	2,377
West Virginia	9	3	18	9	1,985	1,747
Clemson	9	4	11	7	1,221	1,124
Duke	13	6	20	13	2,356	2,301
William & Mary	13	6	20	11	2,063	1,846
Virginia Tech	9	5	19	10	2,149	1,995
South Carolina	12	7	13	12	1,633	1,522
Maryland	11	8	16	11	1,413	1,431
North Carolina	9	8	12	15	1,767	1,790
Wake Forest	8	9	16	14	1,975	1,949
George Washington	8	9	12	12	1,661	1,711
Richmond	5	10	7	14	1,145	1,257
Washington & Lee	5	13	8	17	1,307	1,464
Davidson	5	15	7	19	1,976	1,833
The Citadel	2	7	7	10	1,027	1,103
VMI	3	11	3	18	1,212	1,473
Furman	1	13	3	20	1,251	1,664

1951-52

	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
West Virginia	15	1	23	4	2,172	1,717
North Carolina State	12	2	24	10	2,331	2,075
Duke	13	3	24	6	2,320	1,989
Clemson	11	4	17	7	1,707	1,596
George Washington	12	6	15	9	1,747	1,688
Furman	9	5	18	6	1,800	1,649
Maryland	9	5	13	9	1,245	1,116
William & Mary	10	6	15	13	2,013	1,991
South Carolina	8	7	14	10	1,667	1,624
Wake Forest	7	9	10	19	1,883	2,070
North Carolina	8	11	12	15	1,741	1,794
Virginia Tech	3	10	4	16	1,378	1,535
Richmond	3	11	7	15	1,434	1,593
Washington & Lee	3	11	6	21	N/A	N/A
Davidson	4	15	7	18	1,593	1,765
VMI	2	13	3	21	1,417	1,795
The Citadel	1	11	8	20	1,715	1,990

1952-53

	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
North Carolina State	13	3	26	6	2,663	2,132
Wake Forest	12	3	22	7	2,236	2,004
Maryland	12	3	15	8	1,406	1,256
West Virginia	11	3	19	7	2,162	1,926
Furman	10	3	21	6	2,433	1,973
Duke	12	4	18	8	2,180	2,039
Richmond	13	5	20	7	2,143	1,917
North Carolina	15	6	17	10	2,012	1,877
George Washington	12	6	15	7	1,892	1,602
Clemson	6	8	8	10	1,227	1,269
South Carolina	7	12	11	13	1,664	1,811
William & Mary	6	13	10	13	1,817	1,735
Virginia Tech	4	13	4	19	1,547	1,883
Davidson	3	14	4	16	1,344	1,630
VMI	1	14	5	19	1,543	1,852
Washington & Lee	1	17	2	20	N/A	N/A
The Citadel	0	11	4	14	1,192	1,441

1953-54

	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
George Washington	10	0	23	3	2,093	1,693
Furman	6	1	20	9	2,658	2,299
Richmond	10	3	23	8	2,451	2,126
West Virginia	6	4	12	11	1,899	1,747
William & Mary	6	5	9	13	1,479	1,603
VMI	6	7	11	12	1,683	1,667
Davidson	3	5	7	15	1,475	1,634
Washington & Lee	3	9	6	17	1,464	1,699
Virginia Tech	3	13	3	24	1,685	2,214
The Citadel	1	7	1	18	1,162	1,570

1954-55

	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
West Virginia	9	1	19	11	2,406	2,378
George Washington	8	2	24	6	2,349	1,974
Richmond	10	4	19	9	2,371	2,064
Washington & Lee	8	5	16	13	2,446	2,235
Furman	6	4	17	10	2,572	2,236
William & Mary	7	5	11	14	2,035	2,136
Davidson	4	6	8	13	1,405	1,676
VMI	4	9	8	15	1,623	1,821
Virginia Tech	4	14	7	20	1,932	2,163
The Citadel	0	10	0	17	1,043	1,486

1955-56

	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
George Washington	10	2	19	7	2,090	1,868
West Virginia	10	2	21	9	2,369	2,230
Virginia Tech	10	7	14	11	1,906	1,729
Richmond	8	6	16	13	2,317	2,122
William & Mary	9	7	12	14	1,955	2,094
Furman	7	7	12	16	2,492	2,401
Davidson	5	7	10	15	1,869	1,948
Washington & Lee	5	8	12	16	2,096	2,126
VMI	3	11	4	19	1,580	1,882
The Citadel	0	10	2	19	1,324	1,950

1956-57

	CONF		ALL	
--	------	--	-----	--

YEAR-BY-YEAR STANDINGS



1958-59	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
West Virginia	11	0	29	5	2,884	2,462
Virginia Tech	10	2	16	5	1,758	1,419
The Citadel	7	4	15	5	1,354	1,265
William & Mary	7	7	13	11	1,730	1,652
Richmond	6	8	11	11	1,531	1,658
Furman	5	7	14	12	1,965	1,965
George Washington	4	7	14	11	1,938	1,721
Davidson	2	8	9	15	1,567	1,556
VMI	2	11	5	13	1,137	1,350

1959-60	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Virginia Tech	12	1	20	6	2,127	1,847
West Virginia	9	2	26	5	2,775	2,351
William & Mary	10	5	15	11	1,938	1,914
The Citadel	8	4	15	8	1,724	1,533
George Washington	7	5	15	11	1,999	1,921
Furman	6	7	9	16	1,915	2,034
VMI	3	11	4	16	1,615	2,034
Richmond	2	12	7	18	1,674	1,938
Davidson	0	10	5	19	1,551	1,821

1960-61	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
West Virginia	11	1	23	4	2,325	2,100
Virginia Tech	12	3	15	7	1,854	1,629
The Citadel	10	3	17	8	2,017	1,946
William & Mary	9	6	14	10	1,801	1,719
Furman	6	7	15	11	1,910	1,879
Richmond	5	11	9	14	1,763	1,846
George Washington	3	9	9	17	2,073	2,202
VMI	3	11	5	17	1,694	1,784
Davidson	2	10	9	14	1,549	1,606

1961-62	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
West Virginia	12	1	24	6	2,562	2,221
Virginia Tech	9	3	19	6	2,047	1,831
Furman	8	5	15	12	2,025	1,999
George Washington	6	7	9	15	1,752	1,949
Davidson	5	6	14	11	1,726	1,744
VMI	6	8	9	11	1,469	1,559
The Citadel	4	8	8	15	1,669	1,734
Richmond	5	11	6	21	1,812	2,015
William & Mary	5	11	7	17	1,633	1,737

1962-63	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
West Virginia	11	2	23	8	2,554	2,311
Davidson	8	3	20	7	2,061	1,777
William & Mary	10	5	15	9	1,676	1,551
Furman	9	6	14	14	1,937	2,018
George Washington	6	6	8	15	1,618	1,699
Virginia Tech	6	6	12	12	1,758	1,743
VMI	6	10	6	15	1,544	1,644
Richmond	3	13	7	18	1,624	1,851
The Citadel	2	10	3	20	1,518	1,802

1963-64	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Davidson	9	2	22	4	2,322	1,832
West Virginia	11	3	18	10	2,178	2,108
Virginia Tech	7	3	16	7	1,813	1,708
VMI	7	7	12	12	1,783	1,851
Furman	7	8	11	15	1,652	1,677
George Washington	5	7	11	15	2,002	2,067
William & Mary	5	9	9	13	1,505	1,475
The Citadel	4	8	11	10	1,528	1,527
Richmond	4	12	6	16	1,498	1,721

1964-65	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Davidson	12	0	24	2	2,300	1,843
Virginia Tech	8	3	13	10	1,878	1,775
The Citadel	8	5	13	11	1,872	1,814
West Virginia	8	6	14	15	2,315	2,322
George Washington	6	7	10	13	1,728	1,800
William & Mary	6	8	12	13	1,667	1,678
Richmond	6	10	10	16	1,880	2,012
VMI	5	9	8	13	1,560	1,612
Furman	1	13	6	19	1,877	2,066
East Carolina	0	0	12	10	1,660	1,646

1965-66	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Davidson	11	1	21	7	2,403	2,013
West Virginia	8	2	19	9	2,423	2,334
William & Mary	8	3	13	12	1,770	1,792
Richmond	9	7	12	13	2,119	2,170
East Carolina	5	7	11	15	2,023	2,035
Furman	4	8	9	17	1,862	2,220
VMI	5	11	5	18	1,782	1,880
The Citadel	4	9	7	16	1,669	1,795
George Washington	3	9	3	18	1,584	1,952

1966-67	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
West Virginia	9	1	19	9	2,442	2,248
Davidson	8	4	15	12	2,033	1,971
William & Mary	8	5	14	11	1,819	1,802
Richmond	9	7	11	12	1,844	1,910
The Citadel	6	7	8	17	1,974	2,116
George Washington	5	7	6	18	1,685	1,876
Furman	4	6	9	15	1,710	1,884
East Carolina	4	8	7	17	1,630	4,837
VMI	4	12	5	16	1,506	1,593

1967-68	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Davidson	9	1	24	5	2,334	1,997
West Virginia	9	2	19	9	2,260	2,118
The Citadel	6	5	11	14	1,779	1,856
VMI	8	7	9	12	1,575	1,637
Furman	6	6	13	14	1,892	2,001
Richmond	7	8	12	13	2,052	2,140
East Carolina	6	7	9	16	1,928	1,987
William & Mary	4	10	6	18	1,846	1,996
George Washington	2	12	5	19	1,586	1,944

1968-69	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Davidson	9	0	27	3	2,613	2,209
East Carolina	9	2	17	11	2,323	2,259
George Washington	7	5	14	11	2,115	2,034
Richmond	6	8	13	14	2,317	2,336
Furman	5	6	9	17	1,921	2,105
The Citadel	5	8	13	12	1,927	2,036
William & Mary	3	8	6	20	1,760	2,075
VMI	3	11	5	18	1,725	1,874

1969-70	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Davidson	10	0	22	5	2,265	1,947
East Carolina	9	2	16	10	2,124	1,973
George Washington	6	4	12	15	2,011	2,117
Furman	5	6	13	13	1,923	1,951
William & Mary	5	7	11	16	2,136	2,219
The Citadel	4	8	8	16	1,666	1,818
Richmond	4	9	9	18	1,976	2,111
VMI	3	10	6	19	1,605	1,905

1970-71	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Davidson	9	1	15	11	1,860	1,723
William & Mary	7	3	11	16	1,952	2,121
East Carolina	7	4	13	11	1,902	1,865
The Citadel	6	5	13	12	1,840	1,792
Furman	5	5	15	12	2,182	2,159
Richmond	3	9	7	21	2,023	2,270
VMI	1	11	1	25	1,625	2,123

1971-72	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Davidson	8	2	19	9	2,326	2,139
Furman	8	3	17	11	2,592	2,449
William & Mary	6	4	10	17	1,950	2,034
East Carolina	7	5	15	14	2,187	2,280
The Citadel	5	6	12	13	1,945	1,895
Richmond	3	9	3	19	1,674	2,040
VMI	2	10	6	19	1,663	2,071
Appalachian State	0	0	8	18	2,065	2,217

1972-73	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Davidson	9	1	18	9	2,295	2,160
Furman	11	2	20	9	2,500	2,215
East Carolina	7	7	12	12	1,845	1,922
The Citadel	6	7	11	15	1,764	1,864
William & Mary	5	6	10	17	2,043	2,215
Richmond	5	9	8	16	1,752	1,825
Appalachian State	3	8	6	20	1,949	2,334
VMI	3	9	7	19	1,706	1,966

1973-74	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Furman	11	1	22	9	2,425	2,247
Richmond	10	4	16	12	2,096	2,145
Davidson	7	3	18	9	2,152	2,065
East Carolina	8	6	13	12	1,827	1,807
William & Mary	5	6	9	18	1,862	2,072
The Citadel	4	9	10	14	1,644	1,655
VMI	3	9	6	18	1,594	1,683
Appalachian State	1	11	6	19	1,752	2,002

1974-75	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Furman	12	0	22	7	2,402	2,166
East Carolina	11	3	19	9	2,348	2,189
William & Mary	6	5	16	12	1,908	1,859
Richmond	7	7	10	16	2,126	2,284
VMI	6	6	13	13	2,108	2,061
Davidson	4	6	7	19	1,930	2,243
The Citadel	2	11	5	15	1,606	1,751
Appalachian State	1	11	3	23	1,633	1,995

1975-76	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
VMI	9	3	22	10	2,450	2,164
William & Mary	8	3	15	13	2,008	1,935
East Carolina	7	7	11	15	1,875	2,047
Richmond	7	7	14	14	2,131	2,123
Appalachian State	6	6	13	14	1,795	1,963
The Citadel	6	7	10	17	2,021	2,110
Furman	5	7	9	18	2,034	2,224
Davidson	1	9	5	21	1,906	2,131

YEAR-BY-YEAR STANDINGS

1979-80

	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Furman	14	1	23	7	2,427	2,220
Marshall	10	6	17	12	2,131	2,069
Western Carolina	9	7	17	10	2,089	1,887
ETSU	8	7	15	13	2,006	1,905
Chattanooga	7	9	13	14	1,859	1,858
Appalachian State	6	10	12	16	1,723	1,760
The Citadel	6	10	14	13	1,833	1,876
VMI	6	10	11	16	1,973	2,043
Davidson	4	11	8	18	1,861	1,984

1980-81

	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Appalachian State	11	5	20	9	1,922	1,831
Davidson	11	5	13	14	2,107	2,161
Chattanooga	11	5	21	9	2,341	2,111
ETSU	9	7	13	14	1,969	1,908
Western Carolina	9	7	18	10	2,252	2,071
Furman	8	8	11	16	1,961	2,064
Marshall	8	8	18	10	2,281	2,163
VMI	3	13	4	23	1,742	2,083
The Citadel	2	14	9	17	1,679	1,767

1981-82

	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Chattanooga	15	1	27	4	2,258	1,871
Western Carolina	11	5	19	8	2,059	1,827
Davidson	9	7	14	15	1,785	1,851
ETSU	8	8	13	15	2,256	2,194
Marshall	8	8	16	11	2,161	2,079
The Citadel	7	9	14	14	1,901	1,933
Furman	7	9	11	16	1,973	2,013
Appalachian State	6	10	11	15	1,630	1,673
VMI	1	15	1	25	1,611	2,180

1982-83

	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Chattanooga	15	1	26	4	2,159	1,864
Marshall	13	3	20	8	2,212	1,969
ETSU	12	4	22	9	2,298	2,159
Western Carolina	9	7	17	12	2,155	2,016
Davidson	8	8	13	15	1,783	1,849
The Citadel	7	9	12	16	1,816	1,825
Furman	4	12	9	20	1,752	1,907
Appalachian State	3	13	6	21	1,607	1,809
VMI	1	15	2	25	1,586	1,994

1983-84

	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Marshall	13	3	25	6	2,601	2,252
Chattanooga	12	4	24	7	2,393	2,043
Western Carolina	9	7	15	13	2,174	2,125
Appalachian State	8	8	13	16	1,892	1,966
The Citadel	8	8	14	14	2,095	2,070
Furman	7	9	12	17	1,979	2,072
ETSU	6	10	9	19	1,761	1,954
Davidson	5	11	9	19	1,731	1,811
VMI	4	12	8	19	1,640	1,862

1984-85

	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Chattanooga	14	2	24	8	2,286	2,124
Marshall	12	4	21	13	2,559	2,361
The Citadel	11	5	18	11	2,247	2,177
Western Carolina	8	8	14	14	2,031	1,960
Appalachian State	7	9	14	14	2,017	1,936
VMI	7	9	16	14	1,863	1,816
Davidson	6	10	10	20	2,017	2,078
Furman	4	12	7	21	1,767	1,900
ETSU	3	13	9	18	1,798	1,979

1985-86

	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Chattanooga	12	4	21	10	2,232	2,097
Davidson	10	6	20	11	2,170	1,974
Marshall	10	6	19	11	2,285	2,217
Appalachian State	9	7	17	12	1,863	1,900
ETSU	8	8	13	16	2,159	2,191
Western Carolina	8	8	14	14	2,022	2,020
The Citadel	5	11	10	18	2,054	2,165
Furman	5	11	10	17	1,783	1,862
VMI	5	11	11	17	2,004	2,081

1986-87

	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Marshall	15	1	25	6	2,494	2,258
Chattanooga	14	2	21	8	2,166	2,017
Davidson	12	4	20	10	2,276	2,059
Furman	10	6	17	12	2,119	2,061
The Citadel	6	10	13	15	2,163	2,115
VMI	5	11	11	17	1,991	2,122
Western Carolina	4	12	10	19	1,979	2,133
Appalachian State	3	13	7	21	1,819	2,050
ETSU	3	13	7	21	1,948	2,243

1987-88

	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Marshall	14	2	24	8	2,683	2,427
Furman	11	5	18	10	2,101	1,980
Davidson	9	7	15	13	2,068	2,055
ETSU	9	7	14	15	2,188	2,285
Appalachian State	8	8	16	13	2,210	2,192
Chattanooga	8	8	20	13	2,490	2,390
VMI	6	10	13	17	2,080	2,188
The Citadel	5	11	8	20	2,000	2,247
Western Carolina	2	14	8	19	1,976	2,101

1988-89

	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Chattanooga	10	4	18	12	2,311	2,303
Furman	9	5	17	12	2,172	2,216
Appalachian State	8	6	20	8	2,130	1,945
ETSU	7	7	20	11	2,652	2,550
The Citadel	7	7	16	12	2,159	2,045
Marshall	6	8	15	15	2,530	2,542
VMI	5	9	11	17	2,138	2,132
Western Carolina	4	10	12	16	1,998	2,023

1989-90

	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
ETSU	12	2	27	7	3,032	2,673
Marshall	9	5	15	13	2,132	2,061
Appalachian State	8	6	19	11	2,452	2,294
VMI	7	7	13	15	2,239	2,224
Chattanooga	7	7	14	14	2,124	2,109
The Citadel	5	9	12	16	2,076	2,179
Furman	5	9	15	16	2,380	2,419
Western Carolina	3	11	10	18	2,086	2,196

1990-91

	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Furman	11	3	20	9	2,354	2,177
ETSU	11	3	28	5	3,103	2,534
Chattanooga	11	3	19	10	2,344	2,183
Appalachian State	7	7	16	14	2,183	2,488
Marshall	7	7	14	14	2,301	2,336
VMI	5	9	10	18	1,997	2,167
Western Carolina	3	11	11	17	2,266	2,430
The Citadel	1	13	6	22	2,040	2,379

1991-92

	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
ETSU	12	2	24	7	2,670	2,408
Chattanooga	12	2	23	7	2,426	2,157
Furman	9	5	17	11	2,188	2,040
Appalachian State	9	5	15	14	2,230	2,178
Western Carolina	5	9	11	17	2,242	2,361
Marshall	3	11	7	22	2,093	2,329
VMI	3	11	10	18	1,927	2,060
The Citadel	3	11	10	18	1,955	2,194

1992-93

	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Chattanooga	16	2	26	7	2,820	2,385
ETSU	12	6	19	10	2,413	2,254
Georgia Southern	12	6	19	9	2,216	2,110
Marshall	11	7	16	11	2,112	2,062
Davidson	10	8	14	14	2,078	2,040
The Citadel	8	10	10	17	1,737	1,928
Appalachian State	8	10	13	15	2,276	2,295
Furman	8	10	11	17	2,093	2,142
VMI	3	15	5	22	1,780	2,058
Western Carolina	2	16	6	21	1,868	2,034

1993-94

	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Chattanooga	14	4	23	7	2,451	2,309
Davidson	13	5	22	8	2,294	2,113
ETSU	13	5	16	14	2,512	2,430
Appalachian State	12	6	16	11	2,070	2,055
Georgia Southern	9	9	14	14	2,111	2,101
Western Carolina	8	10	12	16	2,048	2,105
Marshall	7	11	9	18	1,990	2,219
The Citadel	6	12	11	16	1,871	1,873
Furman	6	12	10	18	1,939	2,104
VMI	2	16	5	23	1,807	2,059

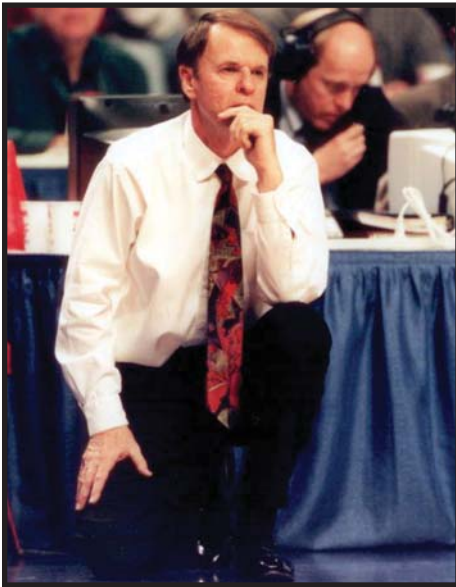
1994-95

North Division		CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
		W	L	W	L		
Marshall		10	4	18	9	2,279	2,095
ETSU		9	5	14	14	2,217	2,205
Davidson		7	7	14	13	2,004	1,935
VMI		6	8	10	17	2,154	2,370
Appalachian State		4	10	9	20	1,251	2,285

South Division

South Division	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Chattanooga	11	3	19	11	2,294	2,170
Western Carolina	8	6	14	14	2,103	2,160
The Citadel	6	8	11	16	1,837	1,938
Furman	6	8	10	17	1,820	1,862
Georgia Southern	3	11	8	20	1,892	2,095

YEAR-BY-YEAR STANDINGS



College of Charleston coach John Kresse led the Cougars to a perfect 16-0 record and the SoCon tournament title in their first season in the league (1998-99).

1998-99						
North Division						
	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Appalachian State	13	3	21	8	2,168	1,916
Davidson	11	5	16	11	2,058	1,844
ETSU	9	7	17	11	2,027	1,937
VMI	9	7	12	15	1,897	2,020
UNCG	5	11	7	20	1,756	1,998
Western Carolina	2	14	8	21	1,854	2,292

South Division						
	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
College of Charleston	16	0	28	3	2,258	1,834
Chattanooga	9	7	16	12	1,898	1,820
Wofford	8	8	11	16	1,875	1,912
Georgia Southern	6	10	11	17	1,793	1,862
Furman	5	11	12	16	1,878	1,942
The Citadel	3	13	9	18	1,576	1,678

1999-2000						
North Division						
	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Appalachian State	13	3	23	9	2,530	2,228
Davidson	10	6	15	13	2,068	1,973
UNCG	9	7	15	13	2,007	2,024
ETSU	8	8	14	15	2,003	2,057
Western Carolina	7	9	14	14	2,150	2,248
VMI	1	15	6	23	2,053	2,247

South Division						
	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
College of Charleston	13	3	24	6	2,035	1,759
Georgia Southern	10	6	16	12	2,158	2,209
Wofford	8	8	14	16	2,078	2,184
Chattanooga	6	10	10	19	2,018	2,102
The Citadel	5	10	9	20	1,891	2,109
Furman	5	10	14	18	2,252	2,190

2000-01						
North Division						
	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
ETSU	13	3	18	10	2,034	1,825
UNCG	10	6	19	12	2,282	2,230
Appalachian State	7	9	11	20	2,005	2,186
Davidson	7	9	15	17	2,208	2,238
VMI	5	11	9	19	1,905	2,039
Western Carolina	3	13	6	25	2,030	2,341

South Division						
	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
College of Charleston	12	4	22	7	1,942	1,739
Chattanooga	9	7	17	13	2,195	2,094
The Citadel	9	7	16	12	1,927	1,854
Georgia Southern	9	7	15	15	2,296	2,039
Wofford	7	9	12	16	1,990	1,928
Furman	5	11	10	16	1,730	1,725

2001-02						
North Division						
	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Davidson	11	5	21	9	2,192	2,046
UNCG	11	5	20	10	2,238	2,122
ETSU	11	5	18	10	2,281	2,039
Western Carolina	6	10	12	16	2,180	2,177
Appalachian State	5	11	10	18	2,140	2,211
VMI	5	11	10	18	2,141	2,300

South Division						
	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
College of Charleston	9	7	21	9	2,082	1,824
Georgia Southern	9	7	16	12	2,230	2,088
Chattanooga	9	7	16	14	2,195	2,115
The Citadel	8	8	17	12	2,115	1,980
Furman	7	9	17	14	2,143	2,046
Wofford	5	11	11	18	1,939	2,002

2002-03						
North Division						
	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Davidson	11	5	17	10	2,180	1,920
ETSU	11	5	20	11	2,543	2,332
Appalachian State	11	5	19	10	2,434	2,309
Western Carolina	6	10	9	19	2,044	2,108
VMI	3	13	10	20	1,952	2,147
UNCG	3	13	7	22	2,042	2,193

South Division						
	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
College of Charleston	13	3	25	8	2,461	2,233
Chattanooga	11	5	21	9	2,435	2,221
Wofford	8	8	14	15	2,209	2,142
Furman	8	8	14	17	2,047	2,053
Georgia Southern	8	8	16	13	2,226	2,207
The Citadel	3	13	8	20	1,858	1,933

2003-04						
North Division						
	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
ETSU	15	1	27	6	2,618	2,291
Chattanooga	10	6	19	11	2,463	2,260
Elon	7	9	12	18	2,067	2,200
UNCG	7	9	11	17	2,043	2,103
Western Carolina	6	10	13	15	2,092	1,966
Appalachian State	4	12	9	21	2,091	2,170

South Division						
	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Georgia Southern	11	5	21	8	2,337	2,066
Davidson	11	5	17	12	2,119	2,054
College of Charleston	11	5	20	9	2,134	1,966
Furman	8	8	17	12	2,123	1,940
Wofford	4	12	9	20	2,118	2,266
The Citadel	2	14	6	22	1,640	2,003

2004-05						
North Division						
	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Chattanooga	10	6	20	11	2,253	2,034
UNCG	9	7	18	12	2,710	2,186
Appalachian State	9	7	18	12	2,192	2,070
Elon	5	11	8	23	1,868	2,090
ETSU	4	12	10	19	2,228	2,283
Western Carolina	3	13	8	22	2,094	2,259

South Division						
	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Davidson	16	0	23	9	2,316	2,102
College of Charleston	10	6	18	10	2,018	1,897
Georgia Southern	10	6	18	13	2,506	2,331
Furman	9	7	16	13	2,120	1,903
Wofford	7	9	14	14	2,040	1,961
The Citadel	4	12	12	16	1,868	1,953

2005-06						
North Division						
	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Elon	10	4	15	14	1,946	1,977
Chattanooga	8	6	19	13	2,320	2,245
Western Carolina	7	7	13	17	2,048	2,013
Appalachian State	6	8	14	16	2,100	2,113
UNCG	4	10	12	19	2,132	2,239

South Division						
	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Georgia Southern	11	4	20	10	2,325	2,180
Davidson	10	5	20	11	2,403	2,137
College of Charleston	9	6	17	11	2,052	1,861
Furman	8	7	15	13	2,021	1,921
Wofford	6	9	11	18	1,947	1,909
The Citadel	1	14	10	21	2,088	2,249

2006-07						
North Division						
	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Appalachian State	15	3	25	8	2,508	2,239
UNCG	12	6	16	14	2,083	2,055
Western Carolina	7	11	11	20	2,180	2,281
Chattanooga	6	12	15	18	2,261	2,256
Elon	5	13	7	23	1,874	2,112



Chris Chalko was Elon's leading scorer and an All-Southern Conference selection in 2005-06, helping the Phoenix to its first-ever SoCon North Division title.

South Division	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Davidson	17	1	29	5	2,765	2,336
College of Charleston	13	5	22	11	2,290	2,166
Furman	8	10	15	16	2,102	2,127
Georgia Southern	7	11	15	16	2,144	2,116
Wofford	5	13	10	20	2,129	2,256
The Citadel	4	14	7	23	1,758	2,041

2007-08						
North Division	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Chattanooga	13	7	18	13	2,344	2,260
Appalachian State	13	7	18	13	2,214	2,147
UNCG*	12	8	19	12	2,194	2,061
Elon	9	11	14	19	2,074	2,156
Western Carolina	6	14	10	21	1,979	2,140

* later vacated six wins (including four SoCon wins)

South Division	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Davidson	20	0	29	7	2,803	2,274
Georgia Southern	13	7	20	12	2,400	2,286
College of Charleston	9	11	16	17	2,391	2,388
Wofford	8	12	16	16	2,147	2,136
Furman	6	14	7	23	1,837	2,142
The Citadel	1	19	6	24	1,903	2,228

2008-09						
North Division	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Western Carolina	11	9	16	15	2,293	2,251
Chattanooga	11	9	18	17	2,657	2,687
Samford	9	11	16	16	1,972	1,990
Appalachian State	9	11	13	18	2,356	2,381
Elon	7	13	11	20	2,041	2,197
UNCG	4	16	5	25	1,888	2,216

South Division	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Davidson	18	2	27	8	2,724	2,306
College of Charleston	15	5	27	9	2,781	2,616
The Citadel	15	5	20	13	2,203	2,134
Wofford	12	8	16	14	2,065	2,070
Georgia Southern	5	15	8	22	2,114	2,363
Furman	4	16	6	24	1,830	2,130

2009-10						
North Division	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Appalachian State	13	5	24	13	2,766	2,567
Western Carolina	11	7	22	12	2,525	2,352
Chattanooga	6	12	15	18	2,305	2,379
UNCG	6	12	8	23	1,966	2,226
Samford	6	12	11	20	1,789	1,881
Elon	5	13	9	23	2,141	2,335

South Division	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Wofford	15	3	26	9	2,408	2,134
College of Charleston	14	4	22	12	2,549	2,493
Davidson	11	7	16	15	2,202	2,149
The Citadel	9	9	16	16	1,950	1,914
Furman	7	11	13	17	2,052	2,059
Georgia Southern	6	12	9	12	2,260	2,529

2010-11						
North Division	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Western Carolina	12	6	18	15	2,303	2,275
Chattanooga	12	6	16	16	2,274	2,380
Appalachian State	10	8	16	15	2,265	2,269
Elon	7	11	14	17	2,301	2,301
UNCG	6	12	7	24	2,204	2,501
Samford*	4	14	12	19	1,880	2,072

* later vacated six wins (one SoCon win)

South Division	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
College of Charleston	14	4	26	11	2,821	2,554
Wofford	14	4	21	13	2,502	2,313
Furman	12	6	22	11	2,271	2,124
Davidson	10	8	18	15	2,392	2,266
The Citadel	6	12	10	22	2,049	2,237
Georgia Southern	1	17	5	27	2,090	2,423



Wofford head coach Mike Young guided the Terriers to back-to-back SoCon tournament titles in 2010 and 2011 while compiling a 29-7 SoCon record in those seasons.

2011-12						
North Division	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
UNCG	10	8	13	19	2,231	2,457
Elon	9	9	15	16	2,175	2,226
Western Carolina	8	10	17	18	2,503	2,459
Samford	8	10	11	19	1,984	2,092
Appalachian State	7	11	13	18	2,121	2,175
Chattanooga	5	13	11	21	2,260	2,204

South Division	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Davidson	16	2	25	8	2,571	2,238
Wofford	12	6	19	14	2,110	2,087
Georgia Southern	12	6	15	15	2,110	2,087
College of Charleston	10	8	15	16	2,191	2,117
Furman	8	10	15	16	2,006	2,022
The Citadel	3	15	6	24	1,925	2,158

2012-13						
North Division	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Elon	13	5	21	12	2,273	2,144
Appalachian State	10	8	15	16	2,211	2,221
Western Carolina	9	9	14	19	2,288	2,299
Samford	9	9	11	21	1,957	2,114
Chattanooga	8	10	13	19	2,218	2,318
UNCG	6	12	9	22	2,222	2,286

South Division	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Davidson	17	1	26	8	2,490	2,110
College of Charleston	14	4	21	11	2,297	2,176
Georgia Southern	7	11	14	19	2,050	2,148
Wofford	7	11	13	19	1,858	1,890
The Citadel	5	13	8	22	1,931	2,195
Furman	3	15	7	24	1,869	2,180

2013-14						
	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Davidson	15	1	20	13	2,591	2,404
Chattanooga	12	4	18	15	2,489	2,439
Wofford	11	5	20	13	2,205	2,054
Elon	11	5	18	14	2,392	2,281
Western Carolina	10	6	19	15	2,524	2,469
UNCG	7	9	14	18	2,267	2,373
Georgia Southern	6	10	15	19	2,406	2,395
Samford	6	10	13	20	2,327	2,521
Appalachian State	5	11	9	21	2,034	2,152
Furman	3	13	9	21	1,955	2,196
The Citadel	2	14	7	26	2,211	2,453

2014-15						
	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Wofford	16	2	28	7	2,331	2,089
Chattanooga	15	3	22	10	2,325	2,141
Mercer	12	6	19	16	2,334	2,196
Western Carolina	9	9	15	17	2,251	2,284
ETSU	8	10	16	14	2,201	2,140
VMI	7	11	11	19	2,415	2,428
Samford	6	12	13	19	2,216	2,301
The Citadel	6	12	11	19	1,919	2,058
UNCG	6	12	11	22	2,290	2,337
Furman	5	13	11	22	2,098	2,245

2015-16						
	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Chattanooga	15	3	29	6	2,652	2,364
ETSU	14	4	21	12	2,813	2,687
Furman	11	7	19	6	2,487	2,333
Wofford	11	7	15	17	2,296	2,295
Western Carolina	10	8	16	18	2,479	2,490
UNCG	10	8	16	18	2,469	2,494
Mercer	8	10	19	15	2,446	2,339
Samford	4	14	14	19	2,440	2,442
VMI	4	14	9	21	2,081	2,264
The Citadel	3	15	10	22	2,753	2,962

SOCON CHAMPIONS



Year	School.....	W-L	Pct.	Tournament champion
1920-21				Kentucky
1921-22	Virginia.....	5-0	1.000	North Carolina
1922-23	North Carolina	5-0	1.000	Mississippi State
1923-24	Tulane	10-0	1.000	North Carolina
1924-25	North Carolina	8-0	1.000	North Carolina
1925-26	Kentucky	8-0	1.000	North Carolina
1926-27	South Carolina	9-1	.900	Vanderbilt
1927-28	Washington & Lee.....	7-1	.875	Mississippi
1928-29	Washington & Lee.....	7-1	.875	North Carolina State
1929-30	Alabama	10-0	1.000	Alabama
1930-31	Georgia	15-1	.938	Maryland
1931-32	Kentucky	9-1	.900	Georgia
	Maryland	9-1	.900	
1932-33	South Carolina	3-0	1.000	South Carolina
1933-34	South Carolina	6-0	1.000	Washington & Lee
1934-35	North Carolina	12-1	.923	North Carolina
1935-36	Washington & Lee.....	10-0	1.000	North Carolina
1936-37	Washington & Lee.....	11-1	.917	Washington & Lee
1937-38	North Carolina	13-3	.813	Duke
1938-39	Wake Forest.....	15-3	.833	Clemson
1939-40	Duke	13-2	.867	North Carolina
1940-41	North Carolina	14-1	.933	Duke
1941-42	Duke	15-1	.938	Duke
1942-43	Duke	12-1	.923	George Washington
1943-44	North Carolina	9-1	.900	Duke
1944-45	South Carolina	9-0	1.000	North Carolina
1945-46	North Carolina	13-1	.929	Duke
1946-47	North Carolina State	11-2	.846	North Carolina State
1947-48	North Carolina State	12-0	1.000	North Carolina State
1948-49	North Carolina State	14-1	.933	North Carolina State
1949-50	North Carolina State	12-2	.857	North Carolina State
1950-51	North Carolina State	13-1	.929	North Carolina State
1951-52	West Virginia	15-1	.938	North Carolina State
1952-53	North Carolina State	13-3	.813	Wake Forest
1953-54	George Washington	10-0	1.000	George Washington
1954-55	West Virginia	9-1	.900	West Virginia
1955-56	George Washington	10-2	.833	West Virginia
	West Virginia	10-2	.833	
1956-57	West Virginia	12-0	1.000	West Virginia
1957-58	West Virginia	12-0	1.000	West Virginia
1958-59	West Virginia	11-0	1.000	West Virginia
1959-60	Virginia Tech	12-1	.923	West Virginia
1960-61	West Virginia	11-1	.917	George Washington
1961-62	West Virginia	12-1	.923	West Virginia
1962-63	West Virginia	11-2	.846	West Virginia
1963-64	Davidson	9-2	.818	VMI
1964-65	Davidson	12-0	1.000	West Virginia
1965-66	Davidson	11-1	.917	Davidson
1966-67	West Virginia	9-1	.900	West Virginia
1967-68	Davidson	9-1	.900	Davidson
1968-69	Davidson	9-0	1.000	Davidson
1969-70	Davidson	10-0	1.000	Davidson
1970-71	Davidson	9-1	.900	Furman
1971-72	Davidson	8-2	.800	East Carolina
1972-73	Davidson	9-1	.900	Furman
1973-74	Furman	11-1	.917	Furman
1974-75	Furman	12-0	1.000	Furman
1975-76	VMI	9-3	.750	VMI
1976-77	Furman	8-2	.800	VMI
	VMI	8-2	.800	
1977-78	Appalachian State	9-3	.750	Furman
1978-79	Appalachian State	11-3	.786	Appalachian State
1979-80	Furman	14-1	.933	Furman
1980-81	Appalachian State	11-5	.688	Chattanooga
	Davidson	11-5	.688	
	Chattanooga	11-5	.688	
1981-82	Chattanooga	15-1	.938	Chattanooga
1982-83	Chattanooga	15-1	.938	Chattanooga
1983-84	Marshall.....	13-3	.813	Marshall
1984-85	Chattanooga	14-2	.875	Marshall
1985-86	Chattanooga	12-4	.750	Davidson
1986-87	Marshall.....	15-1	.938	Marshall
1987-88	Marshall.....	14-2	.875	Chattanooga
1988-89	Chattanooga	10-4	.714	ETSU
1989-90	ETSU	12-2	.857	ETSU
1990-91	ETSU	11-3	.786	ETSU
	Furman	11-3	.786	
	Chattanooga	11-3	.786	
1991-92	ETSU	12-2	.857	ETSU
	Chattanooga	12-2	.857	
1992-93	Chattanooga	16-2	.889	Chattanooga
1993-94	Chattanooga	14-4	.778	Chattanooga
1994-95	North — Marshall	10-4	.714	Chattanooga
	South — Chattanooga.....	11-3	.786	

Year	School.....	W-L	Pct.	Tournament champion
1995-96	North — Davidson	14-0	1.000	Western Carolina
	South — Western Carolina.....	10-4	.714	
1996-97	North — Marshall	10-4	.714	Chattanooga
	North — Davidson	10-4	.714	
	South — Chattanooga.....	11-3	.786	
1997-98	North — Davidson	13-2	.867	Davidson
	North — Appalachian State ..	13-2	.867	
	South — Chattanooga.....	7-7	.500	
1998-99	North — Appalachian State ..	13-3	.813	College of Charleston
	South — Coll. of Charleston ..	16-0	1.000	
1999-00	North — Appalachian State ..	13-3	.813	Appalachian State
	South — Coll. of Charleston ..	13-3	.813	
2000-01	North — ETSU.....	13-3	.813	UNCG
	South — Coll. of Charleston ..	12-4	.750	
2001-02	North — Davidson	11-5	.688	Davidson
	North — UNCG	11-5	.688	
	North — ETSU	11-5	.688	
	South — Coll. of Charleston ..	9-7	.562	
	South — Georgia Southern ..	9-7	.562	
	South — Chattanooga.....	9-7	.562	
2002-03	North — Davidson	11-5	.688	ETSU
	North — ETSU	11-5	.688	
	North — Appalachian State ..	11-5	.688	
	South — Coll. of Charleston ..	13-3	.812	
2003-04	North — ETSU	15-1	.938	ETSU
	South — Georgia Southern ..	11-5	.688	
	South — Davidson	11-5	.688	
	South — Coll. of Charleston ..	11-5	.688	
2004-05	North — Chattanooga.....	10-6	.625	Chattanooga
	South — Davidson	16-0	1.000	
2005-06	North — Elon	10-4	.714	Davidson
	South — Georgia Southern ..	11-3	.744	
2006-07	North — Appalachian State..	15-3	.833	Davidson
	South — Davidson	17-1	.944	
2007-08	North — Appalachian State..	13-7	.650	Davidson
	North — Chattanooga.....	13-7	.650	
	South — Davidson	20-0	1.000	
2008-09	North — Western Carolina ..	11-9	.550	Chattanooga
	North — Chattanooga.....	11-9	.550	
	South — Davidson	18-2	.900	
2009-10	North — Appalachian State..	13-5	.722	Wofford
	South — Wofford.....	15-3	.833	
2010-11	North — Western Carolina ..	12-6	.667	Wofford
	North — Chattanooga.....	12-6	.667	
	South — Coll. of Charleston ..	14-4	.778	
	South — Wofford	14-4	.778	
2011-12	North — UNCG	10-8	.556	Davidson
	South — Davidson	16-2	.889	
2012-13	North — Elon	13-5	.722	Davidson
	South — Davidson	17-1	.944	
2013-14	Davidson	15-1	.938	Wofford
2014-15	Wofford.....	16-2	.889	Wofford
2015-16	Chattanooga	15-3	.833	Chattanooga



Head coach "Lefty" Driesell led Davidson to five regular-season and three tournament championships in his nine seasons as the Wildcats' coach from 1961-69.

1921

Southern Intercollegiate Basketball Tournament Atlanta, Ga.

First Round, Feb. 25-26, 1921

Mercer 50, South Carolina 22
Kentucky 50, Tulane 28
Mississippi A&M 41, Furman 7
Millsaps 46, Tennessee 29
Georgia 47, Newberry 23
Alabama Polytechnic Institute 45, Clemson 25
Georgia Tech 53, Birmingham Southern 11

Quarterfinals, Feb. 28, 1921

Kentucky 49, Mercer 25
Mississippi A&M 28, Millsaps 11
Georgia 32, Alabama Polytechnic Institute 24
Georgia Tech 31, Alabama 22

Semifinals, March 1, 1921

Kentucky 20, Mississippi A&M 13
Georgia 26, Georgia Tech 21

Championship, March 2, 1921

Kentucky 20, Georgia 19

1922

Southern Intercollegiate Basketball Tournament Atlanta, Ga.

First Round, Feb. 24, 1922

Vanderbilt 37, The Citadel 22
Newberry 32, Auburn 21
Tulane 31, Clemson 20
North Carolina 35, Howard 22
Kentucky 42, Georgetown (Ky.) 21
Chattanooga 57, Furman 30
Georgia 43, Oglethorpe 12
Mercer 32, Centre 27

Second Round, Feb. 25, 1922

North Carolina 32, Newberry 27
Georgia Tech 34, Mississippi State 30
South Carolina 34, Wofford 18
Tennessee 19, Mississippi College 18
Chattanooga 25, Tulane 21
Mercer 35, Kentucky 22
Georgia 27, Vanderbilt 26

Quarterfinals, Feb. 27, 1922

Alabama 29, Tennessee 25
Georgia Tech 34, South Carolina 23
Mercer 25, Chattanooga 18
North Carolina 33, Georgia 25

Semifinals, March 1, 1922

North Carolina 20, Alabama 11
Mercer 29, Georgia Tech 14

Consolation, March 2, 1922

Georgia Tech 33, Alabama 25

Championship, March 2, 1922

North Carolina 40, Mercer 25
NORTH CAROLINA – C. Carmichael 16, McDonald 10, P. Carmichael 6, Perry 6, Purser 2.
MERCER – Harmon 18, Pope 6, Gamble 2.
Halftime – North Carolina 21, Mercer 10.

1923

Southern Intercollegiate Basketball Tournament Atlanta, Ga.

First Round, Feb. 27, 1923

Furman 40, Millsaps 21
Centre 27, Clemson 23
Vanderbilt 36, Louisiana State 10
North Carolina 28, Mississippi College 21
Chattanooga 43, Georgetown (Ky.) 27
Alabama 44, Wofford 25
Georgia 23, Tennessee 19
Mercer 45, Auburn 24

Second Round, Feb. 28, 1923

Mississippi State 47, Furman 21
Alabama 49, South Carolina 24
Mississippi 34, North Carolina 32
Virginia Tech 26, Vanderbilt 23
Georgia Tech 34, Centre 26
Mercer 34, Newberry 22

Quarterfinals, March 1, 1923

Mercer 28, Alabama 23
Chattanooga 38, Virginia Tech 23
Mississippi State 33, Mississippi 25
Georgia Tech 27, Georgia 22

Semifinals, March 2, 1923

Chattanooga 24, Mercer 19
Mississippi State 25, Georgia Tech 17

Consolation, March 3, 1923

Mercer 30, Georgia Tech 21

Championship, March 3, 1923

Mississippi State 31, Chattanooga 21
MISSISSIPPI STATE – Norris 12, Perkins 9, Sikes 8, Bryant 2.
CHATTANOOGA – Barnes 8, Hill 6, Redd 5, Dyer 2.
Halftime – Mississippi State 14, Chattanooga 7.

1924

Atlanta, Ga.

Preliminary Round, Feb. 28, 1924

Clemson 17, Florida 15

First Round, Feb. 29, 1924

Tulane 60, South Carolina 23
Maryland 34, VMI 19
Alabama 44, Mississippi 42
Vanderbilt 42, Clemson 13
Mississippi State 35, Tennessee 18
Auburn 35, Georgia Tech 29
Georgia 36, Washington & Lee 24
North Carolina 41, Kentucky 20

Quarterfinals, March 1, 1924

North Carolina 37, Vanderbilt 20
Mississippi State 38, Tulane 30
Georgia 29, Maryland 25
Alabama 40, Auburn 19

Semifinals, March 3, 1924

Alabama 37, Georgia 20
North Carolina 33, Mississippi St. 23

Championship, March 4, 1924

North Carolina 26, Alabama 18
NORTH CAROLINA – Cobb 15, Carmichael 6, Devin 4, McDonald 1.
ALABAMA – Carter 6, Stabler 5, McClintock 2, McGauley 2, Probst 2, Hudson 1.
Halftime – North Carolina 13, Alabama 10.



Cartwright Carmichael led North Carolina to tournament titles in 1922 and 1924 while becoming the Tar Heels' first-ever All-American.

1925

Atlanta, Ga.

Preliminary Round, Feb. 28, 1925

Virginia 31, South Carolina 25
North Carolina 42, Virginia Tech 13

First Round, March 2, 1925

Mississippi 27, VMI 20
Virginia 29, Auburn 27
Kentucky 31, Mississippi State 25
North Carolina State 30, Maryland 18
Tulane 37, Washington & Lee 20
Georgia Tech 31, University of the of South 14
North Carolina 35, Louisiana State 21

Quarterfinals, March 3, 1925

Mississippi 32, Virginia 24
North Carolina 34, Georgia Tech 26
Tulane 41, North Carolina State 24
Georgia 32, Kentucky 31

Semifinals, March 4, 1925

North Carolina 40, Georgia 19
Tulane 44, Mississippi 23

Championship, March 5, 1925

North Carolina 36, Tulane 28
NORTH CAROLINA – McDonald 13, Cobb 10, Purser 9, Dodderer 4.
TULANE – E. Hennican 10, Morgan 6, Lind 6, Davidson 2, J. Hennican 2, Wilson 2.
Halftime – North Carolina 14, Tulane 12.

SOCON TOURNAMENT RESULTS



1926

Atlanta, Ga.

First Round, Feb. 26, 1926

North Carolina State 32, Auburn 26
Kentucky 32, VMI 25
Mississippi State 22, Maryland 19
Virginia 29, Tulane 25
North Carolina 52, Clemson 21
Mississippi 50, University of the South 16
Georgia 48, Tennessee 25
Georgia Tech 30, Alabama 27

Quarterfinals, Feb. 27, 1926

Mississippi State 32, North Carolina State 29
North Carolina 25, Virginia 23
Mississippi 36, Georgia Tech 24
Kentucky 39, Georgia 34

Semifinals, March 1, 1926

Mississippi State 31, Kentucky 26
North Carolina 38, Mississippi 23

Championship, March 2, 1926

North Carolina 37, Mississippi State 23
NORTH CAROLINA – Cobb 19, Newcombe 10, Hackney 5, Dodderer 2, Devin 1.
MISSISSIPPI STATE – Ricks 8, Stone 6, Jones 4, Bryant 3, Berry 1, Hartness 1.
Halftime – North Carolina 15, Mississippi State 15.

1927

Atlanta, Ga.

First Round, Feb. 25, 1927

Vanderbilt 44, Washington & Lee 32
South Carolina 32, North Carolina State 26
North Carolina 32, Tennessee 17
Auburn 38, Virginia Tech 33
Georgia 36, VMI 14
Georgia Tech 40, Mississippi State 24

Quarterfinals, Feb. 26, 1927

Vanderbilt 32, Mississippi 20
North Carolina 28, Auburn 15
Georgia 27, Maryland 22
South Carolina 32, Georgia Tech 18

Semifinals, Feb. 27, 1927

Vanderbilt 31, South Carolina 25
Georgia 23, North Carolina 20

Championship, March 1, 1927

Vanderbilt 46, Georgia 44
VANDERBILT – Stuart 19, Baker 14, McCall 5, Bridges 4, Moss 4.
GEORGIA – Keen 18, Florence 16, Drew 4, Forbes 4, Turner 2.
Halftime – Georgia 20, Vanderbilt 18.

1928

Atlanta, Ga.

First Round, Feb. 24-25, 1928

Mississippi 40, North Carolina 35
Kentucky 56, South Carolina 40
Virginia 42, Alabama 28
Mississippi State 44, Washington & Lee 24
Auburn 27, Clemson 26
Louisiana State 44, North Carolina 38
Georgia 47, VMI 36
Georgia Tech 50, Florida 24

Quarterfinals, Feb. 26, 1928

Mississippi 55, Louisiana State 28
Mississippi State 44, Virginia 28
Auburn 30, Georgia Tech 29
Kentucky 33, Georgia 18

Semifinals, Feb. 27, 1928

Auburn 42, Mississippi State 34
Mississippi 41, Kentucky 29

Championship, Feb. 28, 1928

Mississippi 31, Auburn 30
MISSISSIPPI – Lee 8, C. Phillips 8, Selby 6, A. Phillips 5, Laird 4.
AUBURN – Akin 15, DuBose 7, Ellis 5, F. James 2, E. James 1.
Halftime – Auburn 15, Mississippi 8.

1929

Atlanta, Ga.

First Round, March 1-2, 1929

Mississippi 37, Maryland 35
Kentucky 29, Tulane 15
Washington & Lee 32, Louisiana State 22
North Carolina State 48, Tennessee 32
Duke 38, Alabama 32
Georgia 42, Auburn 24
North Carolina 43, Mississippi State 18
Clemson 30, Georgia Tech 26

Quarterfinals, March 3, 1929

North Carolina State 31, Clemson 28
Mississippi 50, Washington & Lee 28
Georgia 26, Kentucky 24
Duke 34, North Carolina 17

Semifinals, March 4, 1929

North Carolina State 34, Mississippi 32
Duke 43, Georgia 37

Championship, March 5, 1929

North Carolina State 44, Duke 35
NORTH CAROLINA STATE – Goodwin 14, Haar 11, Johnson 9, Young 8, Warren 2.
DUKE – Croson 12, Councilor 6, Candler 5, Farley 4, Rogers 4, Werber 4.
Halftime – North Carolina State 25, Duke 18.

1930

Atlanta, Ga.

First Round, Feb. 28, 1930

University of the South 25, North Carolina State 19
Washington & Lee 33, Mississippi 29
Alabama 31, Clemson 22
Tennessee 28, VMI 20
Duke 43, Louisiana State 34
Kentucky 26, Maryland 21
Georgia 26, North Carolina 17
Georgia Tech 53, Tulane 31

Quarterfinals, March 1, 1930

Alabama 29, Georgia 26
Kentucky 44, University of the South 22
Tennessee 38, Washington & Lee 29
Duke 44, Georgia Tech 35

Semifinals, March 3, 1930

Duke 37, Kentucky 32
Alabama 32, Tennessee 22

Championship, March 4, 1930

Alabama 31, Duke 24
ALABAMA – Smith 9, Laney 7, Wambsganas 7, O'Neill 6, Hood 2.
DUKE – Werber 10, Croson 6, Rogers 4, Farley 3, Councilor 2.
Halftime – Alabama 15, Duke 11.

1931

Atlanta, Ga.

First Round, Feb. 27, 1931

North Carolina 23, Vanderbilt 21
Auburn 33, Virginia 26
Duke 31, Clemson 27
Tennessee 26, Alabama 20
Maryland 37, Louisiana State 33
Georgia 32, Washington & Lee 31
Kentucky 33, North Carolina State 28
Florida 53, Georgia Tech 48

Quarterfinals, Feb. 28, 1931

Maryland 19, North Carolina 17
Florida 33, Tennessee 29
Kentucky 35, Duke 30
Georgia 31, Auburn 27

Semifinals, March 2, 1931

Maryland 26, Georgia 25
Kentucky 56, Florida 35

Championship, March 3, 1931

Maryland 29, Kentucky 27
MARYLAND – Berger 12, Ronkin 7, Norris 5, Mays 3, Chalmers 2.
KENTUCKY – Bronston 14, McGinnis 7, Yater 5, Worthington 1.
Halftime – Maryland 18, Kentucky 7.

1932

Atlanta, Ga.

First Round, Feb. 26, 1932

Virginia 20, Alabama 16
North Carolina 35, Tennessee 25
Duke 44, Vanderbilt 32
Kentucky 50, Tulane 30
Florida 39, Maryland 24
Auburn 34, North Carolina State 33
Georgia 48, Mississippi State 26
Louisiana State 36, Georgia Tech 33

Quarterfinals, Feb. 27, 1932

Duke 33, Florida 22
North Carolina 43, Kentucky 42
Auburn 30, Louisiana State 22
Georgia 40, Virginia 19

Semifinals, Feb. 28, 1932

North Carolina 52, Auburn 31
Georgia 43, Duke 32

Championship, Feb. 29, 1932

Georgia 26, North Carolina 24
GEORGIA – Young 10, Moran 8, Smith 7, Chandler 1.
NORTH CAROLINA – Hines 11, Alexander 6, Weathers 4, McCachren 2, Edwards 1.
Halftime – Georgia 18, North Carolina 16

1933

Raleigh, N.C.

First Round, Feb. 24, 1933

North Carolina 32, Virginia 27
Washington & Lee 35, North Carolina State 34
Duke 38, Virginia 24
South Carolina 65, Maryland 28

Semifinals, Feb. 25, 1933

South Carolina 34, North Carolina 32
Duke 41, Washington & Lee 32

Championship, Feb. 27, 1933

South Carolina 33, Duke 21
SOUTH CAROLINA – Henderson 13, F. Tompkins 13, B. Tompkins 4, Roland 3.
DUKE – Holbrook 9, J. Thompson 9, H. Thompson 3.
Halftime – Duke 15, South Carolina 13.

1934 Raleigh, N.C.

First Round, March 1, 1934

Washington & Lee 45, Maryland 37
North Carolina 27, Virginia 18
Duke 35, VMI 14
North Carolina State 43, South Carolina 24

Semifinals, March 2, 1934

Washington & Lee 32, North Carolina State 28
Duke 21, North Carolina 18

Championship, March 3, 1934

Washington & Lee 30, Duke 29
WASHINGTON & LEE – Pette 8, Sawyers 7, Smith 6, Jones 5, Fields 4.
DUKE – J. Thompson 10, Mack 7, H. Thompson 6, Bell 2, Ferguson 2, Weaver 2.
Halftime – Duke 23, Washington & Lee 17.

1935 Raleigh, N.C.

First Round, Feb. 28, 1935

North Carolina State 42, VMI 30
Duke 39, Virginia 32
North Carolina 46, South Carolina 25
Washington & Lee 29, Clemson 25

Semifinals, March 1, 1935

North Carolina 30, North Carolina State 28
Washington & Lee 31, Duke 27

Championship, March 2, 1935

North Carolina 35, Washington & Lee 27
NORTH CAROLINA – Aitken 11, Harris 7, Nelson 6, Webster 6, Kaveny 2, McCachren 2, Glace 1.
WASHINGTON & LEE – Pette 8, Smith 8, Fields 5, Ellis 2, Iler 2, Richardson 2.
Halftime – North Carolina 16, Washington & Lee 11.

1936 Raleigh, N.C.

First Round, March 5, 1936

North Carolina 39, Virginia 21
Washington & Lee 36, Virginia Tech 20
Maryland 47, Duke 35
North Carolina State 32, Clemson 31

Semifinals, March 6, 1936

Washington & Lee 38, Maryland 32
North Carolina 31, North Carolina State 28

Championship, March 7, 1936

North Carolina 50, Washington & Lee 45
NORTH CAROLINA – Bershak 15, Kaveny 13, Mullis 6, Ruth 6, McCachren 5, Nelson 5.
WASHINGTON & LEE – Spessard 21, Pette 9, Heath 7, Carson 4, Iler 4.
Halftime – Washington & Lee 31, North Carolina 19.

1937 Raleigh, N.C.

First Round, March 4, 1937

Washington & Lee 42, South Carolina 22
Wake Forest 33, Richmond 24
North Carolina State 42, Maryland 35
North Carolina 34, Duke 30

Semifinals, March 5, 1937

Washington & Lee 27, North Carolina State 23
North Carolina 37, Wake Forest 35

Championship, March 6, 1937

Washington & Lee 44, North Carolina 33
WASHINGTON & LEE – Spessard 25, Borries 8, Iler 7, Carson 2, Frazier 2.
NORTH CAROLINA – Mullis 13, Potts 9, Bershak 5, Ruth 4, McCachren 2.
Halftime – Washington & Lee 23, North Carolina 16.

1938 Raleigh, N.C.

First Round, March 3, 1938

Clemson 35, Richmond 32
Washington & Lee 48, North Carolina 33
Maryland 45, The Citadel 43
Duke 44, North Carolina State 33

Semifinals, March 4, 1938

Clemson 38, Washington & Lee 33
Duke 35, Maryland 32

Championship, March 5, 1938

Duke 40, Clemson 30
DUKE – Swindell 14, Edwards 12, Bergman 8, Hoffman 2, Minor 2, O'Mara 2.
CLEMSON – McFadden 13, Cheves 7, Kitchens 6, Flathman 3, Bryce 1.
Halftime – Duke 20, Clemson 11.

1939 Raleigh, N.C.

First Round, March 1, 1939

Richmond 31, VMI 20,
North Carolina State 40, Duke 39
Clemson 44, North Carolina 43

Quarterfinals, March 2, 1939

Davidson 43, Washington & Lee 32
Maryland 47, Richmond 32
North Carolina State 40, The Citadel 38
Clemson 30, Wake Forest 28

Semifinals, March 3, 1939

Maryland 53, North Carolina State 29
Clemson 49, Davidson 33

Championship, March 4, 1939

Clemson 39, Maryland 27
CLEMSON – Lancaster 14, McFadden 9, Buchanon 8, Bryce 5, Flathman 2, Moorman 1.
MARYLAND – Johnson 9, DeWitt 7, Mondorff 4, Knepley 3, Bengoechea 2, Rea 2.
Halftime – Clemson 17, Maryland 17.

1940 Raleigh, N.C.

First Round, Feb. 29, 1940

Wake Forest 40, Richmond 34
Duke 40, The Citadel 35
North Carolina 50, Clemson 41
Maryland 43, Washington & Lee 30

Semifinals, March 1, 1940

North Carolina 43, Wake Forest 35
Duke 44, Maryland 32

Championship, March 2, 1940

North Carolina 43, Duke 23
NORTH CAROLINA – Severin 1 0-0 2, Dilworth 0 1-2 1, Rose 1 2-2 4, Smith 0 0-0 0, Glamack 7 4-5 8, Pesar 2 0-0 4, Mathes 2 1-1 5, Roberson 0 0-0 0, Howard 2 0-0 4, Gersten 0 1-1 1. Totals 15 9-11 39.
DUKE – Parson 1 0-0 2, Price 2 2-3 6, Mock 2 1-1 5, Shokes 0 0-0 0, Holley 2 1-1 5, Allen 1 3-3 5, Valasek 0 0-0 0, Connelly 0 0-2 0, McCahan 0 0-0 0. Totals 8 7-10 23.
Halftime – North Carolina 30, Duke 14.

1941 Raleigh, N.C.

First Round, Feb. 27, 1941

Duke 38, North Carolina 37
South Carolina 41, Richmond 32
William & Mary 52, Wake Forest 34
VMI 39, Washington & Lee 32

Semifinals, Feb. 28, 1941

South Carolina 37, VMI 36
Duke 57, William & Mary 42

Championship, March 1, 1941

Duke 53, South Carolina 30
DUKE – Rothbaum 2 2-2 6, Price 0 0-1 0, Mock 2 0-0 4, Spuhler 4 1-3 9, Holley 8 0-1 16, Valasek 4 0-1 8, McCahan 2 1-2 5, Shokes 2 1-1 5, Connelly 0 0-1 0. Totals 24 5-12 53.
SOUTH CAROLINA – Lofdahl 1 0-0 2, Hymson 2 0-1 4, Westmoreland 6 4-7 16, Lytle 2 2-5 6, Roskie 1 0-3 2, Anderson 0 0-0 0, Durham 0 0-3 0. Totals 12 6-19 30.
Halftime – Duke 15, South Carolina 14.

1942 Raleigh, N.C.

First Round, March 5, 1942

Duke 59, Washington & Lee 41
North Carolina State 56, South Carolina 43
Wake Forest 32, North Carolina 26
William & Mary 44, George Washington 43

Semifinals, March 6, 1942

Duke 54, Wake Forest 45
North Carolina State 53, William & Mary 52

Championship, March 7, 1942

Duke 45, North Carolina State 34
DUKE – Spuhler 2 0-3 4, Rothbaum 2 2-5 6, Seward 0 2-3 2, Allen 3 4-5 10, Gantt 1 0-0 2, McCahan 3 0-0 6, G. Loftis 3 1-2 7, Stark 1 0-0 2, C. Loftis 3 0-1 6. Totals 18 9-19 45.
NORTH CAROLINA STATE – Mock 3 4-5 10, Ball 1 1-1 3, Stevens 2 0-0 4, Strayhorn 0 1-1 1, McKinney 5 1-1 11, Tabscott 2 1-4 5, Almond 0 0-0 0, Carvalho 0 0-2 0. Totals 13 8-14 34.
Halftime – Duke 20, North Carolina State 19.

1943 Raleigh, N.C.

First Round, March 4, 1943

Davidson 33, North Carolina State 30
George Washington 49, William & Mary 23
Duke 57, VMI 41
The Citadel 37, South Carolina 23

Semifinals, March 5, 1943

George Washington 47, Davidson 40
Duke 56, The Citadel 37

Championship, March 6, 1943

George Washington 56, Duke 40
GEORGE WASHINGTON – Konizewski 4 1-1 9, Jackson 1 0-0 2, Groetzinger 3 0-2 6, Myers 0 1-1 1, Gustafson 4 4-6 12, McNary 0 0-0 0, Rausch 7 2-4 16, Wagman 1 0-0 2, Gallagher 3 2-2 8, Reichwein 0 0-0 0. Totals 23 10-16 56.
DUKE – Seward 5 0-0 10, Carver 4 1-5 9, Coleman 1 0-0 2, Gantt 2 0-2 4, C. Loftis 6 1-1 13, G. Loftis 1 0-0 2. Totals 19 2-8 40.
Halftime – George Washington 30, Duke 20.

SOCON TOURNAMENT RESULTS



1944 Raleigh, N.C.

First Round, Feb. 24, 1944

Virginia Tech 38, Davidson 34
North Carolina State 42, Maryland 23
North Carolina 62, Richmond 41
Duke 68, William & Mary 25

Semifinals, Feb. 25, 1944

North Carolina 39, Virginia Tech 24
Duke 40, North Carolina State 32

Championship, Feb. 26, 1944

Duke 44, North Carolina 27
DUKE – Carver 5 1-2 11, Turner 0 0-0 0, Gilbert 0 0-1 0, Hartley 4 0-0 8, Wright 4 7-7 15, Hyde 0 0-0 0, Harner 2 3-4 7, Metzler 0 0-0 0, Balitzaris 0 0-0 0, Bailey 1 1-1 3. Totals 16 12-15 44.
NORTH CAROLINA – Mock 3 1-1 7, Poole 0 0-0 0, Box 5 2-3 12, Donnan 0 0-0 0, Dewell 1 2-4 4, Altemose 0 0-1 0, Fitch 0 1-3 1, Creticos 1 0-0 2, Anderson 0 0-0 0, Hayworth 0 1-1 1. Totals 10 7-13 27.
Halftime – Duke 27, North Carolina 17.

1945 Raleigh, N.C.

First Round, Feb. 22, 1945

South Carolina 55, Clemson 24
North Carolina 55, North Carolina State 28
William & Mary 54, The Citadel 41
Duke 76, Maryland 49

Semifinals, Feb. 23, 1945

North Carolina 39, South Carolina 26
Duke 59, William & Mary 22

Championship, Feb. 24, 1945

North Carolina 49, Duke 38
NORTH CAROLINA – Jordan 7 5-5 19, Allen 0 0-0 0, Dillon 3 2-4 8, Paxton 2 1-3 5, Anderson 0 1-1 1, Thompson 0 0-0 0, Alvarez 6 3-7 15, Markin 0 1-1 1. Totals 18 13-21 49.
DUKE – Carver 4 5-5 13, Sapp 1 3-6 5, Brunner 0 0-0 0, Van Sholk 1 1-1 3, Koffenberger 4 3-3 11, Green 0 0-0 0, Buckley 2 0-0 4, Crowder 1 0-0 2, Steele 0 0-0 0, Roelike 0 0-0 0. Totals 13 12-16 38.
Halftime – North Carolina 19, Duke 16.

1946 Raleigh, N.C.

First Round, Feb. 28, 1946

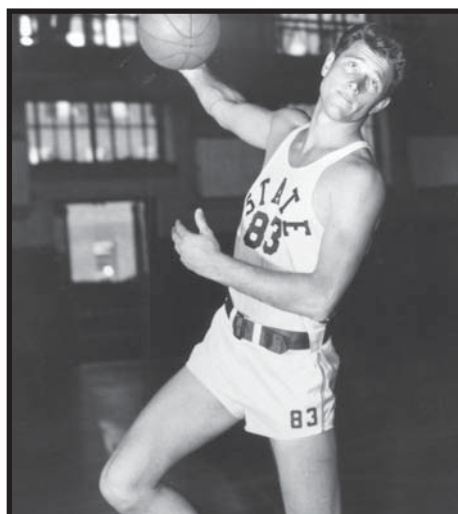
Virginia Tech 39, George Washington 33
Duke 44, North Carolina State 38
North Carolina 54, Maryland 27
Wake Forest 42, William & Mary 31

Semifinals, March 1, 1946

Wake Forest 31, North Carolina 29
Duke 44, Virginia Tech 38

Championship, March 2, 1946

Duke 49, Wake Forest 30
DUKE – Seward 4 1-1 9, Cordell 0 0-0 0, Ausbon 5 1-3 11, Cheek 0 0-0 0, Koffenberger 3 5-6 11, Corrington 0 0-0 0, Gordon 3 0-1 6, Robinson 1 0-0 2, Whiting 4 2-2 10, Gray 0 0-0 0. Totals 20 9-12 49.
WAKE FOREST – Veitch 2 0-0 4, Williams 5 1-1 11, Mayberry 0 0-2 0, Walters 2 1-3 5, Hinerman 3 2-5 8, Lougee 1 0-0 2, Ognovich 0 0-0 0. Totals 13 4-11 30.
Halftime – Duke 24, Wake Forest 16.



NC State's Ed Bartels played on back-to-back SoCon championship teams in 1947 and '48.

1947 Durham, N.C.

First Round, March 6, 1947

South Carolina 56, Duke 54
North Carolina State 55, Maryland 43
George Washington 70, Washington & Lee 55
North Carolina 55, Richmond 43

Semifinals, March 7, 1947

North Carolina State 70, George Washington 47
North Carolina 58, South Carolina 33

Championship, March 8, 1947

North Carolina State 50, North Carolina 48
NORTH CAROLINA STATE – Dickey 0 2-4 2, Sloan 0 0-0 0, McComas 2 0-2 4, Cartier 4 2-4 10, Bartels 4 6-7 14, Negley 7 4-4 18, Katkavek 0 2-6 2. Totals 17 16-27 50.
NORTH CAROLINA – Paxton 4 2-3 10, Hamilton 1 2-2 4, Hartley 0 0-0 0, Nearman 4 3-6 11, Dillon 0 0-1 0, White 4 2-3 10, Kohler 5 2-3 12, Hayworth 0 0-1 0, Thorne 0 1-1 1. Totals 18 12-20 48.
Halftime – North Carolina 31, North Carolina State 27.

1948 Durham, N.C.

First Round, March 2, 1948

William & Mary 61, Wake Forest 56
Duke 63, South Carolina 48

Quarterfinals, March 3, 1948

North Carolina 61, Virginia Tech 40
Davidson 58, Maryland 51
North Carolina State 73, William & Mary 52
Duke 54, George Washington 51

Semifinals, March 4, 1948

North Carolina State 55, North Carolina 50
Duke 53, Davidson 37

Championship, March 5, 1948

North Carolina State 58, Duke 50
NORTH CAROLINA STATE – McComas 3 2-2 8, Ranzino 1 1-1 3, Cartier 8 4-4 20, Stine 0 1-2 1, Horvath 6 1-1 13, Bubas 0 0-0 0, Bartels 2 1-2 5, Sloan 2 3-4 7, Katkavek 0 1-1 1. Totals 22 14-17 58.
DUKE – Ausbon 2 2-6 6, Duff 0 3-3 3, Youmans 8 0-2 16, York 0 1-2 1, Collins 3 1-3 7, Sapp 0 0-0 0, Martin 3 0-0 6, Gordon 3 3-5 9, Hughes 0 2-3 2. Totals 19 12-24 50.
Halftime – Duke 27, North Carolina State 24.

1949 Durham, N.C.

First Round, March 2, 1949

North Carolina State 64, Wake Forest 42
North Carolina 79, Maryland 61
George Washington 62, South Carolina 45
William & Mary 54, Davidson 50

Semifinals, March 3, 1949

North Carolina State 43, North Carolina 40
George Washington 78, William & Mary 74

Championship, March 4, 1949

North Carolina State 55, George Washington 39
NORTH CAROLINA STATE – Dickey 2 6-6 10, Ranzino 2 1-1 5, McComas 2 2-2 6, Horvath 5 2-2 12, Cartier 2 4-5 8, Bubas 1 3-5 5, Harand 1 0-0 2, Garrison 2 3-4 7. Totals 17 21-25 55.
GEORGE WASHINGTON – Moffatt 1 2-4 4, Haithcock 0 5-5 5, Pietras 0 0-0 0, Adler 1 2-2 4, Schreiber 0 1-2 1, Small 0 1-1 1, Cantwell 5 2-3 12, Shapiro 0 0-0 0, Witkin 3 1-2 7, McNuff 2 1-1 5. Totals 12 15-20 39.
Halftime – North Carolina State 25, George Washington 24.

1950 Durham, N.C.

First Round, March 1, 1950

North Carolina State 67, Virginia Tech 42
Wake Forest 65, George Washington 61
Duke 53, South Carolina 41
William & Mary 50, North Carolina 43

Semifinals, March 2, 1950

North Carolina State 59, Wake Forest 53
Duke 60, William & Mary 50

Championship, March 3, 1950

North Carolina State 67, Duke 47
NORTH CAROLINA STATE – Dickey 3 0-1 6, Ranzino 12 7-8 31, Stine 1 0-0 2, Cartier 1 1-1 3, Horvath 7 4-5 18, Cook 0 0-0 0, Bubas 1 3-5 5, Harand 0 1-2 1, Terrell 0 1-2 1. Totals 25 17-24 67.
DUKE – Scarborough 3 1-4 7, Youmans 4 3-7 11, Allen 1 1-1 3, Kulpas 0 2-2 2, York 5 1-1 11, Crowder 3 0-1 6, Engberg 0 0-1 0, Fleming 2 3-3 7. Totals 18 11-20 47.
Halftime – North Carolina State 31, Duke 26.

1951 Raleigh, N.C.

First Round, March 6, 1951

North Carolina St 83, South Carolina 53
Maryland 50, Clemson 48
Duke 64, Virginia Tech 61
William & Mary 88, West Virginia 67

Semifinals, March 7, 1951

North Carolina State 54, Maryland 45
Duke 71, William & Mary 69

Championship, March 8, 1951

North Carolina State 67, Duke 63
NORTH CAROLINA STATE – Ranzino 5 4-7 14, Speight 5 4-5 14, Brandenburg 1 1-1 3, Horvath 10 5-10 25, Bubas 2 0-1 4, Terrill 2 2-2 6, Yurin 0 1-1 1, Kukoy 0 0-1 0. Totals 25 17-28 67.
DUKE – Fleming 2 5-8 9, Crowder 1 1-1 3, Johnson 2 2-2 6, Latimer 1 0-1 2, Deimling 0 2-2 2, Allen 0 0-0 0, Kulpan 0 2-2 2, Groat 11 9-13 31, York 4 0-2 8. Totals 21 21-31 63.
Halftime – North Carolina State 29, Duke 27.

1952 Raleigh, N.C.

First Round, March 6, 1952

Duke 51, Maryland 48
West Virginia 77, William & Mary 64
North Carolina State 73, Furman 68
George Washington 78, Clemson 65

Semifinals, March 7, 1952

Duke 90, West Virginia 88
North Carolina State 76, George Washington 64

Championship, March 8, 1953

North Carolina State 77, Duke 68
NORTH CAROLINA STATE – Kukoy 4 2-3 10, Thompson 6 4-5 16, Tyler 1 5-7 7, Brandenburg 0 0-0 0, Speight 5 6-11 16, Cook 1 1-1 3, Knapp 2 0-0 4, Yurin 1 2-2 4, Terrill 5 1-4 11, Gotkin 3 0-1 6. Totals 28 21-34 77.
DUKE – Janicki 6 6-6 18, Fleming 0 1-5 1, Latimer 0 1-2 1, Lacy 3 2-3 8, Crowder 1 0-0 2, Deimling 1 3-4 5, Glason 0 0-0 0, Groat 7 13-15 27, D'Emilio 2 0-1 4, Thonson 1 0-0 2. Totals 21 26-36 68.
Halftime – Duke 38, North Carolina State 35.

1953 Raleigh, N.C.

First Round, March 5, 1953

North Carolina State 86, North Carolina 54
West Virginia 91, Furman 87
Wake Forest 88, Richmond 70
Maryland 74, Duke 65

Semifinals, March 6, 1953

North Carolina State 85, West Virginia 80
Wake Forest 61, Maryland 59

Championship, March 7, 1953

Wake Forest 71, North Carolina State 70
WAKE FOREST – Williams 4 9-14 17, George 2 2-3 6, Lipstas 2 4-10 8, Davis 0 2-4 2, Hemric 5 6-8 16, DePorter 5 4-4 14, Lyles 2 4-5 8, Devos 0 0-2 0. Totals 20 31-50 71.
NORTH CAROLINA STATE – Kukoy 1 0-0 2, Speight 3 6-6 12, Tyler 2 6-7 10, Knapp 1 2-2 4, Thompson 9 8-10 26, Goss 0 3-4 3, Applebaum 1 1-1 3, Gotkin 0 0-0 0, Scheffel 2 1-3 5, Morris 1 0-1 2, Yurin 0 3-3 3. Totals 20 30-37 70.
Halftime – Wake Forest 36, North Carolina State 34.

1954 Morgantown, W.Va.

First Round, March 4, 1954

West Virginia 84, William & Mary 69
George Washington 76, Washington & Lee 64
Furman 84, Davidson 68
Richmond 84, VMI 66

Semifinals, March 5, 1954

Richmond 85, Furman 81 (OT)
George Washington 83, West Virginia 74

Championship, March 6, 1954

George Washington 83, Richmond 70
RICHMOND – Daniel 0-1-2 1, Moran 6 3-5 15, Lysaght 3 2-4 8, Conner 4 2-4 10, Witt 1 2-2 4, Mills 3 7-7 13, Harrison 7 5-10 19, Poor 0 0-0 0. Totals 24 22-34 70.
GEORGE WASHINGTON – John Holup 2 4-8 8, Karver 4 2-2 10, Morrison 1 0-0 2, Joe Holup 2 6-7 10, Devlin 16 9-12 41, Klein 0 3-3 3, Ortiz 0 0-0 0, Catino 3 3-6 9. Totals 28 27-38 83.
Halftime – George Washington 42, Richmond 30.

1955 Richmond, Va.

First Round, March 3, 1955

Washington & Lee 97, Furman 63
West Virginia 73, VMI 66
Richmond 90, William & Mary 75
George Washington 74, Davidson 36

Semifinals, March 4, 1955

George Washington 67, Richmond 65
West Virginia 89, Washington & Lee 74

Championship, March 5, 1955

West Virginia 58, George Washington 48
GEORGE WASHINGTON – Devlin 11 2-2 24, Sweeney 0 0-0 0, Petcavich 0 8-9 8, Manning 0 1-2 1, Holup 4 0-2 8, Walowac 0 0-0 0, Goodwin 0 0-0 0, Ciriello 0 0-0 0, Vail 0 0-0 0, Klein 2 0-1 4, Catino 1 1-2 3. Totals 18 12-18 48.
WEST VIRGINIA – Hundley 10 10-16 30, Bergines 1 1-6 3, Witting 0 2-3 2, White 1 5-7 7, Spadafore 1 0-0 2, Kishbaugh 4 6-6 14. Totals 17 24-38 58.
Halftime – West Virginia 28, George Washington 23.

1956 Richmond, Va.

First Round, March 1, 1956

Washington & Lee 63, George Washington 60
West Virginia 59, Davidson 53
Richmond 79, William & Mary 62
Furman 84, Virginia Tech 70

Semifinals, March 2, 1956

Richmond 65, Washington & Lee 56
West Virginia 77, Furman 74

Championship, March 3, 1956

West Virginia 58, Richmond 56
RICHMOND – Lysaght 10 6-6 26, Peschel 4 3-6 11, Daniel 0 0-0 0, Adkins 2 2-2 6, Harrison 0 7-8 7, Mitchell 1 4-5 6, Morris 0 0-0 0. Totals 17 22-27 56.
WEST VIRGINIA – Bergines 1 2-2 4, Mullins 2 1-2 5, Hundley 10 6-6 26, Witting 1 0-0 2, Sharrar 3 1-5 7, Kishbaugh 1 0-1 2, Vincent 5 2-2 12, Gardner 0 0-1 0. Totals 23 12-19 58.
Halftime – West Virginia 35, Richmond 30.

1957 Richmond, Va.

First Round, March 7, 1957

West Virginia 71, Davidson 51
Washington & Lee 85, The Citadel 62
Richmond 90, Furman 71
Virginia Tech 64, William & Mary 56

Semifinals, March 8, 1957

West Virginia 83, Richmond 62
Washington & Lee 68, Virginia Tech 54

Championship, March 9, 1957

West Virginia 67, Washington & Lee 52
WASHINGTON & LEE – Strick 1 2-2 4, Lassman 0 0-0 0, Hoss 4 0-1 8, Marshall 8 3-5 19, Flora 7 4-4 18, Smith 1 1-2 3, McPherson 0 0-0 0, Surface 0 0-0 0. Totals 21 10-14 52.
WEST VIRGINIA – Hundley 9 6-6 24, Smith 6 2-4 14, Sharrar 5 6-9 16, Kishbaugh 2 1-2 5, Vincent 2 4-6 8, Gardner 0 0-0 0. Totals 24 19-27 67.
Halftime – Washington & Lee 30, West Virginia 28.

1958 Richmond, Va.

First Round, March 6, 1958

Richmond 63, The Citadel 59
George Washington 73, Furman 59
West Virginia 91, Davidson 61
William & Mary 79, Virginia Tech 61

Semifinals, March 7, 1958

West Virginia 81, Richmond 70
William & Mary 57, George Washington 56

Championship, March 8, 1958

West Virginia 74, William & Mary 58
WEST VIRGINIA – Smith 4 6-7 14, West 4 1-4 9, Sharrar 3 6-8 12, Gardner 5 6-9 16, Retton 1 0-0 2, Akers 5 2-3 12, Bolyard 2 2-2 6, Goode 0 1-4 1, Clouson 1 0-0 2, Eddy 0 0-1 0, Schertzinger 0 0-0 0. Totals 25 24-38 74.
WILLIAM & MARY – Lange 5 9-12 19, Vaughan 0 2-2 2, Cohen 2 2-4 6, Engelken 4 4-5 12, Farrington 2 1-4 5, Cornell 1 2-2 4, Sanders 2 4-7 8, Goldstein 1 0-0 2, McCray 0 0-0 0, Darrow 0 0-0 0. Totals 17 24-36 58.
Halftime – West Virginia 32, William & Mary 22.

1959 Richmond, Va.

First Round, Feb. 26, 1959

William & Mary 87, Richmond 69
The Citadel 93, Furman 88
West Virginia 100, Davidson 65
George Washington 85, Virginia Tech 67

Semifinals, Feb. 27, 1959

West Virginia 85, William & Mary 82
The Citadel 53, George Washington 52

Championship, Feb. 28, 1959

West Virginia 85, The Citadel 66
WEST VIRGINIA – West 10 7-8 27, Akers 1 2-4 4, Clouson 0 1-1 1, Smith 3 0-2 6, Bolyard 4 3-6 11, Retton 3 0-0 6, Patrone 9 2-3 20, Ritchie 4 2-3 10. Totals 34 17-27 85.
THE CITADEL – Graves 6 1-1 13, Musselman 3 1-3 7, Blackledge 1 3-3 5, Wherry 2 2-2 6, Jones 7 3-3 17, Buchanan 1 0-0 2, Elliott 3 0-2 6, Wehrmeister 2 2-4 6, Weeks 2 0-1 4, Records 0 0-0 0. Totals 27 12-19 66.
Halftime – West Virginia 39, The Citadel 33.

1960 Richmond, Va.

First Round, Feb. 25, 1960

Virginia Tech 78, Richmond 58
West Virginia 90, VMI 83
George Washington 74, The Citadel 60
William & Mary 82, Furman 74

Semifinals, Feb. 26, 1960

Virginia Tech 88, George Washington 52
West Virginia 117, William & Mary 83

Championship, Feb. 27, 1960

West Virginia 82, Virginia Tech 72
VIRGINIA TECH – Ayersman 2 1-4 5, Rice 2 2-3 6, Smith 5 4-7 14, Mills 3 4-6 10, Keller 10 5-6 25, Blake 5 0-0 10, Shepherd 0 0-0 0, Fleischman 0 2-2 2. Totals 27 18-28 72.
WEST VIRGINIA – West 4 6-8 14, Ritchie 4 2-4 10, Akers 3 3-3 9, Patrone 6 5-6 17, Warren 8 2-2 18, Posch 1 3-3 5, Miller 4 1-1 9, Ward 0 0-0 0. Totals 30 22-27 82.
Halftime – Virginia Tech 38, West Virginia 36.

1961 Richmond, Va.

First Round, March 2, 1961

The Citadel 70, Richmond 66
West Virginia 89, VMI 71
William & Mary 86, Furman 84 (3 OT)
George Washington 84, Virginia Tech 83

Semifinals, March 3, 1961

George Washington 94, The Citadel 87
William & Mary 88, Virginia Tech 76

SOCON TOURNAMENT RESULTS



Championship, March 4, 1961

George Washington 93, William & Mary 82
GEORGE WASHINGTON – Ardell 2 4-4 8, Markowitz 8 4-6 20, Ingram 5 1-4 11, Feldman 16 13-20 45, Norton 4 1-1 9, Usiskin 0 0-0 0, Schweickhardt 0 0-0 0. Totals 35 23-35 93.

WILLIAM & MARY – Vaughan 5 1-2 11, Gooding 2 4-4 8, Cohen 12 14-21 38, Bergey 4 1-1 9, Roberts 3 6-8 12, Dickerson 1 0-0 2, Cowley 0 0-0 0, Harris 1 0-0 2, Woollum 0 0-0 0, Corns 0 0-0 0, Hume 0 0-0 0. Totals 28 26-36 82.

Halftime – George Washington 44, William & Mary 41.

1962 Richmond, Va.

First Round, March 1, 1962

George Washington 85, Davidson 81
VMI 76, Furman 61
West Virginia 97, Richmond 75
Virginia Tech 101, The Citadel 83

Semifinals, March 2, 1962

West Virginia 86, George Washington 73
Virginia Tech 70, VMI 66

Championship, March 3, 1962

West Virginia 88, Virginia Tech 72
VIRGINIA TECH – Keller 3 1-4 7, Pardue 6 4-7 16, Benfield 2 3-5 7, Alvis 7 3-5 17, Quesinberry 4 0-0 8, Melear 3 6-7 12, Jacobs 0 2-3 2, Fleischman 1 0-0 2, Cahill 0 0-0 0, Adams 0 1-2 1, Vicans 0 0-0 0. Totals 26 20-33-72.

WEST VIRGINIA – Thorn 7 1-2 15, Ward 6 5-6 17, Lowry 6 4-6 16, Catlett 6 0-1 12, Weir 5 7-9 17, Wolfe 1 0-0 2, Schuck 3 2-5 8, Bode 0 0-0 0, McWilliams 0 1-2 1. Totals 34 20-31 88.

Halftime – West Virginia 38, Virginia Tech 18.

1963 Richmond, Va.

First Round, Feb. 28, 1963

Furman 57, George Washington 54
Davidson 108, VMI 71
West Virginia 75, Richmond 44
Virginia Tech 74, William & Mary 72

Semifinals, March 1, 1963

Davidson 75, Virginia Tech 67
West Virginia 81, Furman 63

Championship, March 2, 1963

West Virginia 79, Davidson 74
DAVIDSON – Jarman 8 7-8 23, Holland 6 2-3 14, Hetzel 7 7-7 21, Teague 1 6-6 8, Davidson 1 0-0 2, Evans 1 0-1 2, Beerman 2 0-1 4, Marcon 0 0-0 0. Totals 26 22-26 74.

WEST VIRGINIA – Catlett 1 2-2 4, Wolfe 1 1-2 3, Lowry 7 6-8 20, Thorn 8 6-7 22, McCormick 6 7-8 19, Lentz 0 4-4 4, Maphis 0 2-2 2, Shuck 0 0-0 0, Weir 1 1-1 3, Ray 0 2-2 2. Totals 24 31-36 79.

Halftime – West Virginia 46, Davidson 46.

1964 Charlotte, N.C.

First Round, Feb. 27, 1964

West Virginia 85, William & Mary 73
Davidson 91, The Citadel 62
VMI 77, Furman 73
George Washington 64, Virginia Tech 62

Semifinals, Feb. 28, 1964

VMI 82, Davidson 81
George Washington 88, West Virginia 80

Championship, Feb. 29, 1964

VMI 61, George Washington 56
VMI – Gausepohl 1 2-4 4, Schmaus 9 1-2 19, Watson 5 3-3 13, Blair 3 3-5 9, Kruszewski 5 4-7 14, Guy 0 2-2 2, Prosser 0 0-0 0. Totals 23 15-23 61.

GEORGE WASHINGTON – Legins 0 3-3 3, Aruscavage 2 2-4 6, Adamitis 9 2-3 20, Duques 4 1-1 9, Clard 6 0-0 12, Farrell 2 0-0 4, Mallis 0 2-2 2, Russart 0 0-0 0. Totals 23 10-13 56.

Halftime – George Washington 32, VMI 29.

1965 Charlotte, N.C.

First Round, Feb. 25, 1965

West Virginia 94, George Washington 83
Davidson 86, VMI 73
Virginia Tech 103, Richmond 63
William & Mary 68, The Citadel 60

Semifinals, Feb. 26, 1965

West Virginia 74, Davidson 72 (OT)
William & Mary 70, Virginia Tech 59

Championship, Feb. 27, 1965

West Virginia 70, William & Mary 67 (2OT)
WILLIAM & MARY – Walter 1 0-1 2, Morris 10 4-5 24, Pomeroy 4 1-1 9, Paffrath 3 0-1 6, Wenk 8 7-9 23, Eskay 1 1-2 3, Mitchell 0 0-0 0. Totals 27 13-19 67.

WEST VIRGINIA – Lentz 8 0-1 16, Maphis 3 3-3 9, Camp 5 8-8 18, Quertinmont 2 6-9 10, Leshner 5 3-3 13, Palmer 1 0-0 2, Shaffer 1 0-0 2. Totals 25 20-24 70.

Halftime – William & Mary 32, West Virginia 28

Regulation – West Virginia 54, William & Mary 54.

First overtime – West Virginia 63, William & Mary 63.

1966 Charlotte, N.C.

First Round, Feb. 24, 1966

Richmond 76, East Carolina 74
Davidson 79, The Citadel 61
West Virginia 95, VMI 80
William & Mary 78, Furman 73

Semifinals, Feb. 25, 1966

Davidson 85, Richmond 65
West Virginia 64, William & Mary 50

Championship, Feb. 26, 1966

Davidson 80, West Virginia 69
WEST VIRGINIA – Leshner 1 1-2 3, Reaser 2 0-0 4, Head 5 2-5 12, Williams 6 6-6 18, Cavacini 5 2-2 12, Ryczaj 4 4-5 12, Shaffer 3 0-0 6, Holmes 1 0-0 2. Totals 27 15-20 69.

DAVIDSON – Snyder 10 7-8 27, Youngdale 4 2-3 10, Knowles 10 5-5 25, Lane 3 5-5 11, Squier 1 3-5 5, Leight 0 2-2 2, Hatcher 0 0-0 0, Clifton 0 0-0 0, Stone 0 0-1 0, Hyder 0 0-0 0. Totals 28 24-29 80.

Halftime – Davidson 39, West Virginia 28.

1967 Charlotte, N.C.

First Round, March 2, 1967

Richmond 100, The Citadel 98 (OT)
Davidson 64, Furman 55
West Virginia 82, East Carolina 53
William & Mary 76, George Washington 66

Semifinals, March 3, 1967

West Virginia 82, Richmond 70
Davidson 78, William & Mary 65

Championship, March 4, 1967

West Virginia 81, Davidson 65

WEST VIRGINIA – Head 9 6-6 24, Reaser 7 8-8 22, Benfield 3 1-6 7, Holmes 1 2-2 4, Williams 8 1-4 17, Ludwig 2 1-2 5, Grimm 0 0-0 0, Hale 0 0-0 0, Penrod 0 0-0 0, Seafert 0 0-0 0, Lewis 1 0-0 2, Harvard 0 0-0 0. Totals 31 19-28 81.

DAVIDSON – O'Neill 0 2-2 2, Youngdale 0 1-3 1, Knowles 6 1-2 13, Huckel 9 10-14 28, Moser 2 2-2 6, Dickens 0 0-0 0, Spann 3 5-6 11, Pickens 2 0-0 4. Totals 22 21-29 65.

Halftime – West Virginia 32, Davidson 20.

1968 Charlotte, N.C.

First Round, Feb. 29, 1968

Davidson 107, William & Mary 68
West Virginia 76, East Carolina 71
Furman 62, VMI 52
Richmond 100, The Citadel 88 (OT)

Semifinals, March 1, 1968

West Virginia 102, Richmond 81
Davidson 79, Furman 63

Championship, March 2, 1968

Davidson 87, West Virginia 70
DAVIDSON – Cook 6 2-2 14, Kroll 3 6-7 12, Maloy 6 11-13 23, Huckel 5 1-3 11, Moser 5 1-2 11, O'Neill 1 3-4 5, Knowles 5 1-1 11, Pickens 0 0-0 0, Youngdale 0 0-0 0, DeMoisey 0 0-0 0, Crosswhite 0 0-0 0, Postma 0 0-2 0. Totals 31 25-34 87.

WEST VIRGINIA – Reaser 4 3-3 11, Hummell 7 3-4 17, Bailey 6 1-3 13, Holmes 1 0-0 2, Williams 5 2-2 12, Ludwig 5 1-1 11, Penrod 0 0-1 0, Lewis 0 0-1 0, Hale 1 0-1 2, Porter 0 0-0 0, Grimm 0 0-0 0, Harvard 0 2-2 2. Totals 29 12-18 70.

Halftime – Davidson 47, West Virginia 24.

1969 Charlotte, N.C.

First Round, Feb. 27, 1969

George Washington 90, The Citadel 73
Richmond 66, Furman 64
Davidson 99, VMI 75
East Carolina 48, William & Mary 35

Semifinals, Feb. 28, 1969

East Carolina 84, George Washington 79
Davidson 97, Richmond 83

Championship, March 1, 1969

Davidson 102, East Carolina 76
DAVIDSON – Kroll 6 7-8 19, Cook 5 8-8 18, Maloy 8 9-12 25, Huckel 6 4-5 16, Moser 2 0-0 4, Crosswhite 1 4-5 6, O'Neill 3 0-1 6, Kirley 3 0-0 6, D. Postma 0 0-1 0, Orsbon 0 0-0 0, Stelzer 0 0-0 0, J. Postma 1 0-0 2. Totals 35 32-40 102.

EAST CAROLINA – Kier 2 3-3 7, Gregory 5 0-0 10, Modlin 7 5-6 19, Thompson 3 4-5 10, Miller 6 3-3 15, Williams 0 0-0 0, Lindfelt 0 0-0 0, Collins 0 0-0 0, McKillop 1 1-2 3, Dunn 6 0-1 12, Haubenreiser 0 0-0 0, Kiernan 0 0-0 0. Totals 30 16-20 76.

Halftime – Davidson 41, East Carolina 29.

1970 Charlotte, N.C.

First Round, Feb. 27, 1970

Davidson 72, VMI 46
Richmond 75, East Carolina 73
William & Mary 82, Furman 67
George Washington 66, The Citadel 64

Semifinals, Feb. 28, 1970

Davidson 78, William & Mary 54
Richmond 77, George Washington 69

Championship, March 1, 1970

Davidson 81, Richmond 61
DAVIDSON – Adrian 7 4-4 18, Kroll 8 6-6 22, Maloy 5 3-4 13, Cook 5 6-6 16, Kirley 1 0-0 2, Stelzer 0 0-0 0, Minkin 1 0-3 2, DeMoisey 0 0-0 0, J. Postma 1 1-3 3, Strong 0 0-1 0, Pierce 0 0-0 0, D. Postma 2 1-2 5. Totals :30 21-29-81.

RICHMOND – Forster 2 0-0 4, Frazier 4 3-3 11, Hewitt 9 2-4 20, Welch 0 0-0 0, Bushkar 4 2-2 10, Owen 3 3-3 9, Greenway 1 3-4 5, Eisner 0 0-0 0, Wiseman 0 2-2 2, Earle 0 0-0 0. Totals 28 15-18 61.

Halftime – Davidson 38, Richmond 25.

1971

Charlotte, N.C.

First Round, March 4, 1971

Richmond 69, East Carolina 67

Furman 95, The Citadel 82

William & Mary 69, VMI 65

Semifinals, March 5, 1971

Furman 83, Davidson 79

Richmond 66, William & Mary 64

Championship, March 6, 1971

Furman 68, Richmond 61

FURMAN – Jackson 9 5-7 23, Selvy 0 0-0 0, Cockrum 1 1-3 3, Dougherty 0 0-0 0, Ehlmann 0 0-0 0, Campbell 0 0-0 0, Martin 7 5-8 19, Hunt 0 0-0 0, Thomas 3 1-2 7, Newman 0 0-0 0, Collier 4 4-5 12, Livesay 0 0-0 0, Whitener 1 2-4 4. Totals 25 11-19 68.

RICHMOND – Eisner 0 1-2 1, Anastasio 8 1-2 17, Hatcher 0 1-1 1, Welch 0 0-0 0, Amann 7 2-4 16, Ryfinski 7 3-5 17, Dausen 0 0-0 0, Hewitt 3 3-5 9. Totals 25 11-19 61.

Halftime – Furman 33, Richmond 27

1972

Greenville, S.C.

First Round, March 2, 1972

Furman 126, VMI 80

Davidson 87, Appalachian State 77

William & Mary 98, Richmond 82

East Carolina 80, The Citadel 71

Semifinals, March 3, 1972

Furman 93, William & Mary 74

East Carolina 81, Davidson 77

Championship, March 4, 1972

East Carolina 77, Furman 75 (OT)

EAST CAROLINA – Faber 4 4-6 12, Franklin 3 1-2 7, Fairley 6 1-4 13, Quash 6 6-7 18, Owens 2 4-5 8, Peszko 0 0-0 0, Crouse 0 0-0 0, Pope 5 2-3 12, White 3 1-1 7. Totals 29 19-28 77.

FURMAN – Jackson 0 2-2 2, Clark 0 0-0 0, Bierly 3 3-4 9, Hunt 6 11-12 23, Simpson 15 6-9 36, Kelley 0 4-4 4, Dougherty 0 0-0 0, Brenizer 0 0-0 0, Collier 0 1-1 1. Totals 24 27-32 75.

Halftime – East Carolina 36, Furman 33.

Regulation – East Carolina 66, Furman 66.

1973

Richmond, Va.

First Round, March 1, 1973

Davidson 88, VMI 77

East Carolina 96, Richmond 62

William & Mary 97, The Citadel 72

Furman 101, Appalachian State 68

Semifinals, March 2, 1973

Davidson 79, William & Mary 76

Furman 68, East Carolina 60

Championship, March 3, 1973

Furman 99, Davidson 81

FURMAN – Simpson 10 3-10 23, Mayes 10 4-5 24, Leonard 8 4-6 20, Hunt 2 0-0 4, Hill 2 0-0 4, Kelley 2 8-11 12, Lynch 4 1-2 9, Clark 0 0-2 0, Brenizer 1 0-0 2, Bierly 0 0-0 0, Dougherty 0 1-1 1. Totals – 39 21-37 99.

DAVIDSON – Dunn 7 10-12 24, T. Pecorak 2 2-2 6, Horowitz 3 4-4 10, Falconi 5 4-7 14, Sorrentino 5 0-0 10, J. Pecorak 4 2-3 10, Wagner 0 0-0 0, Powell 2 0-0 4, Parker 0 0-0 0, Gadaire 1 1-2 3. Totals – 29 23-30 81.

Halftime – Furman 48, Davidson 35.

1974

Richmond, Va.

First Round, Feb. 27-28, 1974

Richmond 69, VMI 59

Furman 75, Appalachian State 60

William & Mary 75, East Carolina 67 (2 OT)

Davidson 82, The Citadel 69

Semifinals, March 1, 1974

Richmond 86, Davidson 68

Furman 70, William & Mary 55

Championship, March 2, 1974

Furman 62, Richmond 60

FURMAN – Mayes 10 1-1 21, Lynch 3 0-1 6, Leonard 5 1-2 11, Kelley 5 4-5 14, Grimm 3 1-2 7, Hall 0 0-1 0, Bierly 1 1-2 3, Clark 0 0-0 0, Hill 0 0-1 0. Totals 27 8-15 62.

RICHMOND – Gray 5 1-4 11, Stewart 9 1-2 19, McCurdy 7 1-2 15, Catlett 0 0-0 0, Mack 4 0-0 8, Sanford 1 0-0 2, Collier 0 0-0 0, Eastman 2 1-2 5. Totals 28 4-10 60.

Halftime – Furman 28, Richmond 20.

1975

First Round, March 1, 1975

at Greenville, S.C.

Furman 75, Appalachian State 69

at Greenville, N.C.

East Carolina 78, The Citadel 66

at Richmond, Va.

VMI 85, Richmond 81

at Williamsburg, Va.



Furman's Jonathan Moore is the only player to be named to the SoCon's all-conference and all-tournament teams in four consecutive seasons (1976-80).

William & Mary 78, Davidson 64

Semifinals, March 5, 1975

at Greenville, S.C.

Furman 94, VMI 18

William & Mary 69, East Carolina 66

Championship, March 6, 1975

at Greenville, S.C.

Furman 66, William & Mary 55

FURMAN – Hill 2 0-0 4, Leonard 4 0-0 8, Mayes 4 2-2 10, Lynch 6 8-8 20, Hall 8 4-4 20, Green 0 0-0 0, Smith 0 0-2 0, Deal 0 0-0 0, Cottingham 1 2-2 4, Totals 25 16-18 66.

WILLIAM & MARY – Lowenhaupt 2 2-2 6, Satterthwaite 7 5-5 19, Vail 5 0-0 10, Courage 2 0-0 4, Enoch 4 0-1 8, Byrd 1 0-0 2, Kratzer 2 0-0 4, McDonough 1 0-0 2, Arbogast 0 0-0 0, Monckton 0 0-0 0, Blount 0 0-0 0, Powell 0 0-2 0. Totals 24 7-10 55.

Halftime – Furman 30, William & Mary 20.

1976

First Round, Feb. 28, 1976

at Williamsburg, Va.

William & Mary 70, Furman 57

at Lexington, Va.

VMI 71, Davidson 69

at Richmond, Va.

Richmond 82, The Citadel 69

at Greenville, N.C.

Appalachian State 79, East Carolina 72

Semifinals, March 3, 1976

at Greenville, S.C.

VMI 71, Appalachian State 64

Richmond 84, William & Mary 78

Championship, March 4, 1976

at Greenville, S.C.

VMI 41, Richmond 33

VMI – Carter 4 3-3 11, Krovic 3 4-4 10, Bynum 2 5-6 9, Montgomery 2 2-3 6, Reppart 0 0-0 0, Lombard 1 3-4 5, Borojevich 0 0-0 0. Totals 12 17-20 41.

RICHMOND – Slappy 1 0-0 2, Eastman 3 2-3 8, Morton 4 0-1 8, Butler 3 1-2 7, Sullivan 2 0-0 4, Sanford 1 0-0 2, Campbell 1 0-0 2. Totals 15 3-6 33.

Halftime – VMI 9, Richmond 8.

1977

First Round, Feb. 26, 1977

at Boone, N.C.

Appalachian State 71, Davidson 66

at Williamsburg, Va.

East Carolina 79, William & Mary 76

at Greenville, S.C.

Furman 76, The Citadel 69

Semifinals, March 1, 1977

at Roanoke, Va.

VMI 88, East Carolina 77

Appalachian State 70, Furman 64

Championship, March 2, 1977

at Roanoke, Va.

VMI 69, Appalachian State 67 (OT)

APPALACHIAN STATE – Searcy 6 2-2 14, Bowser 4 0-0 8, Hubbard 3 1-2 7, Robinson 5 4-4 14, Anderson 8 0-0 16, Gentry 3 0-0 6, Campbell 1 0-2 2, Pace 0 0-0 0. Totals 30 7-10 67.

VMI – Carter 4 1-2 9, Bynum 2 2-2 6, Montgomery 10 8-8 28, Krovic 5 8-9 18, Lombard 2 0-0 4, Borojevich 1 0-1 2, Salmond 1 0-0 2, Kelley 0 0-0 0. Totals 25 19-22 69.

Halftime – Appalachian St 33, VMI 27.

Regulation – VMI 59, Appalachian State 59.

1978

SOCON TOURNAMENT RESULTS



First Round, Feb. 25, 1978

at Boone, N.C.

Appalachian State 81, The Citadel 64

at Greenville, S.C.

Furman 83, Chattanooga 73

at Huntington, W.Va.

Marshall 64, Western Carolina 56

at Lexington, Va.

VMI 95, Davidson 80

Semifinals, March 3, 1978

at Roanoke, Va.

Marshall 76, VMI 71

Furman 72, Appalachian State 68

Championship, March 4, 1978

at Roanoke, Va.

Furman 69, Marshall 53

FURMAN – Arnold 5 2-2 12, Daniel 5 1-2 11, Moore 7 5-8 19, Smith 0 0-0 0, Grimm 7 6-8 20, Crowe 0 5-6 5, Harris 1 0-0 2, McKinney 0 0-0 0, Knight 0 0-0 0, Means 0 0-2 0, Butler 0 0-0 0. Totals 25 19-28 69.

MARSHALL – Young 2 2-2 6, Major 1 0-0 2, Hall 5 1-2 11, White 0 0-0 0, Gibson 4 0-0 8, Steele 1 0-0 2, Labanowski 2 0-0 4, Burtis 1 0-0 2, Novak 5 5-6 15, Hamier 0 2-2 2, Marz 0 1-3 1. Totals 21 11-15 53. Halftime – Furman 33, Marshall 22.

1979

First Round, Feb. 24, 1979

at Greenville, S.C.

Furman 86, Chattanooga 68

at Charleston, S.C.

The Citadel 86, Davidson 79

at Cullowhee, N.C.

Western Carolina 67, Marshall 50

at Boone, N.C.

Appalachian State 73, VMI 63

Semifinals, March 3, 1979

at Roanoke, Va.

Furman 105, The Citadel 94

Appalachian State 65, Western Carolina 33

Championship, March 4, 1979

at Roanoke, Va.

Appalachian State 86, Furman 83

FURMAN – A. Daniel 13 5-6 31, McKinney 5 0-0 10, Moore 8 5-6 21, Crowe 2 0-0 4, White 1 0-0 2, Hanks 1 0-0 2, M. Daniel 4 1-1 9, Harness 2 0-0 4. Totals 36 11-13 83.

APPALACHIAN STATE – Lawrence 7 0-1 14, Payton 8 2-2 18, Hubbard 3 3-4 9, Robinson 7 12-15 26, Anderson 2 7-9 11, Fitch 1 4-5 6, Jackson 0 2-2 2. Totals 28 30-38 86.

Halftime – Appalachian State 40, Furman 34.

1980

First Round, Feb. 23, 1980

at Greenville, S.C.

Furman 87, VMI 75

at Huntington, W.Va.

Marshall 100, The Citadel 66

at Cullowhee, N.C.

Appalachian State 67, W. Carolina 66 (OT)

at Johnson City, Tenn.

ETSU 71, Chattanooga 67

Semifinals, Feb. 29, 1980

at Roanoke, Va.

Marshall 91, Appalachian State 76

Furman 93, ETSU 81

Championship, March 1, 1980

at Roanoke, Va.

Furman 80, Marshall 62

MARSHALL – Labanowski 4 1-3 9, Watson 2 0-2 4, Washington 7 1-2 15, Campbell 6 2-2 14, White 7 2-3 16, Price 2 0-1 4. Totals 28 6-13 62.

FURMAN – McKinney 1 1-2 3, White 7 2-3 16, Moore 6 4-9 16, Daniel 2 4-5 8, Hunt 9 4-6 22, Crowe 2 2-2 6, Small 3 1-2 7, Hanks 0 2-4 2. Totals 30 20-33 80.

Halftime – Marshall 36, Furman 32.

1981

First Round, Feb. 28, 1981

at Chattanooga, Tenn.

Chattanooga 89, VMI 63

at Davidson, N.C.

Marshall 90, Davidson 77

at Boone, N.C.

Appalachian State 75, Furman 71 (OT)

at Johnson City, Tenn.

Western Carolina 91, ETSU 80

Semifinals, March 6, 1981

at Roanoke, Va.

Appalachian State 77, Marshall 62

Chattanooga 79, Western Carolina 70

Championship, March 7, 1981

at Roanoke, Va.

Chattanooga 59, Appalachian State 55

APPALACHIAN STATE – Harris 0 1-2 1, Capehart 3 0-2 6, Payton 6 9-10 21, McMillian 1 2-3 4, Fitch 5 0-0 10, Jones 1 3-4 5, Hunt 0 0-0 0, Ferguson 0 0-0 0, Gant 2 4-6 8. Totals 18 19-27 55.

CHATTANOOGA – Smith 2 2-2 6, Jones 5 0-0 10, Lawrence 4 1-2 9, Morken 10 4-4 24, White 2 0-0 4, Clark 1 0-0 2, Cochran 0 0-0 0, Schoene 2 0-1 4. Totals 26 7-9 59.

Halftime – Chattanooga 34, Appalachian State 25.

1982

First Round, Feb. 27, 1982

at Chattanooga, Tenn.

Chattanooga 62, Appalachian State 53

at Cullowhee, N.C.

The Citadel 66, Western Carolina 62

at Davidson, N.C.

Davidson 74, Furman 66

at Johnson City, Tenn.

ETSU 110, Marshall 92

Semifinals, March 5, 1982

at Charleston, W.Va.

Chattanooga 70, ETSU 65

Davidson 57, The Citadel 54

Championship, March 6, 1982

at Charleston, W.Va.

Chattanooga 69, Davidson 58

DAVIDSON – K. Wilson 4 4-4 12, Tribus 7 0-0 15, Hall 6 5-5 17, Rowan 0 0-0 0, Carroll 5 0-0 10, McConnell 0 0-0 0, R. Wilson 2 0-1 4. Totals 24 9-10 58.

CHATTANOOGA – Clark 3 4-5 10, Schoene 9 2-3 20, Lawrence 3 0-0 6, White 3 5-6 11, Morken 3 4-4 10, McCray 0 0-0 0, Cochran 0 0-0 0, Strickland 4 4-6 12. Totals 25 19-24 69.

3-point goals – Davidson 1 (Tribus).

Halftime – Chattanooga 37, Davidson 23.

1983

Charleston, W.Va.

First Round, March 10, 1983

Chattanooga 71, Appalachian State 58

Western Carolina 86, Davidson 62

Furman 67, Marshall 60

ETSU 75, The Citadel 65

Semifinals, March 11, 1983

Chattanooga 77, Western Carolina 75 (OT)

ETSU 81, Furman 68

Championship, March 12, 1983

Chattanooga 70, ETSU 62

ETSU – Vinson 2 2-2 6, Motley 5 1-1 12, King 9 0-0 18, Quesenberry 2 3-4 7, Mikell 5 5-8 15, Reese 2 0-0 4, Stallings 0 0-0 0. Totals 25 10-13 62.

CHATTANOOGA – McCray 4 1-2 9, Wilkins 3 0-0 6, Strickland 2 3-4 7, Lawrence 3 0-0 6, White 7 0-3 17, Clark 7 3-4 17, Johnson 1 1-2 3, Oden 2 1-2 5. Totals 29 9-17 70.

3-point goals – ETSU 2 (Motley, Quensenberry); Chattanooga 3 (White 3).

Halftime – ETSU 38, Chattanooga 34.

1984

Asheville, N.C.

First Round, March 2, 1984

Marshall 78, Davidson 68

Appalachian State 82, The Citadel 77

Chattanooga 82, ETSU 50

Furman 71, Western Carolina 67

Semifinals, March 3, 1984

Marshall 97, Appalachian State 67

Chattanooga 70, Furman 57

Championship, March 4, 1984

Marshall 111, Chattanooga 107 (2OT)

CHATTANOOGA – McCray 7 1-2 15, Wilkins 10 2-3 24, Morgan 3 0-0 6, White 10 7-13 28, Strickland 7 4-5 18, Brown 2 0-0 6, Head 1 0-0 3, Hunter 0 0-0 0, Oden 1 3-4 5, Dickman 1 0-0 2. Totals 42 17-27 107.

MARSHALL – Henry 1 0-0 2, Evans 12 14-14 38, Eppes 3 2-4 8, Ervin 3 6-12 12, Wade 11 4-6 26, Nelson 2 0-0 4, Battle 1 4-4 6, Morris 0 0-0 0, Winley 0 2-2 2, Turney 4 5-7 13. Totals 37 37-49 111.

3-point goals – Chattanooga 6 (Brown 2, Wilkins 2, White, Head).

Halftime – Marshall 48, Chattanooga 33.

Regulation – Marshall 87, Chattanooga 87.

First overtime – Marshall 92, Chattanooga 92.

1985

Asheville, N.C.

First Round, March 1, 1985

Chattanooga 63, Furman 60

VMI 65, Western Carolina 63 (OT)

Marshall 83, Davidson 71

The Citadel 68, Appalachian State 62

Semifinals, March 2, 1985

VMI 71, Chattanooga 69 (OT)

Marshall 79, The Citadel 68

Championship, March 3, 1985

Marshall 70, VMI 65

VMI – Elmore 6 5-5 17, Sawyer 1 9-9 11, Herndon 4 0-0 8, Wins 6 0-0 12, Huffman 4 1-2 9, Gardner 0 0-0 0, Everhart 1 0-0 2, Dorsey 1 0-0 2, Current 2 0-0 4, Scott 0 0-0 0. Totals 25 15-16 65.

MARSHALL – Guthrie 2 0-0 4, Eppes 1 2-3 4, Richardson 1 2-2 4, Henderson 8 5-7 21, Morris 2 2-2 6, Holden 0 0-0 0, Taylor 0 3-4 3, Battle 5 2-3 12, Curry 1 0-1 2, Roberts 0 2-2 2. Totals 24 22-28 70.

Halftime – VMI 34, Marshall 33.

1986

Asheville, N.C.

First Round, Feb. 28, 1986

Chattanooga 69, The Citadel 66
Appalachian State 63, W. Carolina 62 (OT)
Davidson 71, VMI 62
ETSU 82, Marshall 80

Semifinals, March 1, 1986

Chattanooga 68, Appalachian State 57
Davidson 74, ETSU 65

Championship, March 2, 1986

Davidson 42, Chattanooga 40
DAVIDSON – Tanner 2 2-4 6, Born 4 6-9 14, McConkey 0 2-2 2, Heineman 2 2-2 6, Rucker 5 0-1 10, Niebuhr 0 0-0 0, Himes 2 0-2 4, Bego 0 0-0 0, Scott 0 0-0 0. Totals 15 12-20 42.
CHATTANOOGA – Hunter 2 3-3 7, Ivery 3 0-0 6 Fulse 2 2-3 6, Gibson 2 1-1 5, Jeter 7 0-0 14, Harris 1 0-0 2, Crank 0 0-1 0, Head 0 0-0 0. Totals 17 6-8 40.
Halftime – Davidson 23, Chattanooga 17.

1987

Asheville, N.C.

First Round, Feb. 27, 1987

Marshall 76, Appalachian State 61
Furman 85, The Citadel 78
Western Carolina 73, Chattanooga 72 (OT)
Davidson 92, VMI 63

Semifinals, Feb. 28, 1987

Marshall 77, Furman 64
Davidson 85, Western Carolina 76

Championship, March 1, 1987

Marshall 66, Davidson 64 (OT)
DAVIDSON – Tanner 4 0-0 8, Himes 8 2-3 18, Schmitt 2 0-0 4, Rucker 5 0-0 14, Heineman 6 2-2 16, Keener 0 0-0 0, Gynn 2 0-0 4. Totals 27 4-5 64.
MARSHALL – Holden 4 2-2 10, Lewis 6 2-4 15, Curry 3 0-0 6, Henderson 9 1-4 22, Humphrey 4 3-4 11, Fish 0 0-0 0, Bryson 0 2-2 2. Totals 26 10-16 66.
3-point goals – Davidson 6 (Rucker 4, Heineman 2); Marshall 4 (Henderson 3, Lewis).
Halftime – 31-31; Regulation – 57-57.

1988

Asheville, N.C.

First Round, March 4, 1988

Marshall 121, The Citadel 78
Chattanooga 83, Davidson 69
VMI 78, Furman 73
ETSU 82, Appalachian State 73

Semifinals, March 5, 1988

Chattanooga 71, Marshall 70
VMI 79, ETSU 60

Championship, March 6, 1988

Chattanooga 75, VMI 61
VMI – D. Williams 6 0-1 13, Mings 3 3-4 9, Gardner 6 1-4 13, R. Williams 11 2-3 25, Tooker 0 0-0 0, Mears 0 0-0 0, M. Williams 0 0-0 0, Dorsey 0 0-0 0, Craft 0 1-2 1, Fittz 0 0-0 0, Dowd 0 0-0 0. Totals 31 7-12 75.
CHATTANOOGA – Moon 2 2-3 6, Chandler 3 0-7, Fulse 8 1-1 7, Lyons 5 0-2, 10, Green 5 2-3 16, Shephard 0 0-0 0, Collins 0 0-0 0, Robinson 4 0-0 0, Behrends 4 2-3 10, Spunna 0 0-0 0. Totals 31 7-12 75.
3-point goals – VMI 2 (D. Williams, R. Williams); Chattanooga 6 (Green 4, Chandler, Robinson).
Halftime – Chattanooga 36, VMI 25.

1989

Asheville, N.C.

First Round, March 3, 1989

ETSU 93, The Citadel 89
Chattanooga 72, Western Carolina 63
Furman 81, VMI 73
Marshall 83, Appalachian State 69

Semifinals, March 4, 1989

ETSU 76, Chattanooga 73
Marshall 91, Furman 68

Championship, March 5, 1989

ETSU 96, Marshall 73
ETSU – Alvin West 6 2-2 17, Calvin Talford 8 4-6 20, Greg Dennis 5 6-6 16, Keith Jennings 5 3-4 16, Marty Story 4 0-0 8, Major Geer 2 2-2 7, Rodney Jones 0 0-0 0, Steve Cox 0 0-0 0, Lavelle Webster 1 0-0 2, Michael Woods 1 0-0 2, Chad Keller 2 4-7 8, Mark Larkey 0 0-0 0. Totals 34 21-27 96.
MARSHALL – John Humphrey 0 0-0 0, Gary Strickland 6 0-1 12, Omar Roland 3 2-5 8, John Taft 13 7-10 36, Andre Cunningham 6 0-2 12, Stan Maynard 0 0-0 0, Andy Paul Williams 0 0-0 0, Scott Williams 0 0-0 0, Tim Dagostine 0 0-0 0, Brian Fish 1 0-0 2, Pete Brown 1 1-1 3, Jeff Sonhouse 0 0-0 0. Totals 30 10-19 73.
3-point goals – ETSU 7 (West 3, Jennings 3, Geer); Marshall 3 (Taft 3).
Halftime – ETSU 39, Marshall 37.

1990

Asheville, N.C.

First Round, March 2, 1990

VMI 83, Chattanooga 69
ETSU 75, Western Carolina 60
Furman 82, Marshall 77 (OT)
Appalachian State 86, The Citadel 71

Semifinals, March 3, 1990

ETSU 99, VMI 84
Appalachian State 79, Furman 62

Championship, March 4, 1990

ETSU 96, Appalachian State 75
APPALACHIAN STATE – Parker 9 5-8 23, Miller 6 3-4 15, Gibson 1 1-2 3, Peel 5 2-2 15, Phillips 1 1-2 4, Ward 0 0-0 0, Spurlock 5 3-5 13, Ross 0 0-0 0, Powers 1 0-0 2. Totals 28 15-23 75.
ETSU – Talford 4 1-2 11, Story 3 3-5 9, Dennis 7 10-11 24, Geer 4 0-1 11, Jennings 6 3-3 16, West 5 2-2 15, Jacobs 0 0-0 0, Pelphrey 0 0-0 0, Jones 1 0-0 2, Woods 0 2-2 2, Keller 1 2-2 4, Spears 1 0-0 2. Totals 32 23-28 96.
3-point goals – Appalachian State 4 (Peel 3, Phillips); ETSU 9 (Geer 3, West 3, Talford 2, Jennings).
Halftime – ETSU 51, Appalachian State 32.

1991

Asheville, N.C.

First Round, March 1, 1991

Appalachian State 100, VMI 72
ETSU 99, The Citadel 70
Chattanooga 84, Western Carolina 83

Semifinals, March 2, 1991

Appalachian State 100, Furman 82
ETSU 104, Chattanooga 71

Championship, March 3, 1991

ETSU 101, Appalachian State 82
APPALACHIAN STATE – Broderick Parker 7 2-4 16, Steve Spurlock 5 3-4 13, Tim Powers 6 5-6 17, Ed Ward 4 0-0 10, Billy Ross 8 2-2 20, Joe Sabato 0 2-2 2, Spencer Click 0 0-0 0, Jeff Williams 2 0-0 4, Jason Lutz 0 0-0 0, Bruce Falkner 0 0-0 0. Totals 32 14-18 82.
ETSU – Rodney English 6 4-7 16, Marty Story 2 4-6

8, Darell Jones 5 1-5 11, Keith Jennings 10 7-8 31, Major Geer 1 2-2 4, Eric Palmer 1 0-0 3, Alvin West 4 0-0 10, Maurice Hayes 0 0-0 0, Trazell Silvers 4 2-2 10, Loren Riddick 0 0-0 0, Calvin Talford 1 0-0 2, Jerry Pelphrey 0 6-7 6, Michael Woods 0 0-0 0. Totals 34 26-37 101.

3-point goals – Appalachian State 4 (Ross 2, Ward 2); ETSU 7 (Jennings 4, West 2, Geer).
Halftime – ETSU 56, Appalachian State 44.

1992

Asheville, N.C.

First Round, March 6, 1992

ETSU 89, The Citadel 55
Chattanooga 84, VMI 49
Marshall 83, Furman 76
Appalachian State 86, Western Carolina 69

Semifinals, March 7, 1992

ETSU 77, Appalachian State 69
Chattanooga 84, Marshall 68

Championship, March 8, 1992

ETSU 74, Chattanooga 63
CHATTANOOGA – LeVert Threats 1 1-2 3, Keith Nelson 8 1-3 17, Bart Redden 0 0-0 0, Tim Brooks 2 5-5 9, Kelly Sutton 2 2-2 21, Larry Stewart 1 1-1 3, Shane Neal 0 1-2 1, Daymond Woods 2 0-0 4, Brnaden Born 0 0-0 0, Ron Wilson 0 0-0 0, Ed Snead 2 0-0 4. Totals 23 13-18 62.
ETSU – Rodney English 5 0-2 10, Marty Story 1 0-0 2, Greg Daniels 9 9-10 28, Calvin Talford 3 4-6 12, Jason Niblett 4 1-2 10, Eric Palmer 0 1-2 1, Reece Dudley 0 0-0 0, Trazell Silvers 2 0-1 4, Loren Riddick 0 0-0 0, Jerry Pelphrey 2 2-2 7, Larry Hodge 0 0-0 0, Leslie Brunn 0 0-0 0, Robert Spears 0 0-0 0. Totals 26 17-25 74.
3-point goals – ETSU 5 (Talford 2, Dennis, Niblett, Pelphrey); Chattanooga 3 (Sutton 3).
Halftime – Chattanooga 35, ETSU 30.

1993

Asheville, N.C.

First Round, March 4, 1993

Furman 76, VMI 51
Appalachian State 84, Western Carolina 73

Quarterfinals, March 5, 1993

Chattanooga 85, Furman 69
ETSU 97, Appalachian State 84
Davidson 67, Marshall 65
Georgia Southern 72, The Citadel 41

Semifinals, March 6, 1993

Chattanooga 72, Davidson 68
ETSU 84, Georgia Southern 76 (OT)

Championship, March 7, 1993

Chattanooga 86, ETSU 75
ETSU – Trazell Silvers 3 2-2 8, Jerry Pelphrey 8 6-6 27, Darell Jones 3 0-0 6, Jason Niblett 3 0-0 6, Eric Palmer 4 3-4 14, Tony Patterson 4 1-2 9, Andy Pennington 1 0-0 3, Justin McClellan 0 2-2 2, Phil Powe 0 0-0 0, Robert Spears 0 0-0 0, Totals 26 14-16 75.
CHATTANOOGA – Brandon Born 3 0-0 6, Gary Robb 8 0-0 16, Daymond Woods 2 4-4 9, Tim Brooks 6 5-8 20, Tee Jay Jackson 7 8-10 22, Chad Copeland 4 1-1 11, Ed Snead 1 0-0 2, Bart Redden 0 1-0 0. Totals 31 18-24 86.
3-point goals – ETSU 9 (Pelphrey 5, Palmer 3, Pennington); Chattanooga 6 (Brooks 3, Copeland 2, D. Woods).
Halftime – Chattanooga 49, ETSU 30.

1994

SOCON TOURNAMENT RESULTS



Asheville, N.C.

First Round, March 3, 1994

Furman 75, The Citadel 70
VMI 84, Marshall 62

Quarterfinals, March 4, 1994

Chattanooga 85, Furman 81
Georgia Southern 85, Appalachian State 60
Davidson 71, VMI 61
Western Carolina 79, ETSU 78

Semifinals, March 5, 1994

Chattanooga 99, Georgia Southern 91 (OT)
Davidson 93, Western Carolina 89

Championship, March 6, 1994

Chattanooga 65, Davidson 64
DAVIDSON – Janko Narat 3 1-2 7, Brandon Williams 6 0-0 14, George Spain 5 0-1 10, Chris Alpert 1 0-0 3, Jeff Anderson 2 0-0 4, Mark Donnelly 3 1-2 9, Jason Zimmerman 1 0-0 2, Quinn Harwood 2 2-2 7, Mark McGuire 4 0-0 8. Totals 27 4-7 64.
CHATTANOOGA – Maurio Hanson 4 4-6 14, Brandon Born 3 2-2 8, Roger Smith 5 1-2 11, Gary Robb 2 3-5 7, Chad Copeland 7 2-2 21, Fred Moore 0 0-0 0, Patrick Henderson 1 0-0 2, LaMonte Woods 1 0-0 2, John Oliver 0 0-0 0. Totals 23 12-17 65.
3-point goals – Davidson 6 (Donnelly 2, Williams 2, Harwood, Alpert); Chattanooga 7 (Copeland 5, Hanson 2).
Halftime – Davidson 38, Chattanooga 35.

1995

Asheville, N.C.

First Round, March 2, 1995

Georgia Southern 94, VMI 71
Appalachian State 78, Furman 73

Quarterfinals, March 3, 1995

Chattanooga 70, Georgia Southern 66
ETSU 85, The Citadel 65
Appalachian State 93, Marshall 82
Western Carolina 78, Davidson 74

Semifinals, March 4, 1995

Chattanooga 71, ETSU 69
Western Carolina 74, Appalachian State 64

Championship, March 5, 1995

Chattanooga 63, Western Carolina 61
WESTERN CAROLINA – Tim Ford 3 0-0 7, Kevin Kullum 6 2-2 14, Scott Scholtz 1 2-2 4, Frankie King 4 9-10 18, Anquell McCollum 6 1-2 17, Scott Bradley 0 0-0 0, Ken Gibson 0 0-0 0, Johnny Scott 0 1-2 1. Totals 20 15-18 61.
CHATTANOOGA – Maurio Hanson 4 5-6 15, Brandon Born 5 6-6 17, Julian Scott 2 1-2 5, Lincoln Walters 0 0-0 0, John Oliver 2 0-0 5, Rodney Lemons 0 1-2 1, Shane Neal 0 0-0 0, Pat Henderson 2 6-9 10, Marcus Watkins 3 2-2 10. Totals 18 21-27 63.
3-point goals – Chattanooga 6 (Hanson 2, Watkins 2, Born 1, Oliver 1); Western Carolina 6 (McCollum 4, Ford 1, King 1).
Halftime – Western Carolina 31, Chattanooga 22.

1996

Greensboro, N.C.

First Round, Feb. 29, 1996

Appalachian State 75, The Citadel 73

Quarterfinals, March 1, 1996

Davidson 67, ETSU 43
Marshall 82, Chattanooga 81
Western Carolina 74, Appalachian State 66
VMI 91, Furman 89 (OT)

Semifinals, March 2, 1996

Davidson 92, Marshall 77
Western Carolina 97, VMI 93

Championship, March 3, 1996

Western Carolina 69, Davidson 60
WESTERN CAROLINA – Joe Stafford 2 2-2 10, Scott Scholtz 4 0-0 8, Kerry Wright 2 4-4 8, Joal Fleming 2 1-2 5, Anquell McCollum 3 7-9 13, William Butler 0 0-0 0, Ken Gibson 0 0-0 0, Kevin Kullum 3 6-6 12, Larry Mayo 0 2-2 2, Lazarus Chennault 0 0-0 0, Jarvis Graham 5 1-1 11. Totals 21 25-30 69.
DAVIDSON – Narcisse Ewodo 6 2-4 15, Brnaden Williams 7 1-1 17, Quinn Harwood 2 2-2 6, Chris Alpert 6 4-5 16, Ray Minlend 1 2-6 4, Mark Donnelly 0 0-0 0, Ali Ton 0 0-0 0, Jeff Anderson 1 0-0 2, Chadd Holmes 0 0-0 0, Mark McGuire 0 0-0 0. Totals 23 11-18 60.
3-point goals – Western Carolina 2 (Stafford 2); Davidson 3 (Ewodo 1, Williams 2).
Halftime – Western Carolina 39, Davidson 37.

1997

Greensboro, N.C.

First Round, Feb. 27, 1997

VMI 87, Furman 84 (OT)
Georgia Southern 68, ETSU 48

Quarterfinals, Feb. 28, 1997

Chattanooga 84, VMI 62
Davidson 83, The Citadel 61
Marshall 78, Georgia Southern 46
Appalachian State 87, Western Carolina 68

Semifinals, March 1, 1997

Chattanooga 77, Davidson 70
Marshall 84, Appalachian State 78

Championship, March 2, 1997

Chattanooga 71, Marshall 70 (OT)
MARSHALL – Von Dale Morton 5 4-4 14, John Brannen 7 4-4 21, Derrick Wright 0 0-0 0, Sidney Coles 4 0-1 8, Keith Veney 9 3-4 27, Chris Gray 0 0-0 0, Carlton King 0 0-0 0. Totals 25 11-13 70.
CHATTANOOGA – Isaac Conner 3 2-2 10, Johnny Taylor 4 4-6 14, Chris Mims 7 2-4 16, Willie Young 5 2-2 16, Wes Moore 0 0-0 0, David Phillips 1 1-3 3, Marquis Collier 4 4-4 12, Akintoye Oloko 0 0-0 0. Totals 24 15-21 71.
3-point goals – Chattanooga 8 (Conner 2, Taylor 2, Young 4); Marshall 9 (Brannen 3, Veney 6).
Halftime – Marshall 33, Chattanooga 30.
Regulation – Chattanooga 64, Marshall 64.

1998

Greensboro, N.C.

First Round, Feb. 26, 1998

Georgia Southern 57, ETSU 47
UNCG 60, Western Carolina 59

Quarterfinals, Feb. 27, 1998

Davidson 72, Georgia Southern 68
The Citadel 77, VMI 66
Chattanooga 56, UNCG 55
Appalachian State 60, Furman 58

Semifinals, Feb. 28, 1998

Davidson 68, The Citadel 59
Appalachian State 85, Chattanooga 75

Championship, March 1, 1998

Davidson 66, Appalachian State 62
APPALACHIAN STATE – Marshall Phillips 5 4-4 17, Kareem Livingston 4 0-5 8, Tyson Patterson 5 2-3 13, Blair Adderley 2 5-7 10, Tige Darner 4 2-2 12, Ian Adams 0 0-0 0, Matt McMahon 0 0-0 0, Terence Tyler 0 0-0 0, Clint Crosston 0 0-0 0, Josh Grover 1 0-0 2. Totals 21 13-21 62.
DAVIDSON – Davor Halbauer 1 0-0 3, Landry Kos-

malski 3 0-2 7, Stephen Marshall 3 1-1 7, Mark Donnelly 4 2-2 13, Ali Ton 0 0-0 0, Billy Armstrong 3 3-4 10, David Burns 3 0-0 9, Chadd Holmes 0 0-0 0, Ben Ebong 6 5-8 17. Totals 23 11-17 66.
3-point goals – Davidson 9 (Donnelly 3, Burns 3, Halbauer 1, Kosmalski 1, Armstrong 1); Appalachian State 7 (Phillips 3, Darner 2, Patterson 1, Adderley 1).
Halftime – Davidson 40, Appalachian State 31.

1999

Greensboro, N.C.

First Round, Feb. 25, 1999

Furman 57, VMI 49
Western Carolina 67, Wofford 64
Georgia Southern 81, UNCG 78
ETSU 72, The Citadel 59

Quarterfinals, Feb. 26, 1999

College of Charleston 98, Furman 74
Western Carolina 82, Davidson 77
Appalachian State 74, Georgia Southern 65
Chattanooga 77, ETSU 65

Semifinals, Feb. 27, 1999

College of Charleston 80, Western Carolina 49
Appalachian State 94, Chattanooga 91 (2OT)

Championship, Feb. 28, 1999

College of Charleston 77, Appalachian State 67
COLLEGE OF CHARLESTON – Webber 3 0-0 6, Lumpkin 6 0-1 12, McCravy 1 4-6 6, President 3 7-7 15, Johnson 9 1-1 21, Brown 3 1-1 7, Bolton 0 0-0 0, Thomas 3 3-4 10. Totals 28 16-20 77.
APPALACHIAN STATE – Phillips 6 5-6 18, Adderley 1 0-1 2, Holmes 5 2-2 12, Patterson 4 0-0 11, McMahon 5 1-4 15, Adams 1 0-0 2, Davis 0 0-0 0, Fritts 0 0-0 0, Alexander 1 0-0 2, Grover 2 1-2 5. Totals 25 9-15 67.
3-point goals – College of Charleston 5 (President 2, Johnson 2, Thomas 1); Appalachian State 8 (Phillips 1, Patterson 3, McMahon 4).
Halftime – Appalachian State 37, College of Charleston 30.

2000

Greenville, S.C.

First Round, March 2, 2000

Chattanooga 90, Western Carolina 75
Furman 77, UNCG 61
ETSU 85, The Citadel 71
Wofford 81, VMI 72

Quarterfinals, March 3, 2000

Appalachian State 88, Chattanooga 66
Furman 68, Georgia Southern 54
College of Charleston 65, ETSU 51
Wofford 65, Davidson 64

Semifinals, March 4, 2000

Appalachian State 60, Furman 56
College of Charleston 74, Wofford 64

Championship, March 5, 2000

Appalachian State 68, College of Charleston 56
APPALACHIAN STATE – Cedrick Holmes 1 3-4 5, Corey Cooper 4 2-2 10, Tyson Patterson 7 7-10 21, Matt McMahon 1 0-0 3, Shawn Alexander 5 1-2 11, Jonathan Butler 0 0-0 0, Rufus Leach 6 3-5 16, Buddy Davis 0 0-0 0, Josh Shehan 1 0-1 2. Totals 25 16-24 68.
COLLEGE OF CHARLESTON – Leighton Bowie 2 2-2 6, Jody Lumpkin 5 6-9 16, A.J. Harris 0 0-0 0, Jeff Bolton 3 4-4 11, James Griffin 4 0-0 11, Trey Wheless 1 0-0 2, Tyrone Nelson 2 0-0 4, Rudy Rothseiden 3 0-0 6, Pat Davis 0 0-0 0. Totals 20 12-15 56.
3-point goals – Appalachian State 2 (Leach 1, McMahon 1); College of Charleston 4 (Griffin 3, Bolton 1).
Halftime – College of Charleston 29, Appalachian

State 28.

2001 Greenville, S.C.

First Round, March 1, 2001

Davidson 60, Wofford 57
Western Carolina 67, The Citadel 57
Georgia Southern 76, VMI 59
Appalachian State 58, Furman 56

Quarterfinals, March 2, 2001

Davidson 57, College of Charleston 54
UNCG 91, Western Carolina 69
Georgia Southern 78, ETSU 64
Chattanooga 78, Appalachian State 74

Semifinals, March 3, 2001

UNCG 73, Davidson 68
Chattanooga 84, Georgia Southern 73

Championship, March 4, 2001

UNCG 67, Chattanooga 66
CHATTANOOGA – Michael Townsend 1 0-0 2, Oliver Morton 5 1-2 11, Clyde McCully 7 5-5 19, Toot Young 7 1-1 18, Idris Harper 2 2-2 6, Bryan Richardson 0 0-0 0, Tim Parker 1 2-3 4, Diamory Sylla 0 0-0 0, Dusty Pullian 3 0-0 6. Totals 23 17-24 67.
UNCG – David Schuck 9 3-4 21, Nathan Popp 2 0-0 4, Nathan Jameson 2 4-4 10, Courtney Eldridge 3 2-4 8, Jay Joseph 4 0-0 10, Ronnie Taylor 3 8-12 14, Luke Boythe 0 0-0 0, Peter Tsampas 0 0-0 0, Sean McCarthy 0 0-0 0. Totals 26 11-13 66.
3-point goals – UNCG 4 (Jameson 2, Joseph 2); Chattanooga 3 (Young 3).
Halftime – UNCG 31, Chattanooga 27.

2002 North Charleston, S.C.

First Round, Feb. 28, 2002

The Citadel 80, VMI 70
UNCG70, Wofford 41
Furman 65, Western Carolina 61
College of Charleston 85, Appalachian State 61

Quarterfinals, March 1, 2002

Davidson 71, The Citadel 58
UNCG 67, Chattanooga 57
Furman 73, Georgia Southern 70
College of Charleston 76, ETSU 75 (OT)

Semifinals, March 2, 2002

Davidson 68, UNCG 58
Furman 44, College of Charleston 43

Championship, March 3, 2002

Davidson 62, Furman 57
FURMAN – Zeigler 5 4-4 14, Thomas 3 0-0 6, Gonzalez 2 3-4 7, Da Luz 1 1-3 3, Foster 3 0-0 9, Ndoye 2 2-2 6, Sanders 0 0-0 0, Souchu 5 1-4 12. Totals 21 10-13 57.
DAVIDSON – Pearson 6 4-7 16, Booker 2 0-1 4, Ides 2 2-2 6, Bree 1 0-2 3, Bernard 3 3-4 9, Eho 0 0-0 0, Tonella 1 0-0 2, Anderer 7 2-3 22, White 0 0-0 0, Grace 0 0-0 0. Totals 22 11-17 62.
3-point goals – Furman 5 (Foster 3, Souchu 2); Davidson 7 (Anderer 6, Bree 1)
Halftime – Furman 28, Davidson 24.

2003 North Charleston, S.C.

First Round, March 5, 2003

Georgia Southern 89, Western Carolina 81
Wofford 77, UNCG 73
VMI 62, Furman 56
Appalachian State 73, The Citadel 63

Quarterfinals, March 6, 2003



UNCG's David Schuck banked in the game-winner at the buzzer as the Spartans topped Chattanooga, 67-66, in the 2001 tournament final in Greenville, S.C.

College of Charleston 67, Georgia Southern 53
ETSU 80, Wofford 75
VMI 66, Davidson 60
Chattanooga 98, Appalachian State 67

Semifinals, March 7, 2003

ETSU 65, College of Charleston 55
Chattanooga 77, VMI 58

Championship, March 8, 2003

ETSU 97, Chattanooga 90
ETSU – Jerald Fields 4 3-3 12, Zakee Wadood 7 2-5 17, Ben Rhoda 4 2-2 10, Tim Smith 9 4-5 25, James Anthony 1 2-2 4, Ryan Lawson 3 4-4 13, Isaac Potter 0 0-0 0, Brad Nuckles 5 6-6 16. Totals 33 23-27 97.
CHATTANOOGA – Ashley Champion 11 3-6 27, Aaron Morgan 1 4-4 6, Tim Parker 4 2-2 13, Ray Trowell 4 2-2 10, Jason Rogan 12 2-2 27, Alphonso Pugh 2 1-2 6, Bryan Richardson 0 0-0 0, Mike Matthews 0 1-2 1, Tim Harris 0 0-0 0, Nick Benson 0 0-0 0. Totals 34 15-20 90.
3-point goals – ETSU 8 (Smith 3, Lawson 3, Wadood 1, Fields 1); Chattanooga 7 (Parker 3, Champion 2, Pugh 1, Rogan 1)
Halftime – ETSU 48, Chattanooga 40.

2004 North Charleston, S.C.

First Round, March 3, 2004

Furman 73, Western Carolina 68
Elon 66, The Citadel 56
Wofford 85, UNCG 82
College of Charleston 71, Appalachian State 61

Quarterfinals, March 4, 2004

ETSU 94, Furman 84
Davidson 68, Elon 61
Georgia Southern 82, Wofford 69
Chattanooga 89, College of Charleston 78

Semifinals, March 5, 2004

ETSU 96, Davidson 84
Chattanooga 90, Georgia Southern 87

Championship, March 6, 2004

ETSU 78, Chattanooga 62
CHATTANOOGA – Champion 1 0-0 2; Katelynas 3 3-4 9; Brown 4 1-1 10, Trowell 1 3-4 6, Rogan 0 0-0 0, Pugh 8 3-4 20, Richardson 3 0-0 9, Matthews 0 0-0 0, Long 1 0-0 2, Walton 0 0-0 0, Anderson 2 0-0 4. Totals 23 10-13 62.
ETSU – Fields 3 1-1 8, Wadood 6 1-1 14, Rhoda 4 2-2 10, Smith 10 2-2 25, Strong 5 0-1 11, Scott 0 0-0 0, Nuckles 3 3-4 10. Totals 31 9-11 78.
3-point goals – Chattanooga 6 (Brown 1, Trowell 1, Pugh 1, Richardson 3). ETSU 7 (Fields 1, Wadood 1, Smith 3, Strong 1, Nuckles 1).
Halftime – ETSU 43, Chattanooga 35.

2005 Chattanooga, Tenn.

First Round, March 2, 2005

Elon 64, Wofford 58
Georgia Southern 69, Western Carolina 57
ETSU 87, Furman 84
Appalachian State 68, The Citadel 59

Quarterfinals, March 3, 2005

Davidson 67, Elon 53
UNCG 73, Georgia Southern 71
Chattanooga 77, ETSU 70
Appalachian State 63, College of Charleston 60

Semifinals, March 4, 2005

UNCG 73, Davidson 68
Chattanooga 57, Appalachian State 51

Championship, March 5, 2005

Chattanooga 66, UNCG 62
UNCG – Ronnie Burrell 4 0-0 10, Kyle Hines 6 0-0 12, Dwayne Johnson 1 1-2 3, Ricky Hickman 2 8-13 13, Ray Bristow 1 2-2 5, Kevin Oleksiak 0 0-0 0, Josh Gross 7 1-2 19. Totals 21 14-21 62.
CHATTANOOGA – Mindaugas Katelynas 4 2-2 12, Chris Brown 3 3-34 11, Charles Anderson 6 1-1 13, Steve Cherry 1 1-2 4, Casey Long 2 4-6 9, Jerice Crouch 1 0-0 2, Alphonso Pugh 5 0-0 11, Ricky Hood 1 0-0 2, A.J. Mastin 0 0-0 0, Matt Malone 1 09-0 2. Totals 24 11-15 66.
3-point goals – Chattanooga 7 (Katelynas 2, Brown 2, Cherry 1, Long 1, Pugh 1); UNCG 6 (Gross 4, Hickman 1, Bristow 1)
Halftime – Chattanooga 27, UNCG 19.

2006 North Charleston, S.C.

First Round, March 2, 2006

Appalachian State 66, Wofford 65
UNCG 69, Western Carolina 65
The Citadel 65, Furman 53

Quarterfinals, March 3, 2006

Appalachian State 74, Georgia Southern 61
Chattanooga 65, College of Charleston 53
Elon 64, UNCG 61 (OT)
Davidson 79, The Citadel 73

Semifinals, March 4, 2006

Chattanooga 78, Appalachian State 75
Davidson 65, Elon 58

Championship, March 5, 2006

Davidson 80, Chattanooga 55
CHATTANOOGA – Steve Cherry 2 0-2 4, Charles Anderson 2 1-7 5, Keddrick Mays 5 0-0 13, Ricky Hood 4 1-1 10, Casey Long 2 3-3 7, Jerice Crouch 4 1-2 9, Omar Johnson 0 0-0 0, Zach Ferrell 0 0-0 0, Jaycen Herring 1-2 0-0 2, Nicchaeus Doaks 1 0-2 3, Khalil Hartwell 0 2-3 2. Totals 21 8-20 55.
DAVIDSON – Thomas Sander 3 0-0 6, Ian Johnson 4

SOCON TOURNAMENT RESULTS



2-2 10, Matt McKillop 3 0-0 9, Kenny Grant 1 0-0 2, Brendan Winters 13 1-1 33, Jason Richards 0 0-0 0, Boris Meno 4 4-6 12, Max Paulhus Gosselin 0 0-0 0, Can Civi 0 0-0 0, John Falconi 0 0-0 0, Eric Blancett 1 0-0 2, Jason Morton 2 1-2 6, Chris Clunie 0 0-0 0, Andrew Lovedale 0 0-0 0. Totals 31 8-11 80.
3-point goals – Chattanooga 5 (Mays 3, Hood 1, Doaks 1). Davidson 10 (McKillop 3, Winters 6, Morton 1).
Halftime – Davidson 35, Chattanooga 20.

2007

North Charleston, S.C.

First Round, Feb. 28, 2007

Chattanooga 64, Wofford 55
Western Carolina 69, Elon 65
Georgia Southern 62, The Citadel 46

Quarterfinals, March 1, 2007

Davidson 78, Chattanooga 68
Furman 73, UNCG 71
Appalachian State 78, Western Carolina 59
College of Charleston 77, Georgia Southern 66

Semifinals, March 2, 2007

Davidson 91, Furman 68
College of Charleston 89, Appalachian State 87 (OT)

Championship, March 3, 2007

Davidson 72, College of Charleston 65
COLLEGE OF CHARLESTON – Jermaine Johnson, 6 1-2 13, David Lawrence 5 0-0 13, Philip McCandies 3 1-3 8, Dontaye Draper 2 3-4 8, Marcus Hammond 1 0-0 3, Josh Jackson 4 1-2 9, Javon Parris 1 0-1 2, Tony White, Jr. 3 0-0 9, Konimba Diarra 0 0-0 0. Totals 25 6-12 65.
DAVIDSON – Stephen Curry 10 5-7 29, Boris Meno 5 3-3 14, Thomas Sander 3 2-2 8, Jason Richards 2 0-0 4, Max Paulhus Gosselin 1 0-0 3, William Archambault 3 0-0 8, Stephen Rossiter 0 0-0 0, Bryant Barr 0 3-3 3, Andrew Lovedale 1 1-2 2. Totals 25 14-17 72.
3-point goals – College of Charleston 9 (Lawrence 3, White 3, McCandies 1, Draper 1, Hammond 1). Davidson 8 (Curry 4, Archambault 2, Meno 1, Gosselin 1).
Halftime – Davidson 37, College of Charleston 35.

2008

North Charleston, S.C.

First Round, March 7, 2008

Wofford 58, Western Carolina 49
Elon 52, Furman 37
College of Charleston 66, The Citadel 48

Quarterfinals, March 8, 2008

Davidson 82, Wofford 49
UNCG 63, Appalachian State 46
Elon 60, Chattanooga 57
College of Charleston 87, Georgia Southern 73

Semifinals, March 9, 2008

Davidson 82, UNCG 52
Elon 75, College of Charleston 61

Championship, March 10, 2008

Davidson 65, Elon 49
ELON – TJ Douglas 6-10 0-0 18; Brett James 5-15 2-2 13; Devan Carter 2-3 0-0 4; Chris Long 2-8 0-0 4; Ola Atoyebi 1-3 1-2 3; Brian Waters 1-4 1-2 3; Adam Constantine 1-1 0-0 2; Montell Watson 1-10 0-0 2. Totals 19-54 4-6 49.
DAVIDSON – Stephen Curry 8-18 2-2 23; Thomas Sander 5-7 1-1 11; Andrew Lovedale 4-6 2-3 10; Bryant Barr 2-3 0-0 6; Boris Meno 2-3 1-2 5; Max Paulhus Gosselin 2-5 0-0 4; Jason Richards 1-8 2-3 4; Will Archambault 1-3 0-0 2; Stephen Rossiter 0-2 0-0 0. Totals 25-55 8-11 65.
3-point goals – Elon 7 (Douglas 6; James 1). David-



Alphonso Pugh (3) was one of four Chattanooga players to score in double figures as the Mocs claimed the 2005 tournament crown, 66-62 over UNCG.

son 7 (Curry 5; Barr 2).
Halftime – Davidson 30, Elon 22.

2009

Chattanooga, Tenn.

First Round, March 6, 2009

Appalachian State 86, Georgia Southern 75
College of Charleston 69, UNCG 56
Elon 62, Wofford 55
Samford 57, Furman 52

Quarterfinals, March 7, 2009

Davidson 84, Appalachian State 68
College of Charleston 67, Western Carolina 48
Chattanooga 79, Elon 78
Samford 76, The Citadel 67

Semifinals, March 8, 2009

College of Charleston 59, Davidson 52
Chattanooga 81, Samford 70

Championship, March 9, 2009

Chattanooga 80, College of Charleston 69
COLLEGE OF CHARLESTON – Tony White Jr., 11-19 2-2 31; Andrew Goudelock 5-17 2-2 15; Marcus Hammond 2-4 0-0 6; Jeremy Simmons 2-4 1-3 5; Donovan Monroe 2-6 0-0 4; Jermaine Johnson 2-8 0-0 4; Antwaine Wiggins 2-4 0-0 4; Dustin Scott 0-3 0-0 0. Totals 26-65 5-7 69.
CHATTANOOGA – Keyron Sheard 4-7 9-10 18; Stephen McDowell 4-12 4-4 15; Ty Patterson 4-5 1-1 12; Kevin Goffney 2-7 5-6 10; Khalil Hartwell 3-10 1-3 7; Chris Early 2-5 2-2 6; Dante Harvey 3-5 0-0 6; Nichaeus Doaks 3-6 0-1 6. Totals 25-57 22-27 80.
3-point goals – College of Charleston 12 (White, Jr. 7; Goudelock 3; Hammond 2). Chattanooga 8 (Patterson 3; McDowell 3; Goffney 1; Sheard 1).
Halftime – College of Charleston 34, Chattanooga 34.

2010

Charlotte, N.C.

First Round, March 5, 2010

Elon 66, Davidson 59
UNCG 66, Furman 65
The Citadel 55, Samford 43
Chattanooga 82, Georgia Southern 62

Quarterfinals, March 6, 2010

Western Carolina 68, Elon 57
Wofford 59, UNCG 47
Appalachian State 71, The Citadel 61
College of Charleston 96, Chattanooga 69

Semifinals, March 7, 2010

Wofford 77, Western Carolina 58
Appalachian State 77, College of Charleston 54

Championship, March 8, 2010

Wofford 56, Appalachian State 51
APPALACHIAN STATE – Josh Hunter 2-5 2-7 6; Isaac Butts 2-5 0-0 4; Donald Sims 2-15 4-4 9; Jeremi Booth 2-2 0-0 5; Kellen Brand 0-8 4-4 4; Ryan Abraham 3-7 3-3 11; Marcus Wright 0-0 0-0 0; Tyler Webb 0-1 0-0 0; Andre Williamson 4-6 4-6 12. Totals 15-52 17-24 51.
WOFFORD – Tim Johnson 0-8 0-0 0; Noah Dahlman 4-12 2-2 10; Junior Salters 3-3 0-3 8; Jamar Diggs 4-12 1-2 9; Brad Loesing 0-2 1-2 1; Cameron Rundles 5-8 9-13 20; Kevin Giltner 1-4 0-0 2; Jason Dawson 0-3 0-0 0; Corey Godzinski 1-1 0-0 2; Terry Martin 1-1 2-3 4. Totals 19-54 15-25 59.
3-point goals – Appalachian State 4 (Abraham 2; Booth 1; Sims 1). Wofford 3 (Salters 2; Rundles 1).
Halftime – Wofford 33, Appalachian State 18.

2011

Chattanooga, Tenn.

First Round, March 4, 2011

UNCG 71, Davidson 64
Appalachian State 65, Georgia Southern 57
Furman 61, Samford 48
Elon 85, The Citadel 74

Quarterfinals, March 5, 2011

Western Carolina 77, UNCG 66
Wofford 69, Appalachian State 56
Furman 61, Chattanooga 52
College of Charleston 78, Elon 60

Semifinals, March 6, 2011

Wofford 86, Western Carolina 72
College of Charleston 63, Furman 58

Championship, March 7, 2011

Wofford 77, College of Charleston 67
WOFFORD – Tim Johnson 4-5 1-1 9; Noah Dahlman 7-15 6-6 20; Cameron Rundles 6-12 6-7 21; Jamar Diggs 6-13 5-6 17; Brad Loesing 2-3 0-0 4; Nathan Parker 0-4 2-2 2; Kevin Giltner 1-0 0-0 0; Drew Crowell 0-0 0-0 0; Terry Martin 1-3 2-2 4. Totals 26-56 22-24 77.
COLLEGE OF CHARLESTON – Antwaine Wiggins 3-9 6-8 12; Trent Wiedeman 1-1 4-6 6; Willis Hall 1-3 0-0 2; Donovan Monroe 8-18 1-2 19; Andrew Goudelock 9-20 3-4 25; Andrew Lawrence 1-3 0-0 3; James Carlton 0-1 0-0 1; Jordan Scott 0-00-0 0. Totals 23-55 13-20 67.
3-point goals – Wofford 3 (Rundles 3). College of Charleston 8 (Goudelock 4; Monroe 3; Lawrence 1).
Halftime – College of Charleston 32, Wofford 28.

2012

Asheville, N.C.

First Round, March 2, 2012

Appalachian State 93, College of Charleston 81
Western Carolina 68, The Citadel 56
Samford 75, Furman 66
Georgia Southern 76, Chattanooga 70

Quarterfinals, March 3, 2012

UNCG 65, Appalachian State 55
Western Carolina 82, Wofford 59
Davidson 73, Furman 54
Elon 65, Georgia Southern 58

Semifinals, March 4, 2012

Western Carolina 82, UNCG 77
Davidson 82, Elon 67

Championship, March 5, 2012

Davidson 93, Western Carolina 91 (2OT)
WESTERN CAROLINA – Tawaski King 5-10 10-12 10;
Keaton Cole 5-13 8-9 21; Trey Sumler 7-13 0-0 18;
Harouna Mutombo 9-24 2-3 20; Brandon Boogs 1-8
0-0 3; Kenneth Hall 0-0 0-0 0; James Sinclair 3-5 0-0
8; Ishmael Hollis 0-0 0-0 0; Preston Ross 0-0 2-3 2.
Totals 30-73 22-27 91.
DAVIDSON – Jake Cohen 7-9 2-2 17; De'Mon Brooks
7-15 5-5 19; JP Kuhlman 7-12 3-4 19; Nik Cochran
7-13 2-2 16; Chris Dzerapowicz 3-10 0-0 8; Tyler Kali-
noski 1-4 0-0 2; Will Reigel 1-1 0-0 2; Tom Dronay 0-2
0-0 0; Clin Mann 4-4 2-3 10. Totals 37-70 14-16 93.
3-point goals – Western Carolina 9 (Sumler 4; Cole
3; Sinclair 2). Davidson 5 (Czerapowicz 2; Kuhlman
2; Cohen 1).
Halftime – Davidson 36, Western Carolina 35.

2013 Asheville, N.C.

First Round, March 8, 2013

Georgia Southern 60, Wofford 44
Furman 55, Samford 51
UNCG 87, Chattanooga 81
Western Carolina 76, The Citadel 61

Quarterfinals, March 9, 2013

Davidson 86, Georgia Southern 59
Appalachian State 74, Furman 60
Elon 68, UNCG 61
College of Charleston 78, Western Carolina 70

Semifinals, March 10, 2013

Davidson 65, Appalachian State 62
College of Charleston 68, Elon 60

Championship, March 11, 2013

Davidson 74, College of Charleston 55
COLL. OF CHARLESTON – Adjehi Baru 3-7 5-7 11; An-
thony Thomas 3-9 0-0 6; Willis Hall 0-2 2-2 2; Andrew
Lawrence 5-15 8-9 19; Anthony Stitt 3-9 2-2 9; Matt
Sundberg 1-3 0-0 2; Pat Branin 0-5 0-0 0; Nori John-
son 0-2 0-0 0; Bart Benton 0-1 0-0 0; Theo Johnson
0-0 0-0 0; Trevonte Dixon 0-0 0-0 0; Trent Wiedeman
2-9 3-5 7. Totals 17-57 20-25 55.
DAVIDSON – Jake Cohen 4-7 4-6 12; De'Mon Brooks
9-14 6-9 24; JP Kuhlman 6-7 0-1 2; Nik Cochran 3-5
4-4 10; Chris Czerapowicz 3-8 0-0 7; Youssef Mejri
0-0 0-0 0; Mason Archie II 0-0 0-0 0; Tyler Kalinoski
1-2 0-0 2; Clay Tormey 0-0 0-0 0; Jordan Barham 0-0
0-1 0; Ali Mackay 0-0 0-0 0; Tom Dronay 1-6 0-0 3;
Jake Belford 1-2 0-0 2; Connor Perkey 0-0 0-0 0. To-
tals 28-51 14-21 74.
3-point goals – College of Charleston 1 (Lawrence
1). Davidson 4 (Kuhlman 2; Czerapowicz 1; Dronay
1).
Halftime – Davidson 35, College of Charleston 26.

2014

Asheville, N.C.

First Round, March 7, 2014

Samford 70, Appalachian State 56
Georgia Southern 65, Furman 50
The Citadel 86, UNCG 76

Quarterfinals, March 8, 2014

Davidson 77, Samford 54
Western Carolina 66, Elon 64
Georgia Southern 62, Chattanooga 55
Wofford 68, The Citadel 51

Semifinals, March 9, 2014

Western Carolina 99, Davidson 97 (OT)
Wofford 71, Georgia Southern 57

Championship, March 10, 2014

Wofford 56, Western Carolina 53
WESTERN CAROLINA – Kenneth Hall 0-0 0-0 0; Ta-
waski King 4-11 2-2 10; Trey Sumler 3-12 2-2 9;
Brandon Boggs 8-13 0-0 17; James Sinclair 4-11 0-0
9; Tom Tankelwicz 0-5 2-2 2; Mike Brown 0-1 1-2 3;
Rhett Harrelson 0-0 0-0 0; Torrior Brummitt 0-1 1-2
1; Justin Browning 1-3 2-2 4.
WOFFORD – C.J. Neuman 4-8 1-2 9; Lee Skinner 5-10
1-3 11; Karl Cochran 8-16 2-3 23; Eric Garcia 1-5 0-0
3; Spencer Collins 0-7 3-5 3; John Swinton 0-0 0-0 0;
Aerris Smith 0-1 0-0 0; Jaylen Allen 2-3 0-0 1; Justin
Gordon 1-3 0-2 2.
3-point goals – Western Carolina 3 (Boggs 1; Sinclair
1; Sumler 1). Wofford 7 (Cochran 5; Allen 1; Garcia 1).
Halftime – Wofford 27, Western Carolina 20.

2015 Asheville, N.C.

First Round, March 6, 2015

UNCG 81, Samford 76
Furman 73, The Citadel 56

Quarterfinals, March 7, 2015

Wofford 70, UNCG 52
Western Carolina 67, ETSU 61 (OT)
Furman 69, Chattanooga 67
Mercer 89, VMI 61

Semifinals, March 8, 2015

Wofford 73, Western Carolina 61
Furman 52, Mercer 49

Championship, March 9, 2015

Wofford 67, Furman 64

FURMAN – Kris Acox 2-3 2-2 6; Kendrec Ferrara 4-8
2-2 10; Devin Sibley 2-6 0-0 5; Stephen Croone 5-7
3-4 14; Daniel Fowler 5-6 0-0 11; John Davis 0-5 0-0
0; Geoff Beans 5-8 0-0 15; Larry Wideman 1-3 0-0 3.
WOFFORD – Justin Gordon 1-2 3-4 5; Lee Skinner
6-8 5-7 17; Karl Cochran 5-13 0-0 11; Eric Garcia 4-9
3-4 15; Spencer Collins 3-12 4-4 10; John Swinton
1-3 2-2 4; Jaylen Allen 1-2 0-0 3; C.J. Neuman 1-2 0-0
2; Cameron Jackson 0-0 0-0 0.
3-point goals – Furman 9 (Beans 5; Croone 1; Sibley
1; Wideman 1). Wofford 6 (Garcia 4; Allen 1; Cochran
1).

Halftime – Furman 36, Wofford 36.

2016 Asheville, N.C.

First Round, March 4, 2016

Samford 92, VMI 85
Mercer 71, The Citadel 69

Quarterfinals, March 5, 2016

Chattanooga 59, Samford 54
Western Carolina 88, Wofford 83
ETSU 81, Mercer 65
Furman 80, UNCG 64

Semifinals, March 6, 2016

Chattanooga 73, Western Carolina 69
ETSU 84, Furman 76

Championship, March 7, 2016

Chattanooga 73, ETSU 67
ETSU – Isaac Banks 1-1 0-0 2; T.J. Cromer 5-13 1-2 13;
Petey McClain 0-2 0-0 0; Ge'Lawn Guyn 4-11 1-2 11;
Deuce Bello 3-7 1-4 9; Peter Jurkin 2-4 0-0 4; Deson-
ta Bradford 6-13 1-1 14; A.J. Merriweather 3-5 1-2 7;
Lester Wilson 2-6 1-2 7.
CHATTANOOGA – Chuck Ester 3-7 1-1 8; Justin Tu-
oyo 3-6 2-2 8; Greg Pryor 3-10 7-10 13; Eric Robert-
son 2-4 6-6 12; Tre' McLean 4-10 4-6 13; Dee Oldham
2-4 4-4 9; Jamal Burroughs-Cook 2-5 2-2 7; Duke
Ethrige 1-4 0-0 3.
3-point goals – ETSU 9 (Bello 2; Cromer 2; Guyn 2;
Wilson 2; Bradford 1). Chattanooga 7 (Robertson 2;
Ester 1; Burroughs-Cook 1; Ethrige 1; McLean 1;
Oldham 1).
Halftime – Chattanooga 38, ETSU 26



Wofford's Aerris Smith
was part of two SoCon
Championship-winning
teams, in 2011 and 2014.

ALL-TOURNAMENT TEAMS



1923

K.P. Gatchell, Mississippi State
H.G. Perkins, Mississippi State
Bill Redd, Chattanooga
Baby Roane, Georgia Tech
Consuello Smith, Mercer

1924

Cartwright Carmichael, North Carolina
Slim Carter, Alabama
Eddie Gurr, Georgia
Monk McDonald, North Carolina
K.P. Gatchell, Mississippi State

1925

Jack Cobb, North Carolina
Ellis Henican, Tulane
Howard Holland, Virginia
Billie Izard, Mississippi State
Henry Lind, Tulane
Edward Morgan, Tulane
Charles Wiehrs, Georgia

1926

First Team

Jack Cobb, North Carolina
Bunn Hackney, North Carolina
Earl Johnson, Mississippi
Artie Newcombe, North Carolina
H.L. Stone, Mississippi State

Second Team

William Dodderer, North Carolina
George Florence, Georgia
Nick George, Georgia Tech
Paul Jenkins, Kentucky
Nolan Richardson, Georgia

1927

First Team

Paul Dear, Virginia Tech
Walter Forbes, Georgia
George Keen, Georgia
John McCall, Vanderbilt
James Stuart, Vanderbilt

Second Team

Heinie Fair, South Carolina
George Florence, Georgia
Bunn Hackney, North Carolina
Cecil Jamison, Georgia Tech
John Purser, North Carolina

1929

Joe Croson, Duke
Frank Goodwin, North Carolina State
L.F. Haar, North Carolina State
Dewitt Laird, Mississippi
Louis McGinnis, Kentucky
Henry Palmer, Georgia
Robert Selby, Mississippi
R.S. Warren, North Carolina State
Bill Werber, Duke
Henry Young, North Carolina State

1930

First Team

Maurice Corbitt, Tennessee
Harry Councilor, Duke
Lindy Hood, Alabama
Paul McBrayer, Kentucky
Bill Werber, Duke

Second Team

Joe Croson, Duke
Bobby Dodd, Tennessee
Bill Laney, Alabama
Sandford Sanford, Georgia
Earl Smith, Alabama

1931

First Team

Louis Berger, Maryland
Louis McGinnis, Kentucky
Edward Ronkin, Maryland
Carey Spicer, Kentucky
George Yates, Kentucky

Second Team

Jake Bronston, Kentucky
Joe Croson, Duke
Mel Emmelhainz, Florida
George Garrison, Louisiana State
Tommy Reeder, Georgia

1932

First Team

Tom Alexander, North Carolina
T.W. Lumpkin, Auburn
Bill Strickland, Georgia
Virgil Weathers, North Carolina
Leroy Young, Georgia

Second Team

Louis Berger, Maryland
Wilmer Hines, North Carolina
Forrest Sale, Kentucky
Vernon Smith, Georgia
James Thompson, Duke

1933

First Team

Gilbert Clark, North Carolina State
Earl Hall, Virginia Tech
James Thompson, Duke
Bennie Tompkins, South Carolina
Freddie Tompkins, South Carolina

Second Team

Dana Henderson, South Carolina
Wilmer Hines, North Carolina
Herbert Thompson, Duke
Rufus Vincent, Maryland
Virgil Weathers, North Carolina

1934

Stewart Aitken, North Carolina
Bill Downey, VMI
Jason Glace, North Carolina
Jim McCachren, North Carolina
Ray Rex, North Carolina State
Joe Sawyers, Washington & Lee
Charles Smith, Washington & Lee
Herb Thompson, Duke
Jim Thompson, Duke
Virgil Weathers, North Carolina

1935

First Team

Stewart Aitken, North Carolina
Ivan Glace, North Carolina
Norman Iler, Washington & Lee
Jim McCachren, North Carolina
Joe Pette, Washington & Lee

Second Team

William Downey, VMI
Robert Fielk, Washington & Lee
Melvin Nelson, North Carolina
Ray Rex, North Carolina State
Charles Smith, Washington & Lee
Alex Swails, Clemson

1936

First Team

Bernie Buscher, Maryland
Norman Iler, Washington & Lee
Jim McCachren, North Carolina
Joe Pette, Washington & Lee
Bob Spessard, Washington & Lee

Second Team

Andy Bershak, North Carolina
Tom Brown, Clemson
Earl Carson, Washington & Lee
Earl Ruth, North Carolina
Vic Willis, Maryland

1937

First Team

Earl Carson, Washington & Lee
Norman Iler, Washington & Lee
Earl Ruth, North Carolina
Bob Spessard, Washington & Lee
Jim Waller, Wake Forest

Second Team

Andy Bershak, North Carolina
Connie Mac Berry, North Carolina State
Bill Mann, North Carolina State
Ken Podger, Duke
Ramsay Potts, North Carolina

1938

First Team

Earl Carson, Washington & Lee
Ed Kitchens, Clemson
George Knepley, Maryland
Banks McFadden, Clemson
Bob Spessard, Washington & Lee

Second Team

Russ Bergman, Duke
Fred Edwards, Duke
Connie Mac Berry, North Carolina State
Earl Ruth, North Carolina
Waverly Wheeler, Maryland

1939

First Team

George Dewitt, Maryland
Eddie Johnson, Maryland
George Knepley, Maryland
Banks McFadden, Clemson
Ed Swindell, Duke

Second Team

Russ Bergman, Duke
Jack Bryce, Clemson
Bill Mann, North Carolina State
Jim Rennie, North Carolina State
Jim Waller, Wake Forest

1940

First Team

George DeWitt, Maryland
George Glamack, North Carolina
Banks McFadden, Clemson
Bill Mock, Duke
Bill Sweel, Wake Forest

Second Team

Clyde Allen, Duke
Jake Burrows, The Citadel
Herb Cline, Wake Forest
Jimmy Howard, North Carolina
Glenn Price, Duke

1941

First Team

Chuck Holley, Duke
Bob Rose, North Carolina
Emil Sotnyk, VMI
Cy Valasek, Duke
Pres Westmoreland, South Carolina

Second Team

Bob Foster, VMI
George Glamack, North Carolina
Lanny Lofdahl, South Carolina
Ray Spuhler, Duke
Ed Stumpf, VMI

1942

First Team

Herb Cline, Wake Forest
Glenn Knox, William & Mary
Bones McKinney, North Carolina State
Ray Spuhler, Duke
Al Vandeweghe, William & Mary

Second Team

Cedric Loftis, Duke
Bernie Mock, North Carolina State
Jack Tabscott, North Carolina State
Pres Westmoreland, South Carolina
Matt Zunic, George Washington

1943

First Team

Bob Gantt, Duke
John Konizewski, George Washington
Cedric Loftis, Duke
Tommy Peters, Davidson
John Seward, Duke

Second Team

Gordon Carver, Duke
Joe Gallagher, George Washington
Jim Rausch, George Washington
John Shumate, The Citadel
Emil Sotnyk, George Washington

1944

First Team

Boyce Box, North Carolina
Gordon Carver, Duke
Danny Frederick, Virginia Tech
Bernie Mock, North Carolina
Bill Wright, Duke

Second Team

Harry Bushkar, Virginia Tech
John Dewell, North Carolina
Jack Fitch, North Carolina
Harry Harner, Duke
Jim Lowry, Davidson

1945

First Team

Manny Alvarez, North Carolina
Dan Buckley, Duke
Gordon Carver, Duke
Jim Jordan, North Carolina
Charles Sokol, South Carolina

Second Team

John Dillon, North Carolina
Jack Flynn, Maryland
Ed Koffenberger, Duke
Stan Magdziak, William & Mary
Bob Paxton, North Carolina

1946

First Team

Harry Bushkar, Virginia Tech
Ed Loffenberger, Duke
John Seward, Duke
Dick Whiting, Duke
Abner Williams, Wake Forest

Second Team

John Dillon, North Carolina
Joe Hinerman, Wake Forest
Jim Jordan, North Carolina
Bones McKinney, North Carolina
Deran Walters, Wake Forest

1947

First Team

Al Adams, South Carolina
Dick Dickey, North Carolina State
Pete Negley, North Carolina State
Bob Paxton, North Carolina
Jim White, North Carolina

Second Team

Ed Bartels, North Carolina State
Bill Cantwell, George Washington
Jim Hamilton, North Carolina
Leo Katkavek, North Carolina State
Barney Kreisberg, George Washington

1948

First Team

Ed Bartels, North Carolina State
Jere Bunting, William & Mary
Leo Katkavek, North Carolina State
Bob Paxton, North Carolina
Corren Youmans, Duke

Second Team

Warren Cartier, North Carolina State
Buddy Cheek, Davidson
Dick Dickey, North Carolina State
Paul Horvath, North Carolina State
Tommy Hughes, Duke

1950

First Team

Dick Dickey, North Carolina State
Ed McMillan, William & Mary
Stan Najeway, Wake Forest
Sam Ranzino, North Carolina State
Corren Youmans, Duke

Second Team

Dayton Allen, Duke
Vic Bubas, North Carolina State
Bill Fleming, Duke
Paul Horvath, North Carolina State
Jack Mueller, Wake Forest

1951

Dick Dickey, North Carolina State
Dick Groat, Duke
Ed McMillan, William & Mary
Stan Najeway, Wake Forest
Corren Youmans, Duke

1952

First Team

Eddie Becker, West Virginia
Dick Groat, Duke
Frank Selvy, Furman
Bobby Speight, North Carolina State
Mark Workman, West Virginia

Second Team

Bill Chambers, William & Mary
Nield Gordon, Furman
Bernie Janicki, Duke
Johnny Snee, Clemson
Lee Terrill, North Carolina State

1953

First Team

Nield Gordon, Furman
Dickie Hemric, Wake Forest
Frank Selvy, Furman
Gene Shue, Maryland
Mel Thompson, North Carolina State

Second Team

Eddie Becker, West Virginia
Billy Lyles, Wake Forest
Jim Sottile, West Virginia
Bobby Speight, North Carolina State
Jack Williams, Wake Forest

1954

Walter Devlin, George Washington
Ralph Holmes, West Virginia
Joe Holup, George Washington
Warren Mills, Richmond
Frank Selvy, Furman

1955

Walter Devlin, George Washington
Joe Holup, George Washington
Rod Hundley, West Virginia
Walt Lysaght, Richmond
Warren Mills, Richmond

1956

Darrell Floyd, Furman
Dom Flora, Washington & Lee
Ed Harrison, Richmond
Rod Hundley, West Virginia
Walt Lysaght, Richmond

1957

Dom Flora, Washington & Lee
Rod Hundley, West Virginia
Lee Marshall, Washington & Lee
Warren Mitchell, Richmond
Lloyd Sharrar, West Virginia

1958

First Team

Jeff Cohen, William & Mary
Roy Lange, William & Mary
Bob Smith, West Virginia
Bill Telasky, George Washington
Jerry West, West Virginia

Second Team

Tom Booker, Richmond
Howard McDonald, George Washington
Lloyd Sharrar, West Virginia
Don Vincent, West Virginia
Dick Wright, Furman

1959

First Team

Jeff Cohen, William & Mary
Roy Lange, William & Mary
Art Musselman, The Citadel
Lee Patrone, West Virginia
Jerry West, West Virginia

Second Team

Ray Graves, The Citadel
Gene Guarilia, George Washington
Howard McDonald, George Washington
Byron Pinson, Furman
Chris Smith, Virginia Tech

1960

First Team

Jeff Cohen, William & Mary
Lewis Mills, Virginia Tech
Lee Patrone, West Virginia
Chris Smith, Virginia Tech
Jerry West, West Virginia

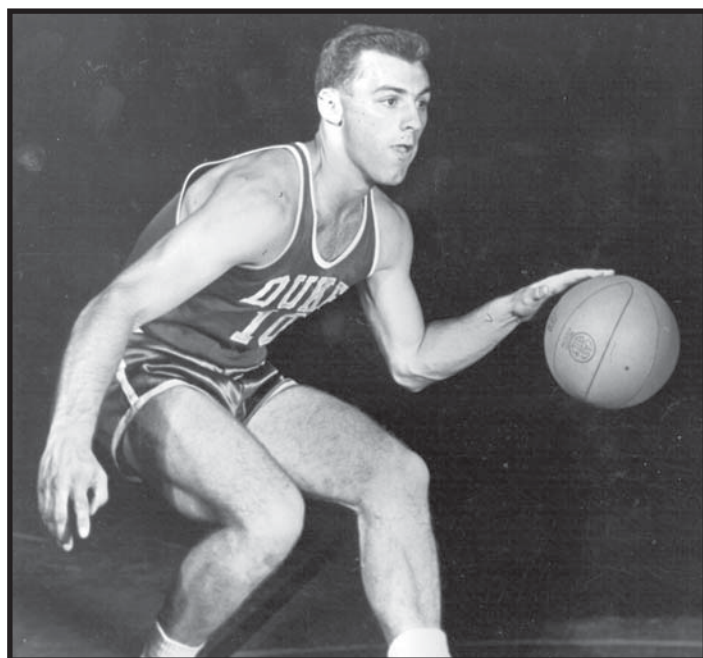
Second Team

Willie Akers, West Virginia
Jeff Feldman, George Washington
Norm Halberstadt, VMI
Bucky Keller, Virginia Tech
Jim Warren, West Virginia

1961

First Team

Jeff Cohen, William & Mary
Gary Daniels, The Citadel
Jon Feldman, George Washington
Dick Markowitz, George Washington
Lee Patrone, West Virginia



Duke's Dick Groat earned all-tournament honors in 1951 and 1952.

Second Team

Don Ardell, George Washington
Roger Bergey, William & Mary
Dick Jones, The Citadel
Chris Smith, Virginia Tech
Jerry Smith, Furman

1962

First Team

Norm Halberstadt, VMI
Bucky Keller, Virginia Tech
Howard Pardue, Virginia Tech
Rod Thorn, West Virginia
Kenny Ward, West Virginia

Second Team

Gary Daniels, The Citadel
Jon Feldman, George Washington
Gerald Glur, Furman
Tom Lowry, West Virginia
Don Weir, West Virginia

1963

First Team

Fred Hetzel, Davidson
Bill Jarman, Davidson
Howard Pardue, Virginia Tech
Jerry Smith, Furman
Rod Thorn, West Virginia

Second Team

Frank Alvis, Virginia Tech
Bob Harris, William & Mary
Tom Lowry, West Virginia
Jim McCormick, West Virginia
Barry Teague, Davidson

1964

First Team

Joe Adamitis, George Washington
Bill Blair, VMI
Mark Clark, George Washington
Fred Hetzel, Davidson
Charlie Schmaus, VMI

Second Team

Don Davidson, Davidson
Ric Duques, George Washington
Joe Kruszewski, VMI
Tom Lowry, West Virginia
Leroy Peacock, Furman

1965

First Team

Bob Camp, West Virginia
Fred Hetzel, Davidson
John Leshner, West Virginia
Martin Morris, William & Mary
Walter Wenk, William & Mary

Second Team

Marty Lentz, West Virginia
Ron Perry, Virginia Tech
Ben Pomeroy, William & Mary
John Prosser, VMI
Dick Snyder, Davidson

1966

First Team

Carl Head, West Virginia
Rodney Knowles, Davidson
Charlie Schmaus, VMI
Dick Snyder, Davidson
Ron Williams, West Virginia

Second Team

John Cauacini, West Virginia
Bobby Lane, Davidson
Tim Walter, William & Mary
Spike Welsh, Richmond
Tom Youngdale, Davidson

1967

First Team

Bob Benfield, West Virginia
Carl Head, West Virginia
Wayne Huckel, Davidson
Ron Williams, West Virginia
Johnny Moates, Richmond

ALL-TOURNAMENT TEAMS



Second Team

Doug Bridges, The Citadel
Tom Green, Richmond
Rodney Knowles, Davidson
Ron Panneton, William & Mary
Dave Reaser, West Virginia

1968

First Team

Carey Bailey, West Virginia
Dick Esleeck, Furman
Kenny Foster, Richmond
Mike Maloy, Davidson
Ron Williams, West Virginia

Second Team

Doug Cook, Davidson
Wayne Huckel, Davidson
Bob Hummell, West Virginia
Jerry Kroll, Davidson
Dave Moser, Davidson

1969

First Team

Doug Cook, Davidson
Jerry Kroll, Davidson
Mike Maloy, Davidson
Jim Modlin, East Carolina
Harold Rhyne, George Washington

Second Team

Joe Brunson, Furman
Wilton Ford, Richmond
Jim Gregory, East Carolina
Wayne Huckel, Davidson
Dave Moser, Davidson

1970

First Team

Joe Brunson, Furman
Doug Cook, Davidson
Picot Frazier, Richmond
Jerry Kroll, Davidson
Mike Maloy, Davidson

Second Team

Bryan Adrian, Davidson
Frank Owen, Richmond
Bob Sherwood, William & Mary
Walt Szczerbiak, George Washington
Mike Tallent, George Washington

1971

First Team

Jim Hewitt, Richmond
Don Jackson, Furman
Tom Jasper, William & Mary
Jerry Martin, Furman
Joe Sutter, Davidson

Second Team

Mike Anastasio, Richmond
Bernard Collier, Furman
Ben Ledbetter, The Citadel
Stan Ryfinski, Richmond
Lisco Thomas, Furman

1972

First Team

Jim Fairley, East Carolina
Russ Hunt, Furman
Ernie Pope, East Carolina
Roy Simpson, Furman
Jeff Trammell, William & Mary

Second Team

Stan Davis, Appalachian State
John Falconi, Davidson
Jerry Fisher, William & Mary
Dave Franklin, East Carolina
Don Jackson, Furman

1973

First Team

Greg Dunn, Davidson
Fessor Leonard, Furman
Clyde Mayes, Furman
Tom Pfingst, William & Mary
Roy Simpson, Furman

Second Team

Mike Arizin, William & Mary
Jerry Owens, East Carolina
Mike Sorrentino, Davidson
Aron Stewart, Richmond
Nicky White, East Carolina

1974

First Team

Mike Arizin, William & Mary
Greg Dunn, Davidson
Bob McCurdy, Richmond
Clyde Mayes, Furman
Aron Stewart, Richmond

Second Team

Chuck Cordell, The Citadel
Larry Horowitz, Davidson
Bruce Grimm, Furman
Fessor Leonard, Furman
Ed Kelley, Furman

1975

First Team

Will Bynum, VMI
John Lowenhaupt, William & Mary
Craig Lynch, Furman
Clyde Mayes, Furman
Ron Satterthwaite, William & Mary

Second Team

Robert Geter, East Carolina
Michael Hall, Furman
Larry Hunt, East Carolina
Fessor Leonard, Furman
Bob McCurdy, Richmond

1976

First Team

Jeff Butler, Richmond
Will Bynum, VMI
Ron Carter, VMI
John Krovic, VMI
Ron Satterthwaite, William & Mary

Second Team

Calvin Bowser, Appalachian State
Kevin Eastman, Richmond
Rodney McKeever, The Citadel
Mike Morton, Richmond
Jim Strickland, Furman

1977

First Team

Ron Carter, VMI
John Krovic, VMI
Jonathan Moore, Furman
Dave Montgomery, VMI
Tony Searcy, Appalachian State

Second Team

Walter Anderson, Appalachian State
Will Bynum, VMI
Bruce Grimm, Furman
Mel Hubbard, Appalachian State
Jim Ramsey, East Carolina
Darryl Robinson, Appalachian State

1978

First Team

Rodney Arnold, Furman
Ron Carter, VMI
Bruce Grimm, Furman
Harley Major, Marshall
Jonathan Moore, Furman

Second Team

Al Daniel, Furman
Renaldo Lawrence, Appalachian State
Darryl Robinson, Appalachian State
Bubba Wilson, Western Carolina
Greg Young, Marshall

1979

First Team

Al Daniel, Furman
Renaldo Lawrence, Appalachian State
Jonathan Moore, Furman
Darryl Robinson, Appalachian State
Rick Swing, The Citadel

Second Team

Mel Hubbard, Appalachian State
Randy Nesbit, The Citadel
Charles Payton, Appalachian State
Raymond Person, Western Carolina
Tom Slawson, The Citadel

1980

First Team

Michael Hunt, Furman
Ken Labanowski, Marshall
Troy Lee Mikell, ETSU
Jonathan Moore, Furman
Greg White, Marshall

Second Team

James Campbell, Marshall
Greg Dennis, Western Carolina
John Fitch, Appalachian State
George Washington, Marshall
Ron White, Furman

1981

First Team

Ronnie Carr, Western Carolina
John Fitch, Appalachian State
Nick Morken, Chattanooga
Charles Payton, Appalachian State
Eric Smith, Chattanooga

Second Team

Mel Daniel, Furman
Greg Dennis, Western Carolina
LaVerne Evans, Marshall
James Jones, Chattanooga
Kelvin McMillian, Appalachian State

1982

First Team

Jamie Hall, Davidson
Nick Morken, Chattanooga
Andre Motley, ETSU
Russ Schoene, Chattanooga
Cliff Tribus, Davidson

Second Team

Felipe de las Pozas, The Citadel
Troy Lee Mikell, ETSU
Winfred Reid, ETSU
Stanford Strickland, Chattanooga
Willie White, Chattanooga

1983

First Team

Skip Clark, Chattanooga
Winfred King, ETSU
Troy Lee Mikell, ETSU
Kenny Trimier, Western Carolina
Willie White, Chattanooga

Second Team

Felipe de las Pozas, The Citadel
Noel Gilliard, Furman
Quinton Lytle, Western Carolina
George Singleton, Furman
Regan Truesdale, The Citadel

1984

First Team

Jeff Battle, Marshall
Sam Ervin, Marshall
LaVerne Evans, Marshall
Willie White, Chattanooga
Gerald Wilkins, Chattanooga

Second Team

Glenn Clyburn, Appalachian State
David Lawrence, Appalachian State
George Singleton, Furman
Stanford Strickland, Chattanooga
David Wade, Marshall

1985

First Team

Gay Elmore, VMI
Jeff Guthrie, Marshall
Skip Henderson, Marshall
Regan Truesdale, The Citadel
Gerald Wilkins, Chattanooga

Second Team

Jeff Battle, Marshall
Mike Huffman, VMI
Bruce Morris, Marshall
Darren Sawyer, VMI
Cedric Wins, VMI

1986

First Team

Gerry Born, Davidson
Carliss Jeter, Chattanooga
Derek Rucker, Davidson
Wes Stallings, ETSU
Anthony Tanner, Davidson

Second Team

Calvin Cannady, ETSU
Rod Davis, Appalachian State
Skip Henderson, Marshall
James Hunter, Chattanooga
Clifford Waddy, Western Carolina

1987

First Team

John Castile, Furman
Skip Henderson, Marshall
Jeff Himes, Davidson
Rodney Holden, Marshall
Derek Rucker, Davidson

Second Team

Craig Burgess, The Citadel
Tom Curry, Marshall
Robert Hill, Western Carolina
Dwayne Lewis, Marshall
Floyd Showers, Western Carolina

1988

First Team

Lance Fulse, Chattanooga
Benny Green, Chattanooga
Skip Henderson, Marshall
Damon Williams, VMI
Ramon Williams, VMI

Second Team

Greg Dennis, ETSU
Bobby Gardner, VMI
Rodney Holden, Marshall
Keith Jennings, ETSU
Morris Lyons, Chattanooga

1989

First Team

Greg Dennis, ETSU
Keith Jennings, ETSU
John Taft, Marshall
Calvin Talford, ETSU
Alvin West, ETSU

Second Team

Daren Chandler, Chattanooga
Andre Cunningham, Marshall
Patrick Elmore, The Citadel
Bruce Evans, Furman
Benny Green, Chattanooga
Gery Strickland, Marshall

1990

First Team

Greg Dennis, ETSU
Keith Jennings, ETSU
Broderick Parker, Appalachian State
Kemp Phillips, Appalachian State
Damon Williams, VMI

Second Team

Bruce Evans, Furman
Sam Gibson, Appalachian State
Calvin Talford, ETSU
Alvin West, ETSU
Ramon Williams, VMI

1991

First Team

Terry Boyd, Western Carolina
Rodney English, ETSU
Keith Jennings, ETSU
Derrick Kirce, Chattanooga
Tim Powers, Appalachian State

Second Team

Keith Nelson, Chattanooga
Broderick Parker, Appalachian State
Billy Ross, Appalachian State
Ed Ward, Appalachian State
Alvin West, ETSU

1992

First Team

Greg Dennis, ETSU
Rodney English, ETSU
Keith Nelson, Chattanooga
Kelly Sutton, Chattanooga
Calvin Talford, ETSU

Second Team

Terry Boyd, Western Carolina
Tyrone Phillips, Marshall
Billy Ross, Appalachian State
Steve Spurlock, Appalachian State
LeVert Threats, Chattanooga

1993

First Team

Tim Brooks, Chattanooga
Jason Niblett, ETSU
Billy Ross, Appalachian State
Daymond Woods, Chattanooga
Charlton Young, Georgia Southern

Second Team

Tee Jay Jackson, Chattanooga
Janko Narat, Davidson
Eric Palmer, ETSU
Jerry Pelphey, ETSU
Gary Robb, Chattanooga

1994

First Team

Brandon Born, Chattanooga
Chad Copeland, Chattanooga
Frankie King, Western Carolina
Janko Narat, Davidson
Brandon Williams, Davidson

Second Team

Dante Gay, Georgia Southern
Steve Harris, Furman
Warren Johnson, Georgia Southern
Anquell McCollum, Western Carolina
Roger Smith, Chattanooga

1995

First Team

Brandon Born, Chattanooga
Lonnie Edwards, Georgia Southern
Frankie King, Western Carolina
Anquell McCollum, Western Carolina
Chad McClendon, Appalachian State

Second Team

Emanuel Christophe, Georgia Southern
Pat Henderson, Chattanooga
Geoff Herman, ETSU
Kevin Kullum, Western Carolina
Kareem Livingston, Appalachian State

1996

First Team

Anquell McCollum, Western Carolina
Brandon Williams, Davidson
Junior Braswell, Appalachian State
Jason Williams, Marshall
Quinn Harwood, Davidson

Second Team

Chris Alpert, Davidson
Joel Fleming, Western Carolina
Brent Conley, VMI
Kevin Kullum, Western Carolina
Maurice Spencer, VMI

1997

First Team

John Brannen, Marshall
Johnny Taylor, Chattanooga
Junior Braswell, Appalachian State
Willie Young, Chattanooga
Keith Veney, Marshall

Second Team

Chris Mims, Chattanooga
Sidney Coles, Marshall
Landry Kosmalski, Davidson
Chuck Vincent, Furman
Tige Darner, Appalachian State

1998

First Team

Marshall Phillips, Appalachian State
Ben Ebong, Davidson
Stephen Marshall, Davidson
Kareem Livingston, Appalachian State
Mark Donnelly, Davidson

Second Team

David Phillips, Chattanooga
Ali Ton, Davidson
Tyson Patterson, Appalachian State
Derrick Nix, UNCG
Jamie Jenkins, The Citadel

1999

First Team

Marshall Phillips, Appalachian State
Sedric Webber, College of Charleston
Matt McMahon, Appalachian State
Danny Johnson, College of Charleston
Jody Lumpkin, College of Charleston



ETSU's Greg Dennis earned all-tournament honors four times, taking second-team distinction in 1988 and first-team honors in 1989, 1990 and 1992. The Bucs won SoCon tournament titles each year from 1989-92.

Second Team

Tyson Patterson, Appalachian State
Jermel President, College of Charleston
Casey Rogers, Western Carolina
Cedrick Holmes, Appalachian State
Rashun Coleman, Chattanooga

2000

First Team

Leighton Bowie, College of Charleston
Karim Souchu, Furman
Ian Chadwick, Wofford
Jody Lumpkin, College of Charleston
Tyson Patterson, Appalachian State

Second Team

Starzee Walker, Wofford
Stanislav Makshantsev, Furman
Landry Kosmalski, Davidson
Rufus Leach, Appalachian State
Shawn Alexander, Appalachian State

2001

First Team

Toot Young, Chattanooga
Courtney Eldridge, UNCG
Sean Peterson, Georgia Southern
Dusty Pullian, Chattanooga
David Schuck, UNCG

Second Team

Wayne Bernard, Davidson
Kashien Latham, Georgia Southern
Jody Lumpkin, College of Charleston
Jay Joseph, UNCG
Ian Chadwick, Wofford

2002

First Team

Jeff Bolton, College of Charleston
Chris Pearson, Davidson
Peter Anderer, Davidson
Leighton Bowie, College of Charleston
Anthony Thomas, Furman

Second Team

Courtney Eldridge, UNCG
Guilherme Da Luz, Furman
James Maye, UNCG
Emeka Erega, Davidson
Kenny Zeigler, Furman

2003

First Team

Tim Smith, ETSU
Radee Skipworth, VMI
Ashley Champion, Chattanooga
Jason Rogan, Chattanooga
Zakee Wadood, ETSU

Second Team

Mike Benton, College of Charleston
Shawn Hall, Appalachian State
Julius Jenkins, Georgia Southern
Tim Parker, Chattanooga
Jerald Fields, ETSU

2004

First Team

Tim Smith, ETSU
Ashley Champion, Chattanooga
Alphonso Pugh, Chattanooga
Jerald Fields, ETSU
Zakee Wadood, ETSU

Second Team

Maleye Ndoye, Furman
Elton Nesbitt, Georgia Southern
Travis Strong, ETSU
Chris Brown, Chattanooga
Thomas Mobley, College of Charleston

2005

First Team

Mindaugas Katelynas, Chattanooga
Tim Smith, ETSU
Kyle Hines, UNCG
Josh Gross, UNCG
Casey Long, Chattanooga

ALL-TOURNAMENT TEAMS



Second Team

Brendan Winters, Davidson
Alphonso Pugh, Chattanooga
Chris Brown, Chattanooga
Ricky Hickman, UNCG
D.J. Thompson, Appalachian State

2006

First Team

J'Mel Everhart, The Citadel
Kyle Hines, UNCG
D.J. Thompson, Appalachian State
Ian Johnson, Davidson
Matt McKillop, Davidson
Brendan Winters, Davidson

Second Team

Keddrick Mays, Chattanooga
Jeremy Clayton, Appalachian State
Charles Anderson, Chattanooga
Jerice Crouch, Chattanooga
Jermaine Johnson, College of Charleston

2007

First Team

Dontaye Draper, College of Charleston
Stephen Curry, Davidson
Jermaine Johnson, College of Charleston
Donte Minter, Appalachian State
Jason Richards, Davidson

Second Team

Nick Aldridge, Western Carolina
Kyle Hines, UNCG
Demetrius Scott, Appalachian State
Jeremy Clayton, Appalachian State
Josh Jackson, College of Charleston

2008

First Team

Kyle Hines, UNCG
Montell Watson, Elon
Brett James, Elon
Jason Richards, Davidson
Stephen Curry, Davidson

Second Team

Dustin Scott, College of Charleston
Tony White Jr., College of Charleston
Thomas Sander, Davidson
Drew Gibson, Wofford
Ola Atoyebi, Elon

2009

First Team

Stephen Curry, Davidson
Bryan Friday, Samford
Kevin Goffney, Chattanooga
Stephen McDowell, Chattanooga
Tony White Jr., College of Charleston

Second Team

Nicchaeus Doaks, Chattanooga
Dustin Scott, College of Charleston
Donald Sims, Appalachian State
Andrew Goudelock, Coll. of Charleston
Jeremy Simmons, College of Charleston
Ola Atoyebi, Elon

2010

First Team

Kellen Brand, Appalachian State
Donald Sims, Appalachian State
Andrew Goudelock, Coll. of Charleston
Noah Dahlman, Wofford
Jamar Diggs, Wofford

Second Team

Tony White Jr., College of Charleston
Ben Stywall, UNCG
Harouna Mutombo, Western Carolina
Tim Johnson, Wofford
Cameron Rundles, Wofford

2011

First Team

Andrew Goudelock, Coll. of Charleston
Donavan Monroe, College of Charleston
Noah Dahlman, Wofford
Jamar Diggs, Wofford
Cameron Rundles, Wofford

Second Team

Trent Wiedeman, College of Charleston
Jordan Miller, Furman
Amu Saaka, Furman
Harouna Mutombo, Western Carolina
Mike Williams, Western Carolina

2012

First Team

De'Mon Brooks, Davidson
Jake Cohen, Davidson
JP Kuhlman, Davidson
Harouna Mutombo, Western Carolina
Trey Sumler, Western Carolina

Second Team

Jack Isenbarger, Elon
Eric Ferguson, Georgia Southern
Trevis Simpson, UNCG
Keaton Cole, Western Carolina
Tawaski King, Western Carolina

2013

First Team

Andrew Lawrence, Coll. of Charleston
Adjehi Baru, College of Charleston
Jake Cohen, Davidson
De'Mon Brooks, Davidson
Trey Sumler, Western Carolina

Second Team

Nathan Healy, Appalachian State
Nik Cochran, Davidson
JP Kuhlman, Davidson
Lucas Troutman, Elon
Derrell Armstrong, UNCG

2014

First Team

De'Mon Brooks, Davidson
Brandon Boggs, Western Carolina
James Sinclair, Western Carolina
Karl Cochran, Wofford
Lee Skinner, Wofford

Second Team

Ashton Moore, The Citadel
Z. Mason, Chattanooga
Tawaski King, Western Carolina
Trey Sumler, Western Carolina
Eric Garcia, Wofford

2015

First Team

Stephen Croone, Furman
James Sinclair, Western Carolina
Karl Cochran, Wofford
Spencer Collins, Wofford
Lee Skinner, Wofford

Second Team

Kris Acox, Furman
Geoff Beans, Furman
Devin Sibley, Furman
T.J. Hallice, Mercer
Ike Nwamu, Mercer

2016

First Team

T.J. Cromer, ETSU
Ge'Lawn Guyn, ETSU
Tre' McLean, Chattanooga
Greg Pryor, Chattanooga
Mike Brown, Western Carolina

Second Team

Desonta Bradford, ETSU
Devin Sibley, Furman
QJ Peterson, VMI
Torrior Brummitt, Western Carolina
Fletcher Magee, Wofford



Samford's Bryan Friday earned first-team all-tournament honors in 2009 after helping the Bulldogs to the semifinals in their first season in the league.

Individual

Game

Scoring – 55, Skip Henderson (Marshall) vs. The Citadel, March 4, 1988
Field goals made – 20, Skip Henderson (Marshall) vs. The Citadel, March 4, 1988
Field goal attempts – 38, Darrell Floyd (Furman) vs. Virginia Tech, March 1, 1956
3-point field goals made – 9, Skip Henderson (Marshall) vs. The Citadel, March 4, 1988
3-point field goal attempts – 14, Skip Henderson (Marshall) vs. The Citadel, March 4, 1988; Shawn Hall (Appalachian State) vs. College of Charleston, Feb. 28, 2002
Free throws made – 19, Greg Dennis (Western Carolina) vs. Appalachian State, Feb. 23, 1980
Free throw attempts – 22, Joe Holup (George Washington) vs. West Virginia, March 5, 1954
Rebounds – 28, Chris Smith (Virginia Tech) vs. George Washington, Feb. 26, 1960
Assists – 13, Richard Little (VMI) vs. Chattanooga, March 7, 2003
Blocked shots – 6, Omar Roland (Marshall) vs. Furman, March 4, 1990; Lewis Preston (VMI) vs. Furman, March 4, 1993; Ricky Nedd (Appalachian State) vs. ETSU, March 5, 1993
Steals – 8, Trazel Silvers (ETSU) vs. Appalachian State, March 5, 1993

Tournament

Scoring – 109, John Taft (Marshall), 1989
Field goals made – 40, John Taft (Marshall), 1989
Field goal attempts – 65, Tim Smith (ETSU), 2004
3-point field goals made – 15, Keith Veney (Marshall), 1997; Stephen McDowell (Chattanooga), 2009
3-point field goal attempts – 32, Stephen Curry (Davidson), 2007
Free throws made – 40, Jeff Cohen (William & Mary), 1961
Free throw attempts – 54, Jeff Cohen (William & Mary), 1961
Rebounds – 70, Chris Smith (Virginia Tech), 1960
Assists – 26, Keith Jennings (ETSU), 1990
Blocked shots – 11, Zakee Wadood (ETSU), 2003
Steals – 12, Derek Rucker (Davidson), 1986; D.J. Thompson (Appalachian State), 2005

Top scoring games

1. 55 Skip Henderson, Marshall vs. The Citadel March 4, 1988
2. 45 Jon Feldman, George Washington vs. William & Mary March 4, 1961
3. 43 Darrell Floyd, Furman vs. Virginia Tech March 1, 1956
- 43 Stephen Curry, Davidson vs. Appalachian State March 7, 2009
5. 42 Rod Hundley, West Virginia vs. Furman March 2, 1956
- 42 Terry Boyd, Western Carolina vs. Chattanooga March 1, 1991
7. 41 Walter Devlin, George Washington vs. Richmond March 6, 1954
- 41 Fred Hetzel, Davidson vs. VMI Feb. 28, 1964
- 41 Frankie King, Western Carolina vs. Davidson March 5, 1994
10. 40 Joe Holup, George Washington vs. West Virginia March 5, 1954
- 40 Anquell McCollum, Western Carolina vs. VMI March 2, 1996

Top championship scoring games

1. 45 Jon Feldman, George Washington vs. William & Mary March 4, 1961
2. 41 Walter Devlin, George Washington vs. Richmond March 6, 1954
3. 38 Jeff Cohen, William & Mary vs. George Washington March 4, 1961
- 38 LaVerne Evans, Marshall vs. Chattanooga March 4, 1984
5. 36 Roy Simpson, Furman vs. East Carolina March 4, 1972
- 36 John Taft, Marshall vs. ETSU March 5, 1989
7. 31 Sam Ranzino, North Carolina State vs. Duke March 3, 1950
- 31 Al Daniel, Furman vs. Appalachian State March 4, 1979
- 31 Keith Jennings, ETSU vs. Appalachian State March 3, 1991
10. 30 Rod Hundley, West Virginia vs. George Washington March 5, 1955

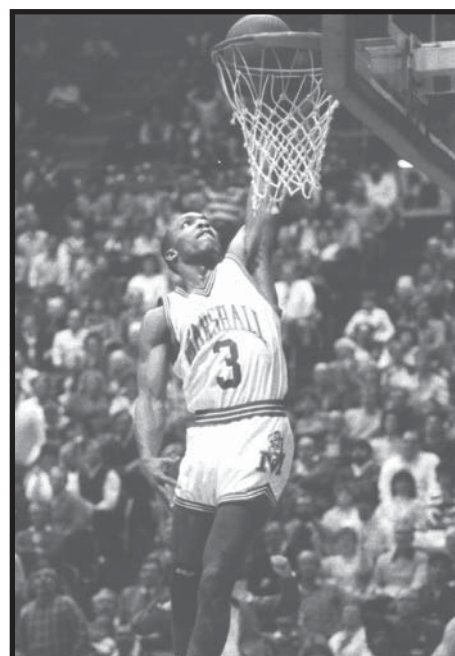
Team

Game

Scoring – 126, Furman vs. VMI, March 2, 1972
Field goals made – 49, West Virginia vs. William & Mary, Feb. 26, 1960; Furman vs. VMI, March 2, 1972
Field goal attempts – 93, West Virginia vs. William & Mary, Feb. 26, 1960
3-point field goals made – 17, VMI vs. Western Carolina, March 2, 1996
3-point field goal attempts – 43, VMI vs. Western Carolina, March 2, 1996
Free throws made – 37, Furman vs. The Citadel, March 3, 1979; Marshall vs. Chattanooga, March 4, 1984
Free throw attempts – 55, West Virginia vs. George Washington, March 2, 1962
Rebounds – 69, Davidson vs. VMI, Feb. 28, 1963
Fewest points allowed – 33, VMI vs. Richmond, March 4, 1976
Fewest field goals allowed – 10, Elon vs. Furman, March 7, 2008
Fewest free throws allowed – 0, Appalachian State vs. East Carolina, Feb. 28, 1976
Assists – 29, Marshall vs. The Citadel, Feb. 23, 1980
Blocked shots – 10, ETSU vs. The Citadel, March 6, 1992; Appalachian State vs. Georgia Southern, March 4, 1994
Steals – 17, Marshall vs. Davidson, March 1, 1985; Chattanooga vs. VMI, March 6, 1992

Tournament

Points – 323, Western Carolina, 2012
Field goals made – 116, West Virginia, 1960
Field goal attempts – 235, Western Carolina, 2012
3-point field goals made – 38, Western Carolina, 2012
3-point field goal attempts – 95, College of Charleston, 2009
Free throws made – 92, Davidson, 1969
Free throw attempts – 120, West Virginia, 1962
Rebounds – 168, College of Charleston, 2009
Fewest points allowed – 150, Davidson, 2008
Fewest field goals allowed – 51, Davidson, 2008
Fewest free throws allowed – 16, VMI, 1976
Assists – 64, ETSU, 1991; Appalachian State, 1995
Blocked shots – 23, ETSU, 2004
Steals – 32, Marshall, 1984



Marshall's Skip Henderson scored a tournament-record 55 points against The Citadel in 1988.

Consensus All-Americans

Davidson (4)

1963-64 – Fred Hetzel (2nd); 1964-65 – Fred Hetzel (1st); 1965-66 – Dick Snyder (2nd); 1968-69 – Mike Maloy (2nd); 2008-09 – Stephen Curry (1st)

Duke (2)

1946-47 – Ed Koffensberger (2nd); 1950-51 – Dick Groat (2nd); 1951-52 – Dick Groat (1st)

Furman (2)

1952-53 – Frank Selvy (2nd); 1953-54 – Frank Selvy (1st); 1954-55 – Darrell Floyd (2nd); 1955-56 – Darrell Floyd (2nd)

ETSU (1)

1990-91 – Keith Jennings (2nd)

Kentucky (1)

1931-32 – Forest Sale (1st); 1932-33 – Forest Sale (1st)

Maryland (1)

1931-32 – Louis Berger (1st)

North Carolina (2)

1939-40 – George Glamack (1st); 1940-41 – George Glamack (1st); 1945-46 – John Dillon (2nd)

North Carolina State (2)

1947-48 – Dick Dickey (2nd); 1950-51 – Sam Ranzino (1st)

West Virginia (3)

1951-52 – Mark Workman (2nd); 1955-56 – Rod Hundley (2nd); 1956-57 – Rod Hundley (1st); 1958-59 – Jerry West (1st); 1959-60 – Jerry West (1st); 1961-62 – Rod Thorn (2nd)



Davidson's Mike Maloy was an All-American in 1968-69 (USBWA, Associated Press second team).

Associated Press All-Americans (since 1953-54 season)

College of Charleston (1)

2010-11 – Andrew Goudelock (HM)

Davidson (7)

1963-64 – Fred Hetzel (2nd); 1964-65 – Fred Hetzel (1st); 1965-66 – Dick Snyder (2nd); 1968-69 – Mike Maloy (2nd); 2004-05 – Brendan Winters (HM); 2007-08 – Stephen Curry (2nd); 2008-09 – Stephen Curry (1st); 2011-12 – De'Mon Brooks (HM); 2012-13 – Jake Cohen (HM); 2013-14 – De'Mon Brooks (HM)

ETSU (1)

1990-91 – Keith Jennings (3rd)

Georgia Southern (1)

2005-06 – Elton Nesbitt (HM)

Furman (4)

1953-54 – Frank Selvy (1st); 1954-55 – Darrell Floyd (2nd); 1955-56 – Darrell Floyd (1st); 1974-75 – Clyde Mayes (3rd); 2015-16 – Stephen Croone (HM)

UNCG (1)

2006-07 – Kyle Hines (HM)

West Virginia (3)

1955-56 – Rod Hundley (2nd); 1956-57 – Rod Hundley (1st); 1957-58 – Jerry West (3rd); 1958-59 – Jerry West (1st); 1959-60 – Jerry West (1st); 1961-62 – Rod Thorn (2nd)

Wofford (1)

2014-15 – Karl Cochran (HM)

USBWA All-Americans (since 1956-57 season)

Davidson (3)

1964-65 – Fred Hetzel; 1965-66 – Dick Snyder; 1968-69 – Mike Maloy

ETSU (1)

1990-91 – Keith Jennings

West Virginia (2)

1956-57 – Rod Hundley; 1958-59 – Jerry West; 1959-60 – Jerry West; 1962-63 – Rod Thorn

UPI All-Americans (since 1953-54 season)

Davidson (2)

1963-64 – Fred Hetzel (2nd); 1964-65 – Fred Hetzel (3rd); 1965-66 – Dick Snyder (2nd)

Furman (2)

1953-54 – Frank Selvy (1st); 1954-55 – Darrell Floyd (2nd)

West Virginia (2)

1955-56 – Rod Hundley (2nd); 1956-57 – Rod Hundley (1st); 1957-58 – Jerry West (3rd); 1958-59 – Jerry West (1st); 1959-60 – Jerry West (1st)

Wooden All-Americans

Davidson (1)

2007-08 – Stephen Curry (2nd)

Academic All-Americans

College of Charleston (1)

1999-00 – Jody Lumpkin (1st); 2000-01 – Jody Lumpkin (1st)



Furman forward Clyde Mayes earned third-team Associated Press All-America honors in 1974-75.

Davidson (5)

1965-66 – Dick Snyder (3rd); 1970 – Duncan Postma (3rd); 1980-81 – Cliff Tribus (3rd); 1986-87 – Derek Rucker (2nd); 1987-88 – Derek Rucker (1st); 2011-12 – JP Kuhlman (3rd)

Elon (1)

2006-07 – Chris Chalko (3rd)

Furman (1)

1992-93 – Derek Waugh (3rd)

UNCG (1)

1999-00 – Nathan Jameson (3rd); 2000-01 – Nathan Jameson (1st)

VMI (2)

1979-80 – Andy Kolesar (1st); 1980-81 – Andy Kolesar (1st); 1995-96 – Bobby Prince (3rd)

Western Carolina (2)

1979-80 – Greg Dennis (2nd); 1981-82 – Greg Dennis (2nd); 1985-86 – Richard Rogers (3rd)

Wofford (1)

2011-12 – Brad Loesing (1st)

NCAA Postgraduate Scholarship Winners

Davidson (2)

1968-69 – Wayne Huckel; 1982-83 – Cliff Tribus

VMI (5)

1968-69 – Johnny Mitchell; 1970-71 – Jan Essenburg; 1976-77 – Will Bynum; 1980-81 – Andy Kolesar; 1986-87 – Gay Elmore

Western Carolina (2)

1981-82 – Greg Dennis; 1986-87 – Richard Rogers

Frances Pomeroy Naismith Award

ETSU (1)

1990-91 – Keith Jennings

Chattanooga (4)

Johnny Taylor, Orlando (1998), Denver (1999)
 Russ Schoene, Philadelphia (1983), Indiana (1983), Seattle (1987-89)
 Willie White, Denver (1985-86)
 Gerald Wilkins, New York (1986-92), Cleveland (1993-94); Vancouver (1996); Orlando (1997-98)

College of Charleston (1)

Andrew Goudelock, L.A. Lakers (2011-13)

Davidson (5)

Fred Hetzel, San Francisco (1966-68), Milwaukee (1969), Chicago (1969), Philadelphia (1970), Los Angeles (1971)
 Rodney Knowles, Phoenix (1969)
 Dick Snyder, St. Louis (1967-68), Phoenix (1969-70), Seattle (1970-74, '79), Cleveland (1975-78)
 Brandon Williams, Golden State (1998), San Antonio (1999), Atlanta (2003)
 Stephen Curry, Golden State (2009-present)

Duke (2)

Robert Gantt, Washington (1947)
 Dick Groat, (Fort Wayne 1953)

ETSU (1)

Keith Jennings, Golden State (1992-95), Denver (1996-97)

Furman (2)

Clyde Mayes, Milwaukee (1976), Indiana (1977), Buffalo (1977)
 Frank Selvy, Baltimore (1955), Milwaukee (1955), St. Louis (1956, '58), Minneapolis (1958, '60), New York (1959), Syracuse (1960), Los Angeles (1961-64)

George Washington (4)

Walter Devlin, Fort Wayne (1956-57), Minneapolis (1958)
 Gene Guarilia, Boston (1960-63)
 Joe Holup, Syracuse (1957-58), Detroit (1958-59)
 Matthew Zunic, Washington (1949)

Maryland (1)

Gene Shue, Philadelphia (1955), New York (1955-56, '63), Fort Wayne (1957), Detroit (1958-62), Baltimore (1964)

North Carolina (6)

Hooks Dillon, Washington (1950)
 George Glamack, Indianapolis (1950)
 Harry Miller, Toronto (1947)
 William Miller, Chicago (1949), St. Louis (1949)
 *Bones McKinney, Washington (1947-51), Boston (1951-52)
 *also played at North Carolina State
 Fred Nagy, Indianapolis (1949)

North Carolina State (6)

Eddie Bartels, Denver (1950), New York (1950), Washington (1951)
 Dick Dickey, Boston (1952)
 Bob Hahn, Chicago (1950)
 Leo Katkavek, Washington (1949-50), Baltimore (1950)
 Sam Ranzino, Rochester (1952)

South Carolina (1)

Jim Slaughter, Baltimore (1952)

VMI (1)

Ron Carter, Los Angeles (1979), Indiana (1980)

Virginia Tech (1)

John Wetzel, Los Angeles (1968), Phoenix (1971-72, '76), Atlanta (1973-75)

Wake Forest (1)

Dickie Hemric, Boston (1956-57)

West Virginia (5)

Rod Hundley, Minneapolis (1958-60), Los Angeles (1961-63)
 Robert Smith, Minneapolis (1960), Los Angeles (1962)
 Rod Thorn, Baltimore (1964), Detroit (1965-66), St. Louis (1966-67), Seattle (1968-71)
 Jerry West, Los Angeles (1961-74)
 Ron Williams, San Francisco (1969-71), Golden State (1972-73), Milwaukee (1974-75), Los Angeles (1976)

Western Carolina (3)

Bubba Wilson, Golden State (1980)
 Frankie King, Los Angeles Lakers (1995-96), Philadelphia (1996-97)

Kevin Martin, Sacramento (2004-10), Houston (2010-12), Oklahoma City (2012-13), Minnesota (2013-16), San Antonio (2016-present)

William & Mary (2)

Andrew Duncan, Rochester (1949-50), Boston (1951)
 Ben Goldfaden, Washington (1947)



Credit: NBA/Warriors

Davidson's Stephen Curry is a two-time NBA MVP and led the Golden State Warriors to the league title in 2015. Curry, who became the first unanimous MVP in league history in 2015-16, has set the NBA single-season 3-pointer record three times, paced by his 402 in 2015-16.



West Virginia's Jerry West played for the Los Angeles Lakers from 1961-74. His silhouette was the model for the universally recognized NBA logo.



Former Western Carolina standout Kevin Martin has averaged 18 points per game over his NBA career.

SOCON NBA DRAFT PICKS



Year	Rd.	Player	School	Team	Year	Rd.	Player	School	Team
1977	8	Tony Searcy	Appalachian State	Golden State	1951	4	Paul Horvath	North Carolina State	Syracuse
1979	4	Darryl Robinson	Appalachian State	Portland	1951	8	Hugo Kappeler	North Carolina State	Boston
1979	8	Renaldo Lawrence	Appalachian State	San Diego	1952		Lee Terrill	North Carolina State	Fort Wayne
1984	8	Dale Roberts	Appalachian State	Detroit	1953		Bob Speight	North Carolina State	Baltimore
					1953		Bob Goss	North Carolina State	Rochester
1977	6	Wayne Golden	Chattanooga	New Orleans	1954	4	Mel Thompson	North Carolina State	Fort Wayne
1982	2	Russ Schoene	Chattanooga	Philadelphia					
1984	2	Willie White	Chattanooga	Denver	1967	13	John Moates	Richmond	Cincinnati
1985	2	Gerald Wilkins	Chattanooga	New York Knicks	1974	6	Aron Stewart	Richmond	Cleveland
1997	1	Johnny Taylor	Chattanooga	Orlando	1975	8	Bob McCurdy	Richmond	Milwaukee
1952		John Snee	Clemson	Milwaukee	1962	5	Gary Daniels	The Citadel	Boston
					1979	4	Rick Swing	The Citadel	Cleveland
2011	2	Andrew Goudelock	College of Charleston	Los Angeles Lakers					
					1961	2	Chris Smith	Virginia Tech	Syracuse
1965	1	Fred Hetzel	Davidson	San Francisco					
1965	5	Don Davidson	Davidson	Boston	1966	4	Charles Schmaus	VMI	St. Louis
1966	2	Dick Snyder	Davidson	St. Louis	1977	2	Ron Carter	VMI	Los Angeles Lakers
1968	6	Rodney Knowles	Davidson	Phoenix	1987	6	Gay Elmore	VMI	Milwaukee
1968	14	Tom Youngdale	Davidson	Phoenix					
1968	16	Wayne Huckel	Davidson	Phoenix	1955	2	Dick Hemric	Wake Forest	Boston
1970	2	Doug Cook	Davidson	Cincinnati					
1970	6	Jerry Kroll	Davidson	Los Angeles Lakers	1952		Jay Handlan	Washington & Lee	Indianapolis
1970	10	Mike Maloy	Davidson	Boston	1957	5	Lee Marshall	Washington & Lee	New York Knicks
1972	5	Bryan Adrian	Davidson	Boston	1958	4	Don Flora	Washington & Lee	Boston
1979	3	John Gerdy	Davidson	New Jersey					
1981	8	Todd Haynes	Davidson	San Diego	1952	1	Mark Workman	West Virginia	Milwaukee
1983	8	Cliff Tribus	Davidson	Denver	1953		Jim Scottie	West Virginia	Rochester
2009	1	Stephen Curry	Davidson	Golden State	1957	1	Rod Hundley	West Virginia	Cincinnati
					1959	3	Bob Smith	West Virginia	Minneapolis
1947		Ed Koffenberger	Duke	Philadelphia	1960	1	Jerry West	West Virginia	Minneapolis
1952	1	Dick Groat	Duke	Fort Wayne	1961	6	Lee Patrone	West Virginia	Detroit
1954	3	Rudy D'Emilio	Duke	Philadelphia	1963	1	Rod Thorn	West Virginia	Baltimore
1954	7	Bernie Janicki	Duke	Fort Wayne	1963	6	Jim McCormack	West Virginia	Cincinnati
					1967	6	Bob Benfield	West Virginia	New York Knicks
1968	10	Charles Alford	East Carolina	Los Angeles Lakers	1968	7	Dave Reasor	West Virginia	San Francisco
1979	8	Delbert Watson	ETSU	Houston	1977	5	Bubba Wilson	Western Carolina	Golden State
1983	3	Winfred King	ETSU	Boston	1983	10	Ronnie Carr	Western Carolina	Atlanta
1983	5	Troy Lee Mikel	ETSU	New York Knicks	1995	2	Frankie King	Western Carolina	Los Angeles Lakers
1986	4	Wes Stallings	ETSU	Philadelphia	2004	1	Kevin Martin	Western Carolina	Sacramento
1953	3	Neil Gordon	Furman	New York	1947		Andy Duncan	William & Mary	New York
1954	1	Frank Selvy	Furman	Baltimore	1950	4	Chet Giermak	William & Mary	Rochester
1956		Darrell Floyd	Furman	St. Louis	1953		Bill Chambers	William & Mary	Minneapolis
1963	2	Jerry Smith	Furman	Detroit	1955	6	John Mahoney	William & Mary	Boston
1963	10	Gerald Glur	Furman	New York Knicks	1959	5	Don Lange	William & Mary	Boston
1970	12	John Brunson	Furman	Seattle	1961	2	Jeff Cohen	William & Mary	Chicago
1970	15	Liscio Thomas	Furman	Chicago					
1973	5	Ray Simpson	Furman	Chicago					
1973	10	Russ Hunt	Furman	Chicago					
1975	2	Clyde Mayes	Furman	Milwaukee					
1975	4	Fessor Leonard	Furman	Washington					
1979	4	Al Daniel	Furman	San Antonio					
1980	3	Jonathan Moore	Furman	Detroit					
1982	6	Mel Daniel	Furman	New Jersey					
1984	3	George Singleton	Furman	Los Angeles Lakers					
1947		Mat Zunic	George Washington	Washington					
1949	4	Maynard Haitcock	George Washington	Washington					
1953	5	Joe Holup	George Washington	Boston					
1954	11	Elliott Karver	George Washington	Baltimore					
1954	13	John Holup	George Washington	Philadelphia					
1955	2	Corky Devlin	George Washington	Philadelphia					
1956	1	Joe Holup	George Washington	Syracuse					
1959	2	Gene Gaurilia	George Washington	Boston					
1959	5	Bill Telasky	George Washington	Philadelphia					
1959	6	Bucky McDonald	George Washington	New York Knicks					
1984	6	LaVerne Evans	Marshall	Dallas					
1948		William Brown	Maryland	Philadelphia					
1954	1	Gene Shue	Maryland	Philadelphia					
1948		Norm Kohler	North Carolina	Indianapolis					
1948		John Dillon	North Carolina	Chicago					
1948		Bob Paxton	North Carolina	Indianapolis					
1948		Leo Katkaveck	North Carolina State	Washington					
1950	3	Dick Dickey	North Carolina State	Baltimore					
1950	6	Warren Cartier	North Carolina State	Washington					



Chattanooga's Gerald Wilkins was drafted by the New York Knicks in the second round of the 1985 NBA Draft. Wilkins enjoyed a 14-year NBA career while playing with the Knicks, Cleveland Cavaliers, Vancouver Grizzlies and Orlando Magic.

POSTSEASON HISTORY BY SCHOOL

The Citadel

CollegInsider.com Tournament (0-1)

3/19/09 at Old Dominion L 59-67 First Round

ETSU

NCAA Tournament (3-9)

3/9/68	Florida State	W	79-69	Midwest Regional
3/15/68	Ohio State	W	79-72	Midwest Regional
3/16/68	Marquette	L	57-69	Midwest Regional
3/16/89	No. 1 Oklahoma	L	71-72	Southeast Regional
3/15/90	No. 13 Georgia Tech	L	83-99	Southeast Regional
3/14/91	No. 7 Iowa	L	73-76	Midwest Regional
3/20/92	No. 3 Arizona	W	87-80	Southeast Regional
3/22/92	No. 6 Michigan	L	90-102	Southeast Regional
3/21/03	No. 2 Wake Forest	L	73-76	East Regional
3/19/04	No. 4 Cincinnati	L	77-80	Atlanta Regional
3/20/09	No. 1 Pittsburgh	L	62-72	East Regional
3/18/10	No. 1 Kentucky	L	71-100	East Regional

NIT (0-2)

3/15/83	Vanderbilt	L	74-79	First Round
3/14/07	Clemson	L	57-64	First Round

CollegInsider.com Tournament (3-2)

3/15/11	Furman	W	76-63	First Round
3/22/11	Ohio	W	82-73	Quarterfinals
3/26/11	Iona	L	80-83	Semifinals
3/18/14	Chattanooga	W	79-66	First Round
3/21/14	Towson	L	77-83	Second Round

Vegas 16 (1-1)

3/28/16	Louisiana Tech	W	88-83	Quarterfinals
3/29/16	Oakland	L	81-104	Semifinals

Furman

NCAA Tournament (1-7)

3/13/71	Fordham	L	74-105	East Regional
3/10/73	Syracuse	L	82-83	East Regional
3/9/74	South Carolina	W	75-67	East Regional
3/14/74	Pittsburgh	L	78-81	East Regional
3/16/74	Providence	L	83-95	East Regional
3/15/75	Boston College	L	76-82	East Regional
3/12/78	Indiana	L	62-63	East Regional
3/6/80	No. 7 Tennessee	L	69-80	East Regional

NIT (0-1)

3/15/91	West Virginia	L	67-86	First Round
---------	---------------	---	-------	-------------

CollegInsider.com Tournament (1-2)

3/15/11	at ETSU	L	63-76	First Round
3/15/16	Louisiana-Monroe	W	58-57	First Round
3/19/16	Louisiana	L	72-80	First Round

Mercer

NCAA Tournament (1-3)

3/12/81	No. 5 Arkansas	L	67-73	Midwest Regional
3/15/85	No. 2 Georgia Tech	L	58-65	East Regional
3/21/14	No. 3 Duke	W	78-71	Midwest Regional
3/23/14	No. 11 Tennessee	L	63-83	Midwest Regional

NIT (1-1)

3/20/13	at Tennessee	W	75-67	First Round
3/25/13	at BYU	L	71-90	Second Round

CollegInsider.com Tournament (5-0)

3/13/12	Tennessee State	W	68-60	First Round
3/17/12	Georgia State	W	64-59	Second Round
3/21/12	at Old Dominion	W	79-73	Quarterfinals
3/24/12	at Fairfield	W	64-59	Semifinals
3/28/12	at Utah State	W	70-67	Final

College Basketball Invitational (1-1)

3/18/15	Stony Brook	W	72-70	First Round
3/23/15	Louisiana-Monroe	L	69-71	Quarterfinals

UNCG

NCAA Tournament (0-2)

3/15/96	No. 7 Cincinnati	L	61-66	Southeast Regional
3/15/01	No. 1 Stanford	L	60-89	West Regional

NIT (0-1)

3/14/02	Memphis	L	62-82	First Round
---------	---------	---	-------	-------------

College Basketball Invitational (1-1)

3/16/16	Houston Baptist	W	69-65	First Round
3/21/16	at Ohio	L	67-72	Second Round

Samford

NCAA Tournament (0-2)

3/21/99	No. 3 St. John's	L	43-69	South Regional
3/16/00	No. 4 Syracuse	L	65-79	South Regional



T.J. Cromer averaged 14.9 points, 3.4 rebounds and 3.1 assists per game for ETSU in 2015-16, helping the Bucs secure a spot in the inaugural Vegas 16.

POSTSEASON HISTORY BY SCHOOL



Chattanooga

NCAA Tournament (3-11)

3/12/81	No. 6 Maryland	L	69-81	Midwest Regional
3/12/82	No. 7 NC State	W	58-51	Midwest Regional
3/14/82	No. 2 Minnesota	L	61-62	Midwest Regional
3/17/83	No. 8 Maryland	L	51-52	Midwest Regional
3/17/88	No. 1 Oklahoma	L	66-94	Southeast Regional
3/19/93	No. 5 Wake Forest	L	58-81	Southeast Regional
3/17/94	No. 4 Kansas	L	73-102	Southeast Regional
3/16/95	No. 2 Connecticut	L	71-100	West Regional
3/14/97	No. 3 Georgia	W	73-70	Southeast Regional
3/16/97	No. 6 Illinois	W	63-75	Southeast Regional
3/21/97	No. 10 Providence	L	65-71	Southeast Regional
3/17/05	No. 2 Wake Forest	L	54-70	New Mexico Regional
3/19/09	No. 1 Connecticut	L	47-103	West Regional
3/17/16	No. 5 Indiana	L	74-99	East Regional

NIT (3-4)

3/14/84	Georgia	W	74-69	First Round
3/19/84	at Tennessee	L	66-68	Second Round
3/15/85	Clemson	W	67-65	First Round
3/20/85	at Lamar	W	85-84	Second Round
3/24/85	at Louisville	L	66-71	Quarterfinals
3/13/86	Georgia	L	81-95	First Round
3/12/87	Cleveland State	L	73-92	First Round

CollegiateInsider.com Tournament (0-1)

3/18/14	at ETSU	L	66-79	First Round
---------	---------	---	-------	-------------

VMI

NCAA Tournament (3-3)

3/9/64	Princeton	L	60-86	East Regional
3/13/76	Tennessee	W	81-75	East Regional
3/18/76	DePaul	W	71-66 (OT)	East Regional
3/20/76	Rutgers	L	75-91	East Regional
3/12/77	Duquesne	W	73-66	East Regional
3/17/77	Kentucky	L	78-93	East Regional

CollegiateInsider.com Tournament (3-1)

3/18/14	at Canisius	W	111-100	First Round
3/22/14	IPFW	W	106-95	Second Round
3/26/14	at Ohio	W	92-90	Quarterfinals
4/1/14	Yale	L	62-75	Semifinals

Western Carolina

NCAA Tournament (0-1)

3/14/96	No. 1 Purdue	L	71-73	West Regional
---------	--------------	---	-------	---------------

CollegiateInsider.com Tournament (0-1)

NCAA Tournament (0-2)

3/16/10	at Marshall	L	88-90	First Round
---------	-------------	---	-------	-------------

College Basketball Invitational (0-1)

3/16/16	at Vermont	L	74-79	First Round
---------	------------	---	-------	-------------



Wes Moore and Chattanooga won two games in the 1997 NCAA tournament, taking down No. 3 seed Georgia and No. 6 seed Illinois.

Wofford

NCAA Tournament (0-4)

3/19/10	No. 4 Wisconsin	L	49-53	East Regional
3/17/11	No. 3 BYU	L	66-74	Southeast Regional
3/20/14	No. 2 Michigan	L	40-57	Midwest Regional
3/19/14	No. 5 Arkansas	L	53-56	West Regional

College Basketball Invitational (0-1)

3/14/12	at Pittsburgh	L	63-81	First Round
---------	---------------	---	-------	-------------

The NCAA began using seeds in the 1979 NCAA Championship.

1939	Wake Forest: Eastern Regional (0-1)			
	Ohio State	L	64-52	Regional Semifinal
1941	North Carolina: Fourth in Eastern Regional (0-2)			
1941	Pittsburgh	L	26-20	Regional Semifinal
1941	Dartmouth	L	60-59	Regional Third Place
1946	North Carolina: First in Eastern Regional (2-1)			
1946	NYU	W	57-49	Regional Semifinal
1946	Ohio State	W	60-57 (OT)	Regional Final
1946	Oklahoma State	L	43-40	Championship Game
1950	North Carolina State: Second in Eastern Regional (2-1)			
1950	Holy Cross	W	87-74	Regional Semifinal
1950	CCNY	L	78-73	Regional Final
1950	Baylor	W	53-41	National Consolation
1951	North Carolina State: Fourth in East Regional (1-2)			
1951	Villanova	W	67-62	Regional 1st Rd.
1951	Illinois	L	84-70	Regional Semifinal
1951	St. John's	L	71-59	Regional Final
1952	North Carolina State: Third in East Regional (1-1)			
1952	St. John's	L	60-49	Regional Semifinal
1952	Penn State	W	69-60	Regional Third Place
1953	Wake Forest: Third in East Regional (1-1)			
1953	Holy Cross	L	79-71	Regional Semifinal
1953	Lebanon Valley	W	91-71	Regional Third Place
1954	George Washington: East Regional (0-1)			
1954	North Carolina State	L	75-73	Regional 1st Rd.
1955	West Virginia: East Regional (0-1)			
1955	LaSalle	L	95-61	Regional 1st Rd.
1956	West Virginia: East Regional (0-1)			
1956	Dartmouth	L	61-59 (2OT)	Regional 1st Rd.
1957	West Virginia: East Regional (0-1)			
1957	Canisius	L	64-56	Regional 1st Rd.
1958	West Virginia: East Regional (0-1)			
1958	Manhattan	L	89-85	Regional 1st Rd.
1959	West Virginia: First in East Regional (4-1)			
1959	Dartmouth	W	82-68	Regional 1st Rd.
1959	Saint Joseph's	W	95-92	Regional Semifinal
1959	Boston University	W	86-82	Regional Final
1959	Louisville	W	94-79	National Semifinal
1959	California	L	71-70	National Final
1960	West Virginia: Third in East Regional (2-1)			
1960	Navy	W	94-86	Regional 1st Rd.
1960	NYU	L	82-81 (OT)	Regional Semifinal
1960	Saint Joseph's	W	106-100	Regional Third Place
1961	George Washington: East Regional (0-1)			
1961	Princeton	L	84-67	Regional 1st Rd.
1962	West Virginia: East Regional (0-1)			
1962	Villanova	L	90-75	
1963	West Virginia: Third in East Regional (2-1)			
1963	Connecticut	W	77-71	Regional 1st Rd.
1963	Saint Joseph's	L	97-88	Regional Semifinal
1963	NYU	W	83-73	Regional Third Place
1964	VMI: East Regional (0-1)			
1964	Princeton	L	86-60	Regional 1st Rd.
1965	West Virginia: East Regional (0-1)			
1965	Providence	L	91-67	Regional 1st Rd.
1966	Davidson: Fourth in East Regional (1-2)			
1966	Rhode Island	W	95-65	Regional 1st Rd.
1966	Syracuse	L	94-78	Regional Semifinal
1966	Saint Joseph's	L	92-76	Regional Third Place

Breakdown by school				
Current members	Years	Won	Lost	Pct
ETSU	6	1	6	.143
Furman	6	1	7	.125
Chattanooga	11	3	11	.214
UNCG	1	0	1	.000
VMI	3	3	3	.500
Western Carolina	1	0	1	.000
Wofford	4	0	4	.000
Totals	32	8	33	.195
Former members	Years	Won	Lost	Pct
Appalachian State	2	0	2	.000
College of Charleston	1	0	1	.000
Davidson	12	8	13	.381
East Carolina	1	0	1	.000
George Washington	2	0	2	.000
Marshall	3	0	3	.000
North Carolina	2	2	3	.400
North Carolina State	3	4	4	.500
Wake Forest	2	1	2	.333
West Virginia	10	8	10	.444
Totals	38	23	41	.359
Combined	70	31	74	.295

1967	West Virginia: East Regional (0-1)			
1967	Princeton	L	68-57	Regional 1st Rd.
1968	Davidson: Second in East Regional (2-1)			
1968	St. John's	W	79-70	Regional 1st Rd.
1968	Columbia	W	61-59 (OT)	Regional Semifinal
1968	North Carolina	L	70-66	Regional Final
1969	Davidson: Second in East Regional (2-1)			
1969	Villanova	W	75-61	Regional 1st Rd.
1969	St. John's	W	79-68	Regional Semifinal
1969	North Carolina	L	87-85	Regional Final
1970	Davidson: East Regional (0-1)			
1970	St. Bonaventure	L	85-72	Regional 1st Rd.
1971	Furman: East Regional (0-1)			
1971	Fordham	L	105-74	Regional 1st Rd.
1972	East Carolina: East Regional (0-1)			
3/11/72	Villanova	L	85-70	Regional 1st Rd.
1973	Furman: East Regional (0-1)			
3/10/73	Syracuse	L	83-82	Regional 1st Rd.
1974	Furman: Fourth in East Regional (1-2)			
3/9/74	South Carolina	W	75-67	Regional 1st Rd.
3/14/74	Pittsburgh	L	81-78	Regional Semifinal
3/16/74	Providence	L	95-83	Regional Third Place
1975	Furman: East Regional (0-1)			
3/15/75	Boston College	L	82-76	Regional 1st Rd.
1976	VMI: Second in East Regional (2-1)			
3/13/76	Tennessee	W	81-75	Regional 1st Rd.
3/18/76	DePaul	W	71-66 (OT)	Regional Semifinal
3/20/76	Rutgers	L	91-75	Regional Final
1977	VMI: East Regional (1-1)			
3/12/77	Duquesne	W	73-66	Regional 1st Rd.
3/17/77	Kentucky	L	93-78	Regional Semifinal
1978	Furman: East Regional (0-1)			
3/12/78	Indiana	L	63-62	Regional 1st Rd.
1979	Appalachian State: No. 6 Mideast Regional (0-1)			
3/10/79	No. 3 LSU	L	71-57	Regional 2nd Rd.
1980	Furman: No. 10 East Regional (0-1)			
3/6/80	No. 7 Tennessee	L	80-69	Regional 1st Rd.

SOCON IN THE NCAA CHAMPIONSHIP



1981 3/12/81	Chattanooga: No. 11 Mideast Regional (0-1) No. 6 Maryland L 81-69	Regional 1st Rd.
1982 3/12/82 3/14/82	Chattanooga: No. 10 Mideast Regional (1-1) No. 7 N.C. State W 58-51 No. 2 Minnesota L 62-61	Regional 1st Rd. Regional 2nd Rd.
1983 3/17/82	Chattanooga: No. 9 Mideast Regional (0-1) No. 8 Maryland L 52-51	Regional 1st Rd.
1984 3/16/84	Marshall: No. 10 Midwest Regional (0-1) No. 7 Villanova L 84-72	Regional 1st Rd.
1985 3/15/85	Marshall: No. 15 West Regional (0-1) No. 2 VCU L 81-65	Regional 1st Rd.
1986 3/14/85	Davidson: No. 16 Southeast Regional (0-1) No. 1 Kentucky L 75-55	Regional 1st Rd.
1987 3/12/87	Marshall: No. 13 East Regional (0-1) No. 4 TCU L 76-60	Regional 1st Rd.
1988 3/17/88	Chattanooga: No. 16 Southeast Regional (0-1) No. 1 Oklahoma L 94-66	Regional 1st Rd.
1989 3/16/89	ETSU: No. 16 Southeast Regional (0-1) No. 1 Oklahoma L 72-71	Regional 1st Rd.
1990 3/15/90	ETSU: No. 13 Southeast Regional (0-1) No. 13 Georgia Tech L 99-83	Regional 1st Rd.
1991 3/14/91	ETSU: No. 10 Midwest Regional (0-1) No. 7 Iowa L 76-73	Regional 1st Rd.
1992 3/20/92 3/22/92	ETSU: No. 14 Southeast Regional (1-1) No. 3 Arizona W 87-80 No. 6 Michigan L 102-90	Regional 1st Rd. Regional 2nd Rd.
1993 3/19/93	Chattanooga: No. 12 Southeast Regional (0-1) No. 5 Wake Forest L 81-58	Regional 1st Rd.
1994 3/17	Chattanooga: No. 13 Southeast Regional (0-1) No. 4 Kansas L 102-73	Regional 1st Rd.
1995 3/16/95	Chattanooga: No. 15 West Regional (0-1) No. 2 Connecticut L 100-71	Regional 1st Rd.
1996 3/14/96	Western Carolina: No. 16 West Regional (0-1) No. 1 Purdue L 73-71	Regional 1st Rd.
1997 3/14/97 3/16/97 3/21/97	Chattanooga: No. 14 Southeast Regional (2-1) No. 3 Georgia W 73-70 No. 6 Illinois W 63-75 No. 10 Providence L 71-65	Regional 1st Rd. Regional 2nd Rd. Regional Semifinals
1998 3/13/98	Davidson: No. 14 South Regional (0-1) No. 3 Michigan L 80-61	Regional 1st Rd.
1999 3/12/99	College of Charleston: No. 8 East Regional (0-1) No. 9 Tulsa L 62-53	Regional 1st Rd.
2000 3/18/00	Appalachian State: No. 14 South Regional (0-1) No. 3 Ohio State L 87-61	Regional 1st Rd.
2001 3/15/01	UNCG: No. 16 West Regional (0-1) No. 1 Stanford L 89-60	Regional 1st Rd.
2002 3/14/02	Davidson: No. 13 West Regional (0-1) No. 4 Ohio State L 69-64	Regional 1st Rd.
2003 3/21/03	ETSU: No. 15 East Regional (0-1) No. 2 Wake Forest L 76-73	Regional 1st Rd.
2004 3/19/04	ETSU: No. 13 Atlanta Regional (0-1) No. 4 Cincinnati L 80-77	Regional 1st Rd.
2005 3/17/05	Chattanooga: No. 15 New Mexico Regional (0-1) No. 2 Wake Forest L 70-54	Regional 1st Rd.



This acrobatic shot by Jason Richards, along with 25 second-half points from Stephen Curry, sent Davidson past No. 2 seed Georgetown and into the Sweet Sixteen in 2008. The Wildcats would make it within two points of the Final Four, falling to eventual national champion Kansas, 59-57, in the Regional Final.

2006 3/17/06	Davidson: No. 15 Dayton Regional (0-1) No. 2 Ohio State L 70-62	Regional 1st Rd.
2007 3/15/07	Davidson: No. 13 Buffalo Regional (0-1) No. 4 Maryland L 82-70	Regional 1st Rd.
2008 3/21/08 3/23/08 3/28/08 3/30/08	Davidson: No. 10 Midwest Regional (3-1) No. 7 Gonzaga W 82-76 No. 2 Georgetown W 74-70 No. 3 Wisconsin W 73-56 No. 1 Kansas L 59-57	Regional 1st Rd. Regional 2nd Rd. Regional Semifinal Regional Final
2009 3/19/09	Chattanooga: No. 16 West Regional (0-1) No. 1 Connecticut L 103-47	Regional 1st Rd.
2010 3/19/09	Wofford: No. 13 East Regional (0-1) No. 4 Wisconsin L 53-49	Regional 1st Rd.
2011 3/17/11	Wofford: No. 14 Southeast Regional (0-1) No. 3 BYU L 74-66	Regional 1st Rd.
2012 3/15/12	Davidson: No. 14 West Regional (0-1) No. 3 Louisville L 69-62	Regional 1st Rd.
2013 3/21/13	Davidson: No. 14 East Regional (0-1) No. 3 Marquette L 59-58	Regional 1st Rd.
2014 3/20/14	Wofford: No. 15 Midwest Regional (0-1) No. 2 Michigan L 57-40	Regional 1st Rd.
2015 3/19/15	Wofford: No. 12 West Regional (0-1) No. 5 Arkansas L 56-53	Regional 1st Rd.
2016 3/17/16	Chattanooga: No. 12 East Regional (0-1) No. 5 Indiana L 74-99	Regional 1st Rd.

The NCAA began using seeds in the 1979 NCAA Championship.

Postseason NIT

1947	North Carolina State (Third place)		
	St. John's	W	64-55
	Kentucky	L	60-42
	West Virginia	W	64-52
1948	North Carolina State		
	DePaul	L	75-67
1951	North Carolina State		
	Seton Hall	L	71-59
1968	West Virginia		
	Dayton	L	87-68
1972	Davidson		
	Syracuse	L	81-77
1983	ETSU		
	Vanderbilt	L	79-74
1984	Chattanooga		
	Georgia	W	74-69
	Tennessee	L	68-66
1985	Chattanooga		
	Clemson	W	67-65
	Lamar	W	85-84
	Louisville	L	71-66
1986	Chattanooga		
	Georgia	L	95-81
1987	Chattanooga		
	Cleveland State	L	92-73
1988	Marshall		
	VCU	L	81-80
1991	Furman		
	West Virginia	L	86-67
1994	Davidson		
	West Virginia	L	85-69
1996	Davidson		
	South Carolina	L	100-73
2002	UNCG		
	Memphis	L	82-62
2003	College of Charleston		
	Kent State	W	71-66
	Providence	L	69-64
2005	Davidson		
	at VCU	W	77-62
	at Missouri State	W	82-71
	at Maryland	L	78-63
2006	Georgia Southern		
	at Charlotte	L	77-61
2007	Appalachian State		
	at Mississippi	L	73-59
2009	Davidson		
	at South Carolina	W	70-63
	at Saint Mary's	L	80-68

2011	College of Charleston		
	Dayton	W	94-84
	at Cleveland State	W	64-56
	at Wichita State	L	82-75

2014	Davidson		
	at Missouri	L	85-77

Preseason NIT

1989	Chattanooga (0-1)		
	North Carolina	L	111-94

1991	ETSU (1-1)		
	Brigham Young	W	83-80
	Arizona	L	88-79

1998	College of Charleston (0-1)		
	Georgia	L	83-64

1999	Davidson (0-1)		
	Siena	L	88-79

2002	UNCG (1-2)		
	Wagner	W	84-65
	Kansas	L	105-66

2003	Davidson (0-1)		
	Texas Tech	L	89-58

College Basketball Invitational

2009	College of Charleston (1-1)		
	Troy	W	93-91
	Richmond	L	74-72

2010	College of Charleston (1-1)		
	at Eastern Kentucky	W	82-79
	at VCU	L	93-86

2011	Davidson (1-1)		
	James Madison	W	85-65
	at Creighton	L	102-92

2012	Wofford (0-1)		
	at Pittsburgh	L	81-63

2013	College of Charleston (0-1)		
	at George Mason	L	78-77

2015	Mercer (1-1)		
	Stony Brook	W	72-70
	Louisiana-Monroe	L	71-69

2016	UNCG (1-1)		
	Houston Baptist	W	69-65
	at Ohio	L	72-67

Western Carolina (0-1)			
	at Vermont	L	79-74

NIT breakdown by school

School	App.	Won	Lost	Pct.
Appalachian State	1	0	1	.000
College of Charleston	2	3	2	.600
Chattanooga	4	3	4	.429
Davidson	6	3	6	.333
ETSU	1	0	1	.000
Furman	1	0	1	.000
Marshall	1	0	1	.000
UNCG	1	0	1	.000
North Carolina State	3	2	3	.400
West Virginia	1	0	1	.000
Total	20	10	20	.333

CollegeInsider.com Tournament

2009	The Citadel (0-1)		
	at Old Dominion	L	67-59

2010	Appalachian State (2-1)		
	Harvard	W	93-71
	at Marshall	W	80-72
	Pacific	L	64-56

2010	Western Carolina (0-1)		
	at Marshall	L	90-88

2011	Furman (0-1)		
	at ETSU	L	76-63

2013	Elon (0-1)		
	at Canisius	L	69-53

2014	Chattanooga (0-1)		
	at ETSU	L	79-66

2016	Furman (1-1)		
	Louisiana-Monroe	W	58-57
	Louisiana	L	80-72

Mercer (0-1)			
	at Coastal Carolina	L	65-57

Vegas 16

2016	ETSU (1-1)		
	vs. Louisiana Tech	W	88-83
	vs. Oakland	L	104-81